BOLTON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION

Regular Meeting 7:30 p.m., Wednesday, March 2, 2022 Virtual Meeting Minutes & Motions

Members Present: Chairman Tom Manning, Vice Chairman James Cropley, Thomas Robbins, Jeffrey Scala, and Alternates Tom Crockett, Rodney Fournier and Kawan Gordon

Members Excused: Brittany Clark, Arlene Fiano, Jeremy Flick

Staff Present: Patrice Carson, AICP, Consulting Director of Community Development, Mike D'Amato, Interim Zoning Enforcement Officer, Jim Rupert, Interim Administrative Officer, and Yvonne Filip, Recording Secretary.

Others Present: Nathaniel Fleming, Fedus Engineering, LLC

- 1. Call to Order: T. Manning called the meeting to order at 7:32 p.m.
- T. Manning seated K. Gordon for A. Fiano, R. Fournier for J. Flick, and T. Crockett for B. Clark.
- 2. Approval of Minutes: February 9, 2022, Regular Meeting Minutes
- **J. Cropley moved** to approve the minutes of the February 9, 2022, regular meeting. **J. Scala seconded**. Vote: 6-0-1 (Crockett). Motion passed.
- 3. Public Hearings (begin at 7:45 p.m.)
- a. Special Permit Application for Gas Station/Convenience Store, 271 Hop River Road, Nathan Fleming (#PL-22-2)
- P. Carson: The hearing has to be postponed due to the applicant not sending notification in a timely manner per the zoning regulations. The hearing can be opened at the next regular PZC meeting on April 13, 2022.

Nathan Fleming: There was a mishap with the mailings making them two days late. Would it be possible for the PZC to hold a Special meeting before the April 13th timeframe? There are some comments that need to be addressed by the applicant.

- **R. Fournier moved** to reschedule the public hearing on Special Permit Application for Gas Station/Convenience Store, 271 Hop River Road, Nathan Fleming (#PL-22-2) for April 13, 2022, at 7:45 p.m. via Zoom. **K. Gordon seconded.** Vote: 7-0-0. Motion passed.
- **4. Residents' Forum:** No one wished to speak.
- 5. Executive Session: Pending Litigation at 1225 Boston Turnpike & 17 Howard Road to include Patrice Carson, Director of Community Development, Michael D'Amato, Interim Zoning Officer, Jim Rupert, Administrative Officer
- **T. Manning moved** to enter Executive Session regarding pending Litigation at 1225 Boston Turnpike & 17 Howard Road to include Patrice Carson, Director of Community Development, Michael D'Amato, Interim Zoning Officer, and Jim Rupert, Interim Administrative Officer. **J. Scala seconded.** Vote: 7-0-0. Motion passed.

220302 PZC Minutes Page 1 of 3

The PZC entered Executive Session at 7:53 p.m. The PZC exited Executive Session at 9:06 p.m.

T. Manning moved that staff be delegated to approve alternatives to the site plan conditions for 1225 Boston Turnpike under the minor modifications provisions of the Zoning Regulations. **J. Cropley seconded**. Vote: 7-0-0. Motion passed.

6. Staff Reports:

P. Carson reported:

- She has been taking care of applications that do not involve the PZC. An application for Bolton Vet may be ready for next month.
- She has been putting together a list of items for review in the zoning regulations.
- The draft of the affordable housing plan should be ready for presentation by the end of this month or early April. The BOS will schedule a special meeting that the PZC can attend for the presentation. Questions or comments gathered during the presentation will be used to revise the report. Once completed and accepted the PZC can add the plan to the POCD. M. D'Amato reported:
- He is continuing to work with Nick, the intern, on the draft of the affordable housing plan.
- He has been reviewing the basic administrative permits.
- He has been working on the issues that will be covered during Executive Session.

7. Old Business:

a. Other: There was none.

8. New Business

a. Other: There was none.

9. Correspondence:

P. Carson submitted the application for the service award for Adam Teller. Recognitions will take place on March 24, 2022. A. Fiano is likely to attend the ceremony. Other Members may attend; contact P. Carson.

There is a presentation tomorrow evening at 7:00 p.m. virtually from M. D'Amato's company. The invitation was sent to Members from P. Carson.

- J. Rupert: There is an in-person public information session scheduled for Monday, March 7, 2022, at 6:30 p.m. in the Bolton Town Hall about the connectivity path from Heritage Farm to the intersection of Bolton Center and Notch Roads.
- T. Crockett: When will the PZC start having hybrid meetings? J. Rupert: The BOS has been holding hybrid meetings for a while. These have been working pretty well with the OWL. Virtual only meetings allowed Executive Order are slated to end on April 30, 2022. The legislature has been getting enough input to maybe continue hybrid meetings. These create better access for people who want to join meetings; they make sense in today's world.
- K. Gordon: Last meeting is was mentioned there were ongoing discussion with the State on possibly changing access from Notch Road into I- 384. What is the status? Are there any

220302 PZC Minutes Page 2 of 3

tentative plans available? P. Carson: Discussions are ongoing with CT DOT. There will be public information meeting if the project goes forward. Plans are not yet available for public inspection. CT DOT continues to work on a final plan.

10. Adjournment:

J. Scala moved to adjourn the meeting at 9:10 p.m. T. Robbins seconded.

Respectfully Submitted,

Yvonne B. Filip

Yvonne B. Filip, Planning & Zoning Commission Recording Secretary

Please see minutes of subsequent meetings for approval of these minutes and any corrections hereto.

220302 PZC Minutes Page 3 of 3



PL-22-2

Planning Permit

Status: Active

Date Created: Feb 2, 2022

Applicant

Nathaniel Fleming nfleming@fedusenginneering.com 70 ESSEX STREET Mystic , CT 06355 8024406130

Location

271 HOP RIVER RD BOLTON, CT 06043

Owner:

IMS Petroleum, LLC 271 HOP RIVER RD BOLTON, CT 06043

Permit Info

Permit For

Special Permit Application

Development Title

271 Hop River Road

Building Type

Commercial

Occupancy Type

Commercial

Project Cost

_

Project Description

An existing auto repair shop to be converted into a convenience store. Existing debris areas on the site to be cleaned and removed.

Is this a modification of a previously approved application?

No, this is a new application.

Comments

--

Additional Applicant Info

Applicant Type

Other

Application Contact Name

Nathaniel Fleming

Additional Project Info

Date of Receipt

Hearing Not Required

Hearings Completion Deadline
Extended
Proposed Gross Sqft
Proposed Parking Spaces
22
Linear Feet of Frontage
180
Land Records: Vol.
185
n Action
Legal/Technical Review NOT Required
licable)

Legal Notice Date 2

Legal Notice Date 1

Date in Inland/Wetlands Commission Action (if applicable) **Construction Progress Construction Progress** Time Spent (hrs) 0 0 **Setbacks Front Required Front Provided** 35 50.3 **Back Required Back Provided** 30 1,088.7 **Left Required Left Provided** 40.8 10 **Right Provided Right Required** 84.2 **Open Space Required Open Space Provided** 20 **Lot Coverage Required Lot Coverage Provided** 15 8.0 **Engineer Information Company Name Engineer Name Address** City **State** Zip **Phone** Registration # **Insurance Expiration AOR Email** gfedus@fedusengineering.com

Architect Information

Company Name

Registration #	License Expiration
Address	City
State	Zip
Phone	Email
AOR	
Attorney Info	
Name	Address
City	State
Zip	Phone
Email	

Zoning Site Plan and Special Permit Checklist

All draft deeds for any roads, road widenings and easements for drainage, conservation, driveways, utilities

Not Included

Evidence of request for approval by the Health District and/or Sewer Authority for review, as appropriate Included

Evidence of submission of application to the Inland Wetlands Commission if it is within that Commission's jurisdiction Included

Evidence of submission of a request for review and approval by the Fire Marshal and Fire Chief of the water supply for fire protection Included

Copies of any required applications to other local, state or federal regulatory approvals

Included

Written evidence of applicant's legal interest in the subject property (deed, lease option to purchase, bond for deed, etc.)

Included

List of mailing address of all current property owners within 500 feet of the subject property, from the Town Assessor records (for special permit only)

Included

List of all hazardous or potentially hazardous materials which will be present on the property with a full description of procedures that will be used to assure safety with the material safety data sheets

Not Included

Digital copy of plans in DXF or DGN format if available

Not Included

Paper and digital copies of all reports including hydrology, hydraulic and drainage computations and

Not Included

14 sets of complete stamped and signed site plans measuring 24" x 36

Included

A-2 boundary survey of the subject property showing all existing and proposed boundary lines and markers, easements, adjoining property lines and the names of all current abutting property owners

Included

Names of abutting lot owners

USDA Soils boundaries and types

Included Not Included

Plan title block in the extreme lower right corner (not sideways) to include the name of the town of Bolton

-

All plan sheets numbered with the format "sheet x of y"

Included

Clear legible plans with all lines, symbols and features readily identifiable

Included

North arrow on each plan including the reference meridian

Included

Graphic bar scale on each plan sheet, not smaller than 1" = 40' unless otherwise approved by the Commission

Included

Overall plan of site at a smaller scale, with sheet index, if the site does not fit on one sheet at a scale of 1"=40'

Included

Key map at a scale of 1"= 500' showing the relation of the site to abutting properties and streets, shown on plan and zoning district boundaries within 500' of site

Included

Original and revision plan dates and revision explanations shown on the affected plan sheets

Included

Existing and proposed grading with two foot contours to T-2 standards, for all ground surfaces, shown on plan

Included

Existing and proposed structures and features, their uses and those to be removed, shown on the plan

Included

HVAC equipment located outside the building(s)

Not Included

Existing and proposed driveway entrances to street, parking, loading areas, fire lanes, sidewalks and construction detail drawings, shown on plan

Included 8

Sight distances from property entrances along public roads shown on plan and on profile if grading is needed Not Included Soil test locations and soil test results shown on plan Included Existing and proposed sewage disposal systems and design information, shown on plan Included Outside Storage Areas\tField Included Underground / overhead utilities, existing and proposed Included Existing and proposed water supply shown on plan Included Existing wells and sewage disposal systems on other properties that could conflict with proposed site improvements, shown on plan Included Existing and proposed footing drains, curtain drains and dry wells, shown on plan Included Existing and proposed drainage systems, any affected floodway or floodplain and construction detail drawings, shown on plan, including base flood elevation and floor elevation data. Included Existing and proposed bridges and culverts on or adjacent to the site, shown on plan Not Included Existing and proposed signs with dimensions and construction detail drawings, shown on plan Not Included Existing and proposed fences and walls with dimensions and construction detail drawings, shown on plan Included Zoning district boundaries affecting the site, shown on plan Included Table shown on plan of zoning dimensions required and provided for lot area, street frontage, lot width, yard setbacks, impervious

area, building coverage and the height and floor area of each building

Included

Table on plan of parking / loading spaces required / provided

Included

Fire lanes

Not Included

New Sidewalks and other pedestrian waysField

Not Included

Off-site traffic improvements

Included

Limits of wetlands as delineated by a certified soil scientist with the soil scientist's signed certification, shown on plan or a certification signed by a soil scientist that no wetlands are within 100 feet

Included

Natural features including 100 year flood plain areas, ponds, vernal pools, aquifers, slopes steeper than 25% and potential areas of endangered species, shown on plan

Not Included

Landscaping plan including the locations, numbers, installed sizes, anticipated mature sizes, species and common names of proposed plants plus cost estimate based on published Connecticut DOT unit prices

Not Included

Existing trees of 6" caliper or greater

Significant archaeological sites

Not Included

Not Included

Lighting plan including the location, size, height, light intensity coverage areas and manufacturer's product descriptions for each light type

Not Included

Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan, with narrative and construction detail drawings, in accordance with the latest Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control

Included

Best management practices to remove contaminants, including sediments and oils, from runoff water, shown on plan, in construct detail drawings, and explained in a report by a qualified professional

Not Included

Architectural elevation drawings of proposed buildings

Included

Architectural floor plans of existing and proposed buildings

Included

Perspective color drawings or digital views of the site as seen from adjacent roads and from abutting property lines showing the proposed conditions including buildings, landscaping and appurtenant features

Not Included

Traffic Impact Report for applicable sites as described in Zoning Regulations Section 16A.2.k.

Not Included

Thorough, well organized drainage design report for before and after development conditions, that conforms to the latest Conn. Dept. of Transportation and Conn. Dept. of Environmental Protection guidelines and requirements with appropriate calculations, maps, graphics and narrative descriptions of hydrology, hydraulics, assumptions, erosion controls, drainage paths and systems for the 1, 2, 10, 50 and 100 year storm events

Not Included

Thorough, well organized drainage design report for before and after development conditions, that conforms to the latest Conn. Dept. of Transportation and Conn. Dept. of Environmental Protection guidelines and requirements with appropriate calculations, maps, graphics and narrative descriptions of hydrology, hydraulics, assumptions, erosion controls, drainage paths and systems for the 1, 2, 10, 50 and 100 year storm events

Statement in drainage report that the after development flows for all storm events do not exceed the before development flows

Not Included

Sanitary Waste Disposal Plan (if community sewerage system)

Not Included

Evaluation of the impact of proposed development upon existing and potential public surface and ground drinking water supplies, pursuant to CGS, Section 8-2

Not Included

Certified copy of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity in connection with a "water company", in accordance with CGS, Section 8-25a

Not Included

Existing and proposed Covenants or Restrictions

Not Included

Engineer's itemized cost estimate for the installation of all erosion and sediment controls based on published Connecticut DOT unit prices

Not Included

Engineer's itemized cost estimate for public improvements based on published Connecticut DOT unit prices as basis for the establishment of a performance bond.

Not Included

Engineer's itemized cost estimate in connection with any restoration guarantee required pursuant to Section 12

Not Included

Application Submission and Certification

I hereby certify that I am the owner of the record of the named property or that the proposed work is authorized by the owner of record and I have been authorized to make this application as agent, and we agree to conform to all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances. All information contained within is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Electronic Signature

Nathaniel Fleming 02/02/2022

Applicant Name

Nathaniel Fleming

Attachments

pdf Payment Receipt - Septic Review.pdf

Uploaded by Nathaniel Fleming on Feb 2, 2022 at 3:23 pm

pdf 21-000985 - Bolton - 271 Hop River Road - Asif Choudrey - Site Plan - Planning and Zoning Rev. 3.pdf Uploaded by Nathaniel Fleming on Feb 2, 2022 at 3:25 pm

(pdf)21-000985 - Bolton - 271 Hop River Road - Asif Choudrey - A2 and Class D Survey.pdf

Uploaded by Nathaniel Fleming on Feb 2, 2022 at 3:24 pm

pdf 21-000985 - Bolton - 271 Hop River Road - Asif Choudrey - Abutters List 500'.pdf Uploaded by Nathaniel Fleming on Feb 2, 2022 at 3:25 pm



IMG_3620.jpg

Uploaded by Nathaniel Fleming on Feb 2, 2022 at 3:27 pm

(pdf)NCPhaseIA App 2021-0194.pdf

Uploaded by Nathaniel Fleming on Feb 2, 2022 at 3:29 pm

^(pdf)Bolton - 271 Hop River Rd soil removal plan.pdf

Uploaded by Danielle Palazzini on Feb 3, 2022 at 8:24 am

(pdf)271HopRiver.LegalandTechRvwBond.Rcvd020322.pdf

Uploaded by Danielle Palazzini on Feb 3, 2022 at 11:32 am

pdf Signature Page.pdf

Uploaded by Danielle Palazzini on Feb 4, 2022 at 7:33 am

pdf

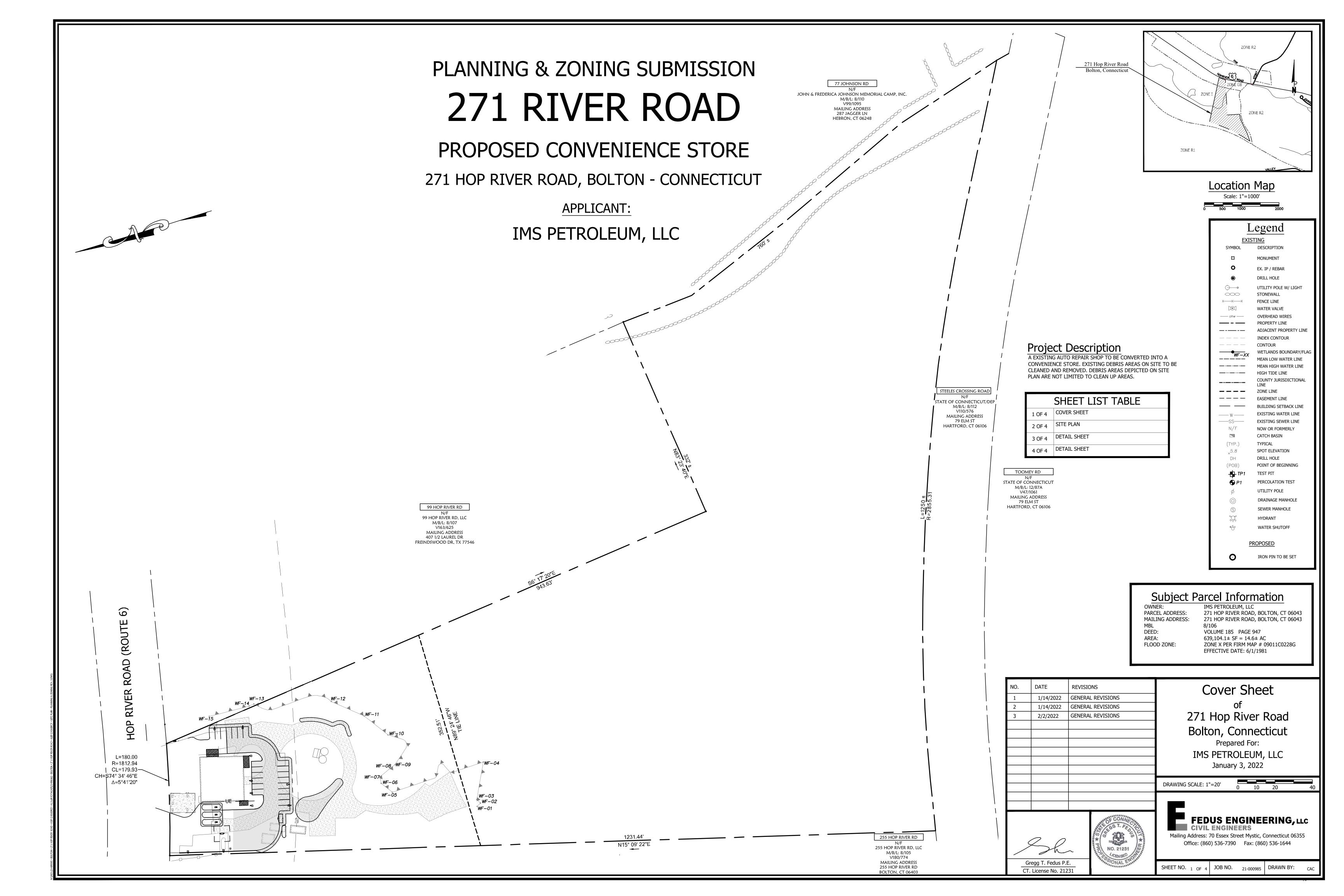
History

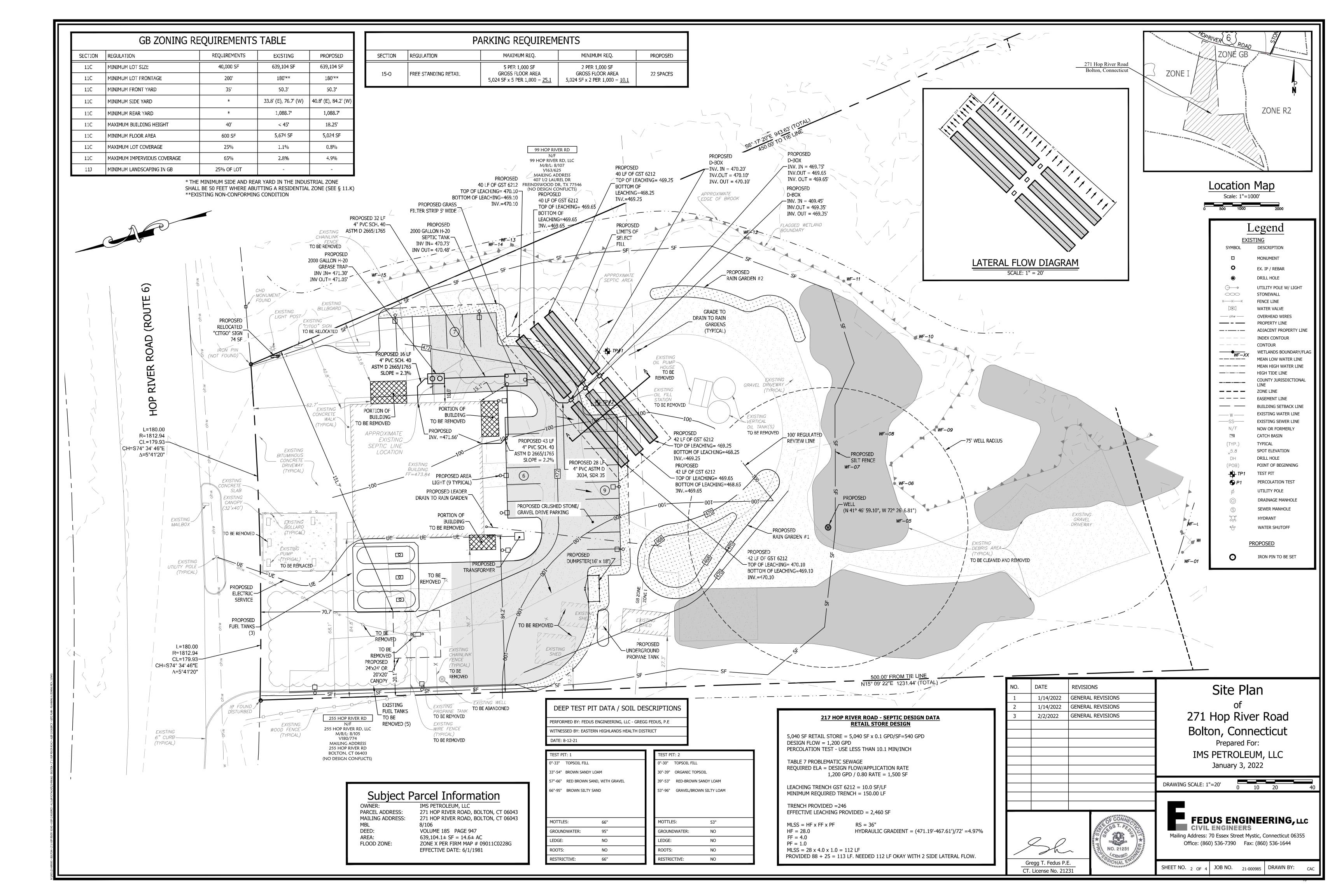
Date	Activity
Feb 2, 2022 at 12:50 pm	Nathaniel Fleming started a draft of Record PL-22-2
Feb 2, 2022 at 3:24 pm	Nathaniel Fleming added attachment 21-000985 - Bolton - 271 Hop River Road - Asif Choudrey - A2 and Class D Survey.pdf to Record PL-22-2
Feb 2, 2022 at 3:25 pm	Nathaniel Fleming added attachment 21-000985 - Bolton - 271 Hop River Road - Asif Choudrey - Abutters List 500'.pdf to Record PL-22-2
Feb 2, 2022 at 3:27 pm	Nathaniel Fleming added attachment IMG_3620.jpg to Record PL-22-2
Feb 2, 2022 at 3:29 pm	Nathaniel Fleming added attachment NCPhaseIA App 2021-0194.pdf to Record PL-22-2
Feb 2, 2022 at 3:29 pm	Nathaniel Fleming submitted Record PL-22-2
Feb 3, 2022 at 8:24 am	Danielle Palazzini added attachment Bolton - 271 Hop River Rd soil removal plan.pdf to Record PL-22-2
Feb 3, 2022 at 11:28 am	completed payment step Permit Fee on Record PL-22-2
Feb 3, 2022 at 11:28 am	approval step Application Review was assigned to Danielle Palazzini on Record PL-22-2
Feb 3, 2022 at 11:32 am	Danielle Palazzini added attachment 271HopRiver.LegalandTechRvwBond.Rcvd020322.pdf to Record PL-22-2
Feb 3, 2022 at 12:26 pm	Danielle Palazzini approved approval step Application Review on Record PL-22-2
Feb 3, 2022 at 12:26 pm	approval step Legal/Technical Review was assigned to Patrice Carson on Record PL-22-2
Feb 4, 2022 at 7:33 am	Danielle Palazzini added attachment Signature Page.pdf to Record PL-22-2
Feb 4, 2022 at 9:48 am	Danielle Palazzini added attachment 271 Hop River Road environmental status 2322.pdf to Record PL- 22-2

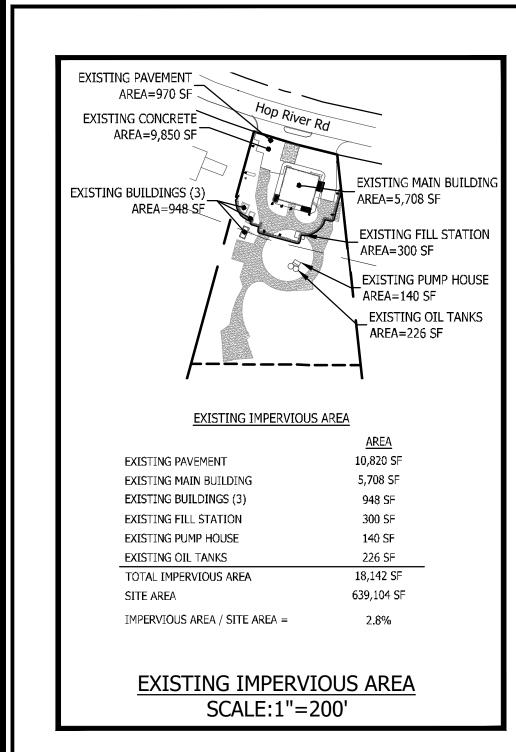
Timeline

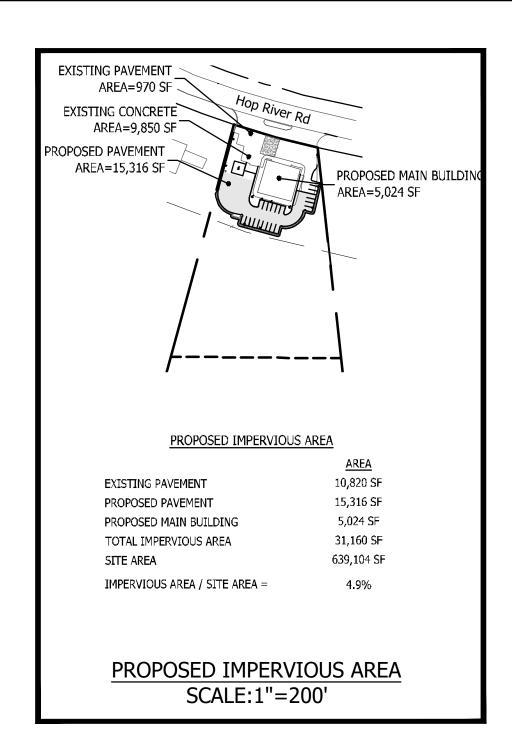
Label		Status	Activated	Completed	Assignee	Due Date
	Permit Fee	Paid	Feb 2, 2022 at 3:29 pm	Feb 3, 2022 at 11:28 am	-	-
~	Application Review	Complete	Feb 3, 2022 at 11:28 am	Feb 3, 2022 at 12:26 pm	Danielle Palazzini	-
~	Legal/Technical Review	Active	Feb 3, 2022 at 12:26 pm	-	Patrice Carson	-
~	Engineering Approval	Inactive	-	-	-	-
~	Fire Marshal Approval	Inactive	-	-	-	-
~	Planning Approval	Inactive	-	-	-	-
	Application Approval	Inactive	-	-	-	-
~	Bond Received	Inactive	-	-	-	-
~	Legal/Technical Review Release	Inactive	-	-	-	-

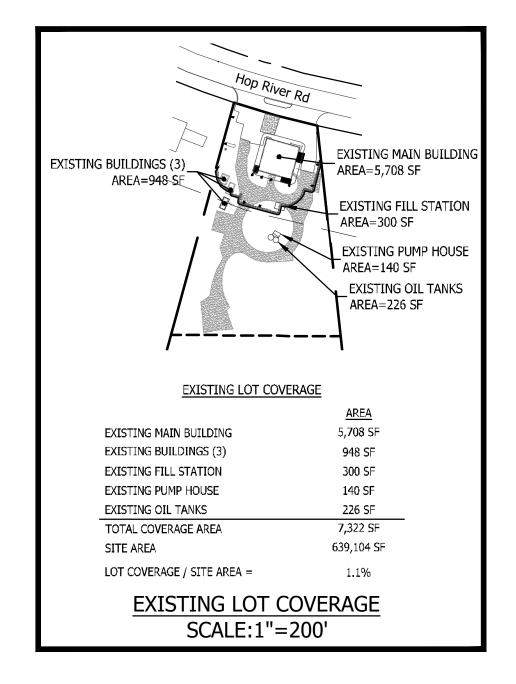
13.	Project Engineer:			
	Address			Zip
	Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	
14.	Project Architect:			
	Address			Zip
	Phone #			
15.	Other Experts Retained by Applicant:			
16.	Briefly describe the proposed use of t	he subject property. Provide greater	detail in Project Narrative	e.
		•		
17.	Square footage of new / expanded spa	ce:# of new	parking spaces	
18.	List the Section(s) of the Zoning Regu	lations under which application is r	nade:	
		,		
19.	Provide all the applicable items for a			
	Special Permit Applications. A comp	leted checklist must be provided to	comprise a complete appli	ication.
20.	Applicant's Endorsement:			
	I am a willful participant and fully fa			
	Signature Thurs (mm	Date 2/3/22		
	Owner's Endorsement:		•	
	I am a willful participant and fully fan			
	Signature	Date $\frac{2}{3}$	}	
NO'	ΓE: If there are any material ch	anges to this application, the App	licant shall immediately	notify the Town
	Staff in writing.			• 2
	Applicants may be subject	to Supplemental Review fees to de	fray the cost of Profession	onal Review
	Services such as engineerin	g or legal reviews.	•	

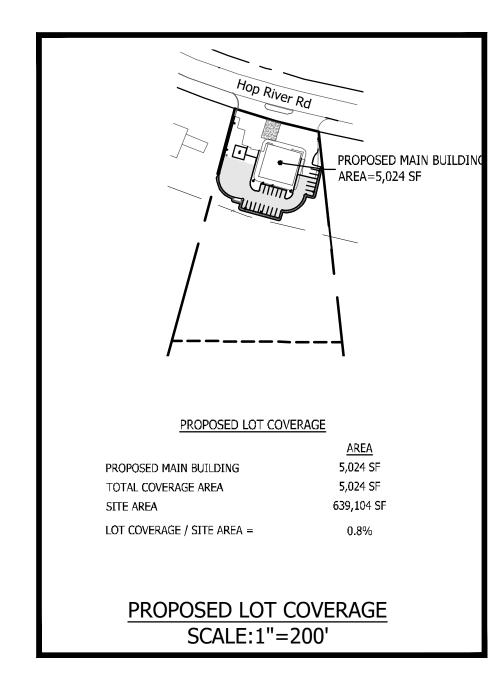


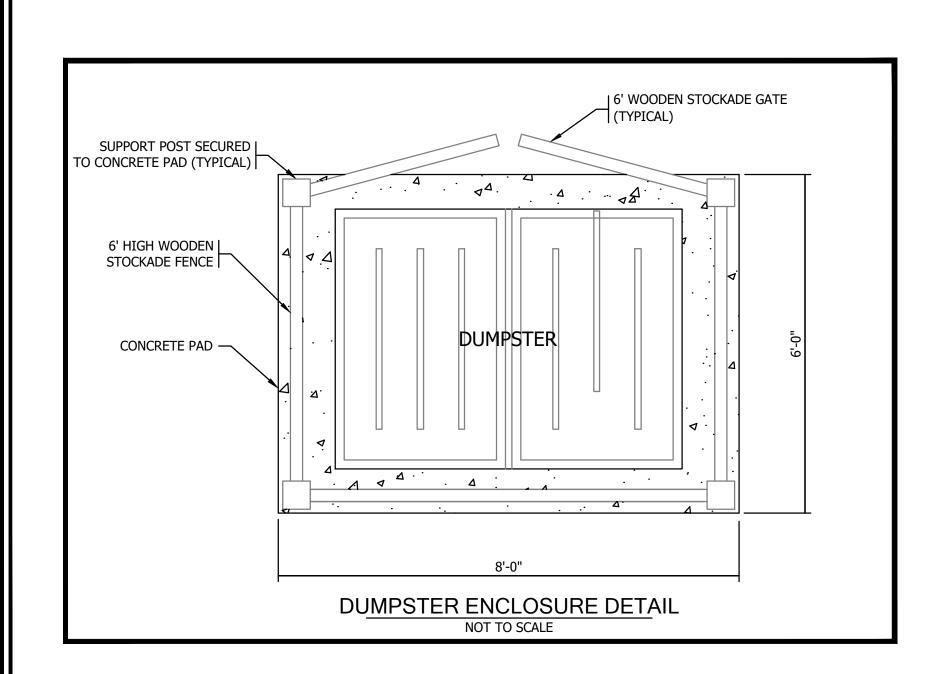


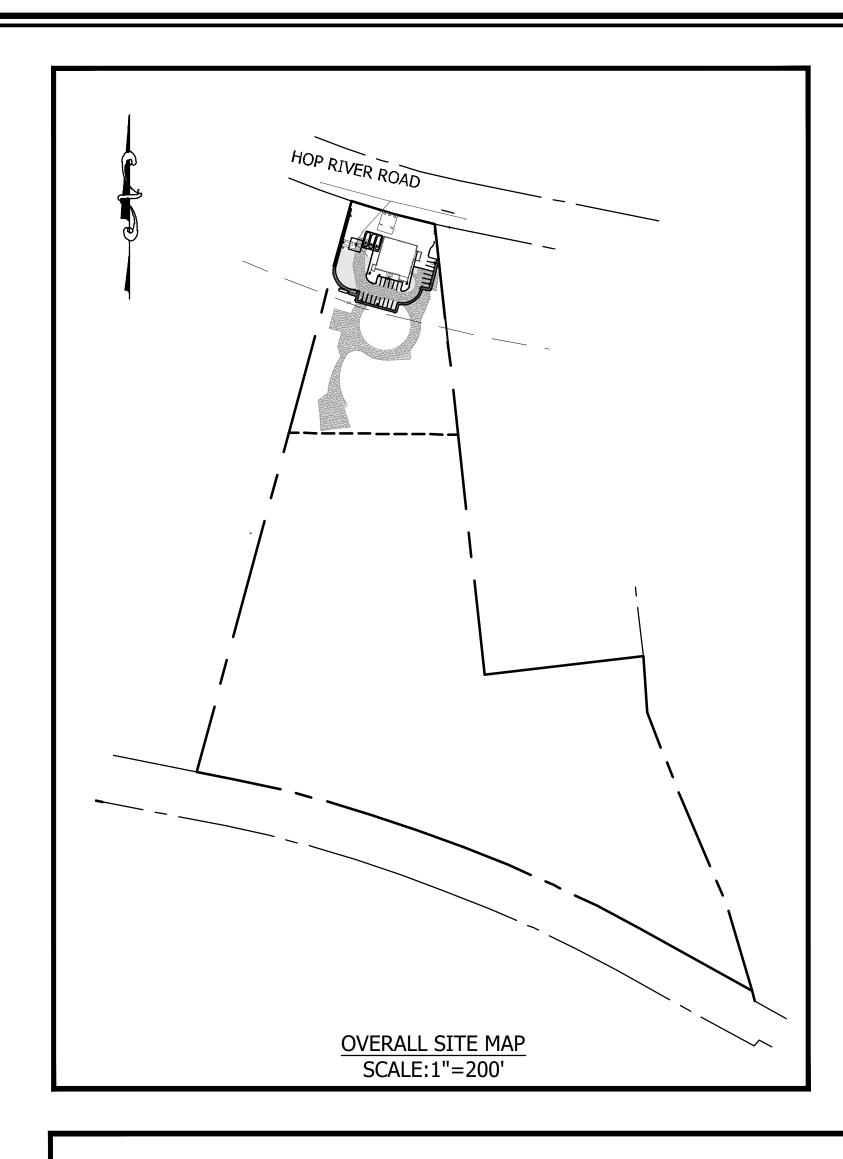


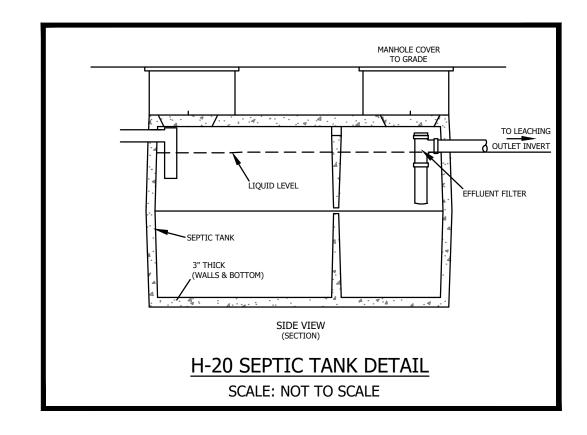


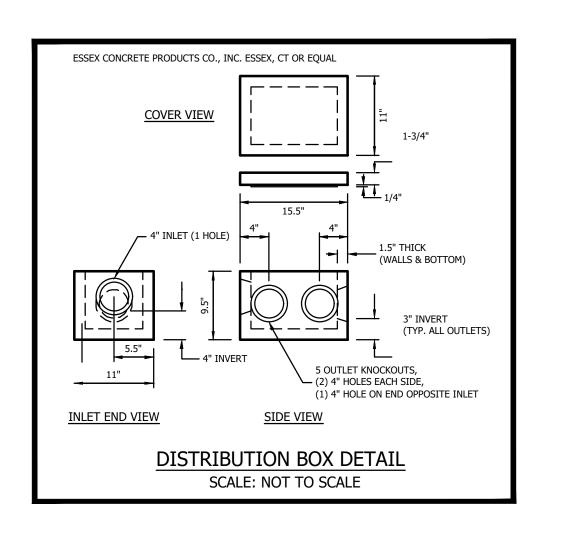


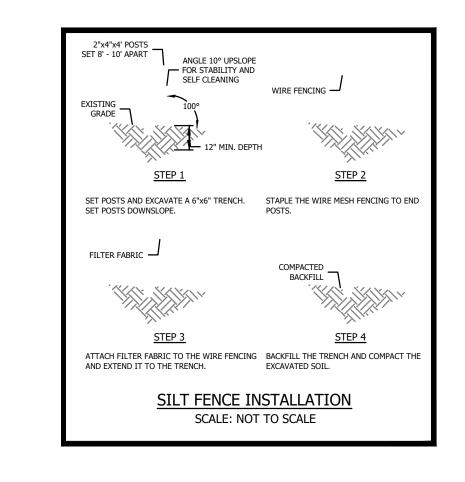


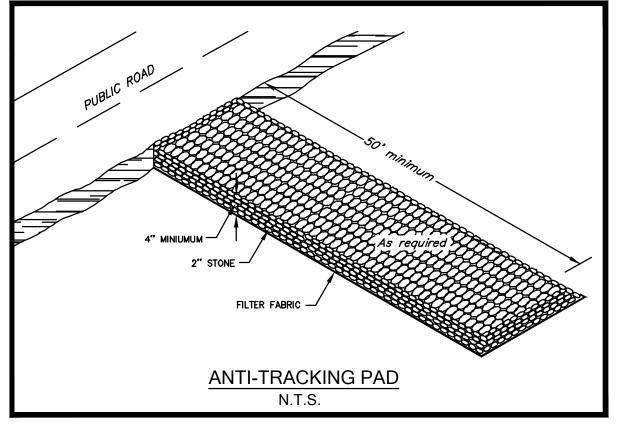


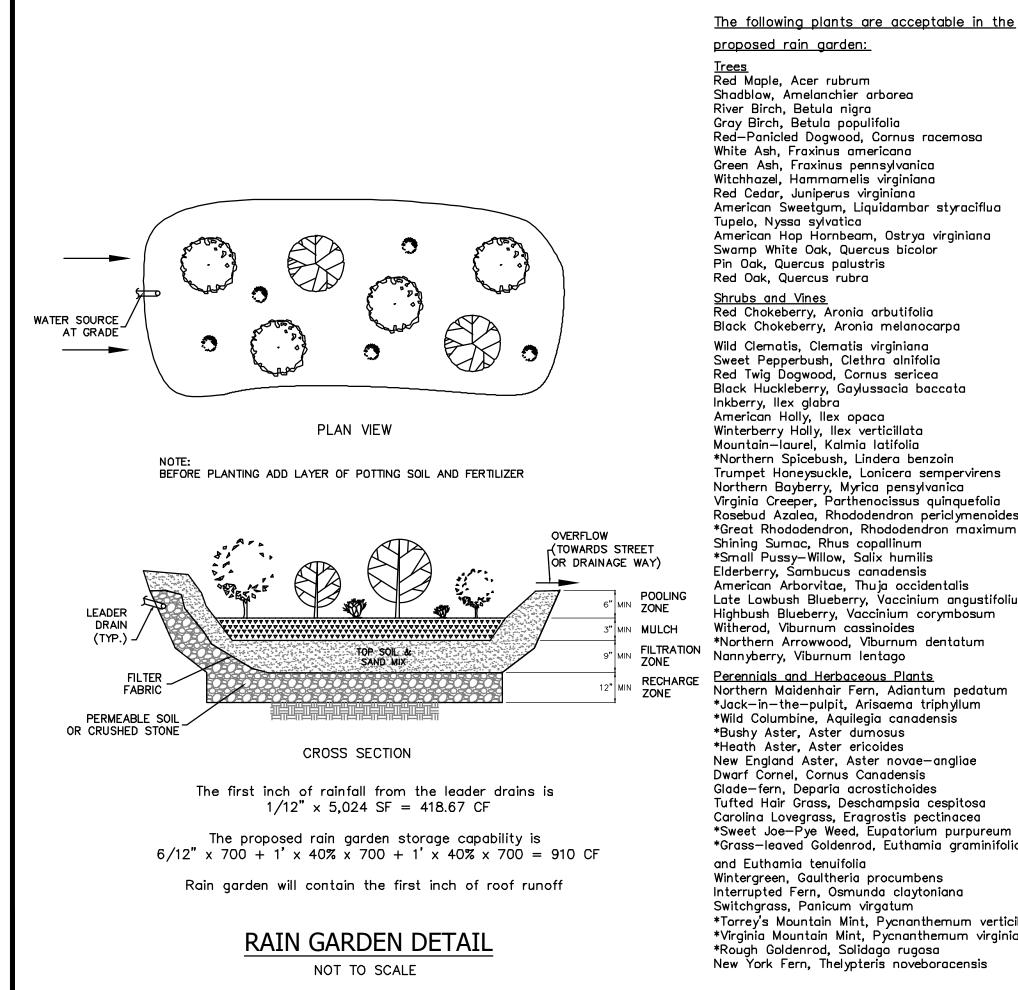




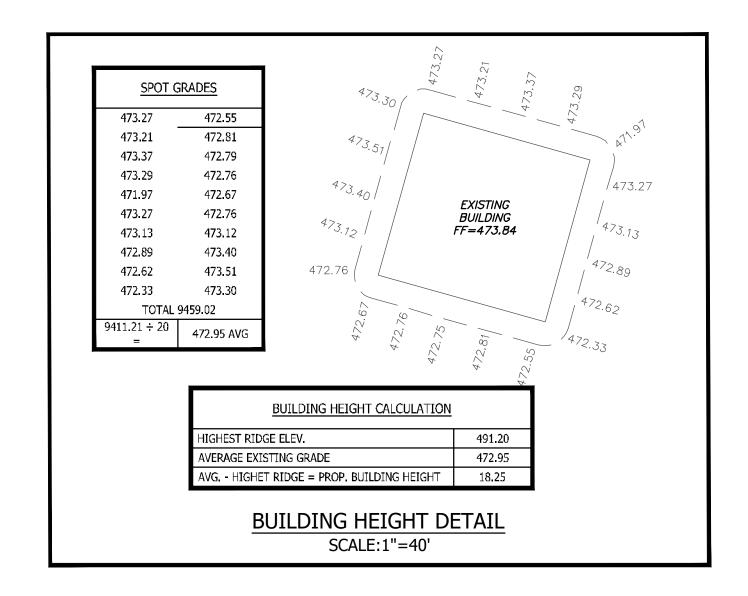


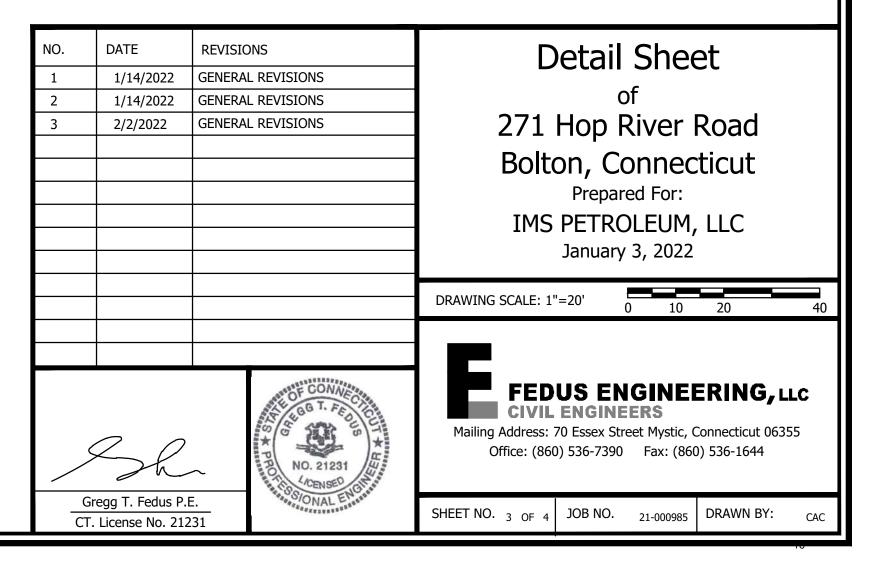


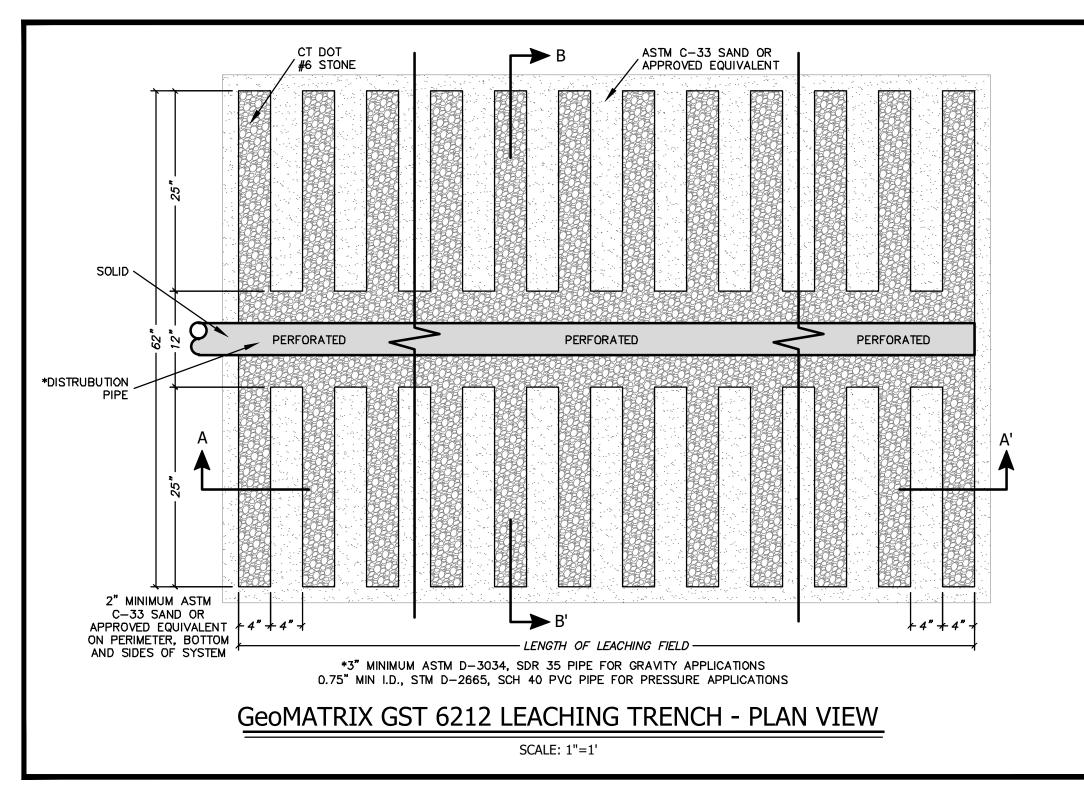


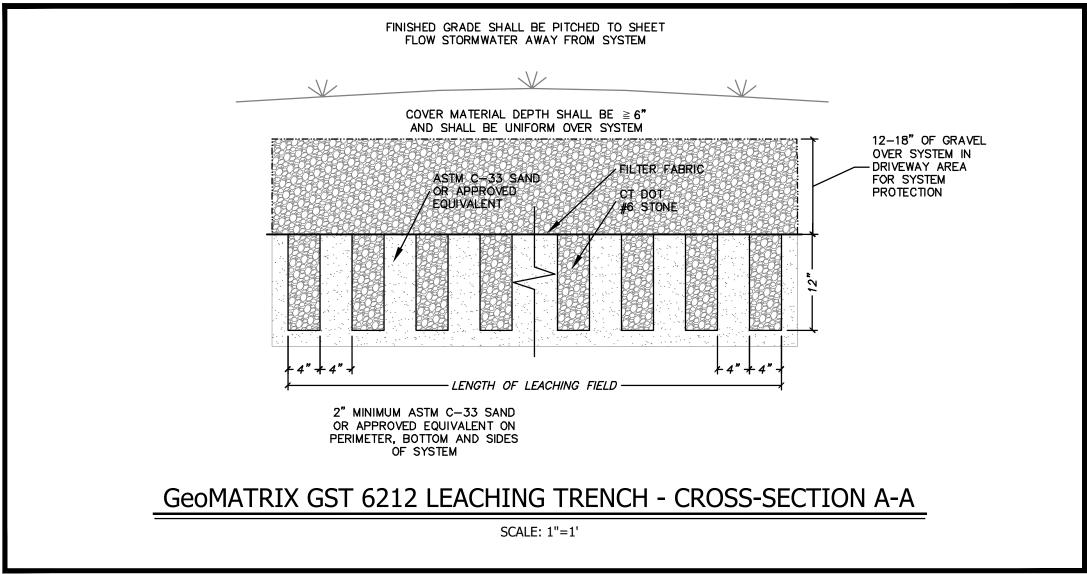












NOTES - SEPTIC SYSTEM

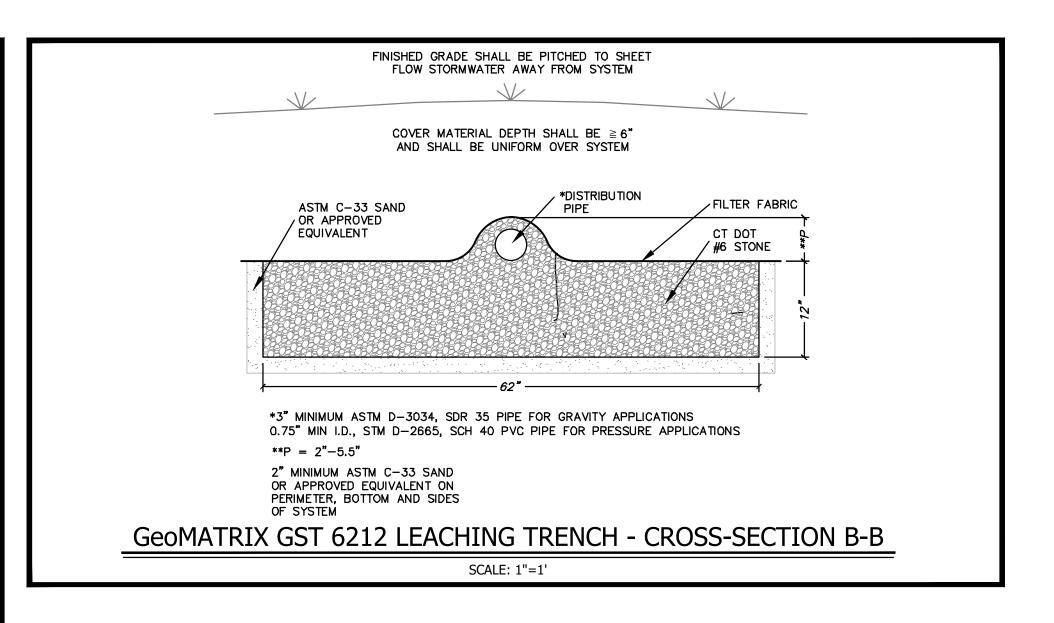
- 1. PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION TO CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT PUBLIC
- 2. ELEVATIONS BASED ON INFORMATION GATHERED BY LICENSED SURVEYOR.
- . ENGINEER AND SANITARIAN WILL BE CONTACTED IF SOIL CONDITIONS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ON PLAN ARE ENCOUNTERED AND WORK WILL BE HALTED PENDING REVIEW OF THOSE
- 4. ELEVATIONS SHOWN REFER TO THE INVERT (FLOW LINE) OF THE PROPOSED LEACHING SYSTEM UNLESS NOTED
- 5. SEPTIC TANK CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH ASPHALT CEMENT. ALL PIPE CONNECTIONS TO THE 5. SEPTIC TANK AND DISTRIBUTION BOXES SHALL BE SEALED WITH A POLYETHYLENE GASKET ("POLYLOK" OR APPROVED EQUAL).
- 6. SEPTIC TANK BAFFLES SHALL CONFORM TO TECHNICAL STANDARDS OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH CODE.
- 7. SEPTIC TANKS SHALL HAVE AN APPROVED NON-BYPASS EFFLUENT FILTER AT THE OUTLET.
- 8. SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE TWO COMPARTMENT TANK WITH HEAVY DUTY STEEL HANDLES FOR MANHOLE ACCESS COVERS AND GAS BAFFLES INSTALLED AT OUTLET PIPING. TANKS TO BE WATER TIGHT.
- UPSTREAM OF THE SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER SCH 40 ASTM D1785 OR D2665.
- 11. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE SUBJECT TO FIELD MODIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY THE 12. REPEAT SEQUENCE UNTIL DESIRED TRENCH LENGTH IS INSTALLED.

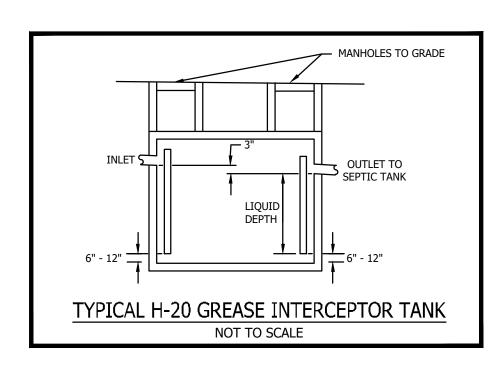
10. NO DEVIATIONS FROM THE APPROVED DESIGN PLAN SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE

- DESIGN ENGINEER OR TOWN OFFICIALS TO INCREASE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.
- 12. ALL FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE 1.5 OZ./YD. (ASTM D-5261), PERMEABILITY OF 1.0 SEC. (ASTM D-4491) AND A TRAPEZOID TEAR OF 15 LBS. (ASTM D-4533) OR EQUAL.
- 13. ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE TOPSOILED AND TURF ESTABLISHED.
- 14. BASED ON AVAILABLE RECORDS AT THE TOWN OF EAST HADDAM HEALTH DEPARTMENT, NO SEPARATING DISTANCE CONFLICTS ARE PRESENT WITH WELLS, SEPTIC SYSTEMS AND HOUSES ON ADJACENT
- 15. BUILDINGS HAVE NO GARBAGE GRINDERS, OR LARGE TUBS OVER 100 GALLONS.
- 16. NO FOOTING DRAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 25' OF PROPOSED SEPTIC SYSTEM.
- 17. LICENSED SURVEYOR TO STAKE SYSTEM. LICENSED SEPTIC INSTALLER TO DO SITE PREPARATION WORK. BENCH MARK TO BE SET IN FIELD.
- 18. NO WORK (OTHER THAN TREE CLEARING) SHALL COMMENCE IN THE SYSTEM AREA UNTIL A SEPTIC PERMIT HAS BEEN TAKEN OUT BY THE LICENSED INSTALLER.
- 19. STRIP INSPECTIONS SHALL BE DONE BY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND SANITARIAN.
- 20. TEN FOOT SEPARATION FROM WATER LINE TO SYSTEM TO BE VERIFIED IN FIELD.
- 21. SYSTEM AREA SHOULD BE RE-STRIPPED AND REFILLED PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION TO PREVENT HEAVY EQUIPMENT COMPACTION FROM DRIVEWAY.

- **INSTALLATION NOTES**
- 2. PREPARE SITE AND REMOVE ANY TREES WITH A DRIP LINE FALLING WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE LEACHING SYSTEM.
- 3. EXCAVATE TRENCH TO A DEPTH THAT IS AT LEAST 2" BELOW THE BASE ELEVATION OF THE GST TO ACCOMMODATE A MINIMUM OF 2" OF SAND. TRENCH WIDTH SHOULD BE A MINIMUM OF 45" FOR THE GST 37 SERIES AND 70" FOR GST 62 SERIES.
- 4. RAKE/SCARIFY SIDEWALLS AND BOTTOM OF TRENCH TO ADDRESS ANY SMEARING OF FINES, AND THEN DO NOT
- PLACE A MINIMUM OF 2" OF ASTM C-33 SAND OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT (SAND) IN THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATION TO SERVE AS BASE FOR GST, RAKE AND LEVEL AND UNIFORMLY COMPACT. IF A 2" LIFT OF SAND IS PRESENT SIMPLY WALKING ON IT SHOULD PROVIDE SUFFICIENT COMPACTION.
- 6. SET THE GST FORMS IN CENTER OF TRENCH.
- 7. PLACE COVERS OVER ENTIRE CENTER STONE CHANNEL AND ALTERNATING STONE FINGER COMPARTMENTS.
- 8. PLACE SAND INTO VOID SPACE BETWEEN TRENCH SIDEWALL AND GST FORM. ALSO FILL THE SAND FINGER VOIDS IN THE FORMS AND UNIFORMLY COMPACT.
- 9. ALL PIPES DOWNSTREAM OF THE SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER SCH 40 ASTM D1785 OR D2665. ALL PIPES 9. REMOVE ALL COVERS FROM OVER ENTIRE CENTER STONE CHANNEL AND STONE FINGER COMPARTMENTS.
 - 10. PLACE CLEAN CT DOT #6 (3/4") STONE INTO THE INTERIOR OF THE GST FORM.
 - 11. PULL FIRST GST FORM AND "LEAP FROG" FORM AHEAD OF THE LAST GST FORM.

 - 13. ENSURE THAT SAND AND BACKFILL MATERIALS ARE COMPACTED TO PREVENT SETTLEMENT.
 - 14. INSTALL APPROVED DISTRIBUTION PIPING ON TOP OF THE 12" CENTRAL STONE CHANNEL.
 - 15. PLACE STONE AROUND THE DISTRIBUTION PIPE.
 - 16. PUT APPROVED FILTER FABRIC OVER THE SYSTEM.
 - 17. BACKFILL SYSTEM TO ENSURE THAT UNIFORM COVER AND COMPACTION EXISTS OVER THE TOP OF THE SYSTEM (A MINIMUM OF 6" OF COVER IS REQUIRED). WHEN GST IS INSTALLED BELOW AREAS SUBJECT TO H-20 LOADING,
 - 18. FINISH GRADE OVER THE SYSTEM SHOULD ENSURE THAT STORM WATER SHEET FLOW IS DIVERTED AWAY FROM THE LEACHING SYSTEM, TANK(S) AND PUMP TANK(S) IF PRESENT.
 - 19. SEED AND HAY DISTURBED AREA. THE USE OF WOOD CHIPS AS COVER MATERIAL IS NOT RECOMMENDED.
 - 20. MAINTAIN THE AREA TO PREVENT TREE ROOTS FROM IMPACTING THE SYSTEM.
 - 21. PROPERLY SERVICE THE SEPTIC TANK EVERY 3-5 YEARS; OR AS ADVISED BY THE REGULATORY AGENCY OR YOUR SERVICE PROVIDER.





LEACHING EXISTING GRADE > -GST 6212 -GST 6212 LEACHING LEACHING ELEV.=469.10 ----ELEV.=468.1 PROPOSED LIMITS OF SELECT FILL (CONFIRM WITH DESIGN ENGINEER) BOTTOM OF TEST PIT #1 BOTTOM OF TEST PIT #2 MOTTLE @ 53" FROM TEST PIT #2-SECTION A-A LEACHING SYSTEM CROSS SECTION (LOOKING NORTHEAST

PROPOSED

SCALE: 1"=5'

SELECT FILL SPECIFICATIONS

SELECT FILL PLACED WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO LEACHING SYSTEM AREAS SHALL BE A CLEAN MATERIAL COMPRISED OF SAND, OR SAND AND GRAVEL, FREE FROM ORGANIC MATTER AND FOREIGN SUBSTANCES. THE SELECT FILL SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER. SELECT FILL EXCEEDING 6 PERCENT PASSING THE #200 SIEVE BASED ON A WET SIEVE TEST CANNOT BE APPROVED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.

- 1. THE SELECT FILL SHALL NOT CONTAIN ANY MATERIAL LARGER THAN THE THREE (3) INCH SIEVE. 2. UP TO 45% OF THE DRY WEIGHT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLE MAY BE RETAINED (GRAVEL PORTION) ON THE #4 SIEVE.
- 3. THE MATERIAL THAT PASSES THE #4 SIEVE IS THEN REWEIGHED AND THE SIEVE ANALYSIS 4. THE REMAINING SAMPLE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING GRADATION CRITERIA:

SIEVE SIZE	PERCEN' WET SIEVE	T PASSING DRY SIEVE
#4	100	100
#10	70 - 100	70 - 100
#40	10 - 50*	10 - 75
#100	0 - 20	0 - 5
#200	0 - 5	0 - 2.5

* PERCENT PASSING THE #40 SIEVE CAN BE INCREASED TO NO GREATER THAN 75 IF THE PERCENT PASSING THE #100 SIEVE DOES NOT EXCEED 10 AND THE #200 SIEVE DOES NOT EXCEED 5.

SELECT FILL THAT DOES NOT MEET THE DRY SIEVE GRADATION CRITERIA BUT MEETS THE WET SIEVE GRADATION CRITERIA IS ACCEPTABLE. SIEVE TESTING OF SELECT FILL IS REQUIRED FOR LARGE (2,000 GPD OR GREATER) SYSTEMS WHENEVER THE LEACHING SYSTEM IS LOCATED TOTALLY IN SELECT FILL. THE LOCAL DIRECTOR OF HEALTH MAY REQUIRE SIEVE TESTING OF SELECT FILL ON SMALL SSDSS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PHC SECTION 19-13-B103E (D) (6).

THE LICENSED INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING THE LEACHING AREA WITH NECESSARY SELECT FILL. TOPSOIL IN THE LEACHING SYSTEM AREA SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE SUBSOIL SCARIFIED PRIOR TO SELECT FILL PLACEMENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE INSTALLER SHALL TAKE THE NECESSARY STEPS TO PROTECT THE UNDERLYING RECEIVING SOIL FROM OVER COMPACTION/DAMAGE. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPERLY COMPACTING SELECT FILL TO FACILITATE CONSTRUCTION AND TO PREVENT SETTLING. SELECT FILL SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 5 FEET LATERALLY IN ALL DIRECTIONS BEYOND THE OUTER PERIMETER OF THE LEACHING SYSTEM.

THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH SHALL APPROVE MANUFACTURED FILL. ROCK OR OTHER PRODUCT USED TO PRODUCE MANUFACTURED FILL SHALL HAVE A LOSS OF ABRASION OF NOT MORE THAN 50 PERCENT USING AASHTO METHOD T-96, AND WHEN TESTED FOR SOUNDNESS USING AASHTO METHOD T 104 NOT HAVE A LOSS OF MORE THAN 15 PERCENT AT THE END OF 5 CYCLES. SUPPLIERS OF MANUFACTURED FILL SHALL MAKE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH. DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED ON THE MANUFACTURED FILL OPERATION AND PRODUCTION PROCESS. FILL SPECIFICATIONS (GRADATION, PERMEABILITY, ETC.) AND A NARRATIVE OF THE QUALITY CONTROL/QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM SHALL ALSO BE INCLUDED FOR ALL ACTIVE PRODUCTION SITES. APPROVED MANUFACTURED FILL PRODUCERS SHALL PROVIDE ANNUAL PRODUCT REGISTRATIONS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH BY JULY 1ST OF EACH YEAR.

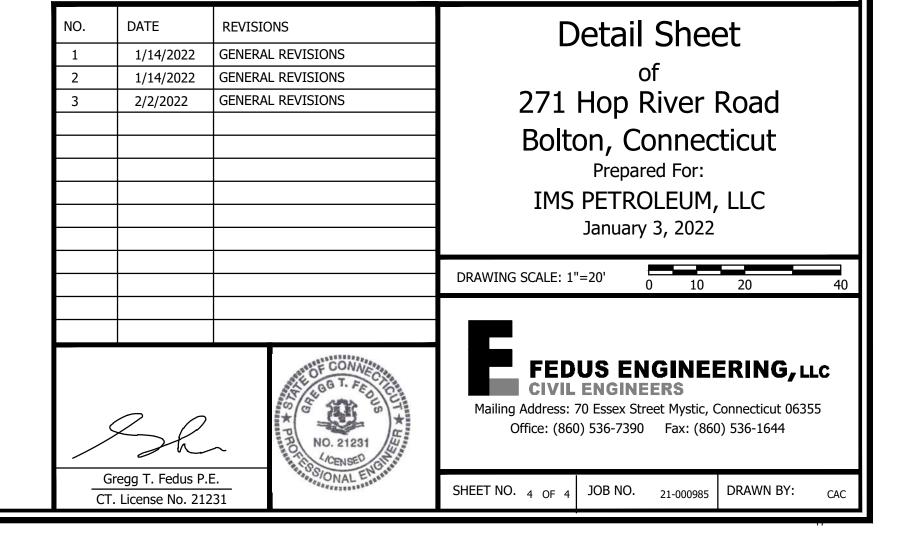
"SELECT FILL" SHOULD BE PLACED ON THE EDGE OF THE SITE AND SPREAD OVER THE PREPARED AREA WITH A BULLDOZER. NO TRUCKS SHOULD RUN OVER THE FILL UNTIL 12 INCHES OF FILL HAS BEEN PLACED. THE REMAINDER OF THE FILL SHOULD BE PLACED IN LAYERS 8 TO 12 INCHES DEEP AND COMPACTED BY NORMAL BULLDOZING OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION EOUIPMENT. FILLING AND COMPACTION SHOULD BE DISCONTINUED DURING RAIN STORMS AND FOR 24 HOURS THEREAFTER. ALL FILL SHOULD BE PLACED AND COMPACTED BEFORE ANY OF THE LEACHING SYSTEM

SYSTEM SITE PREPARATION

1. A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS, BUT PREFERABLY 48 HOURS NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN BY THE INSTALLER TO THE ENGINEER AND SANITARIAN BEFORE ANY STRIPPING IS DONE FOR THE

GST 6212-

- 2. THE LICENSED INSTALLER SHALL BE ON SITE DURING SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION WORK WILL BE STOPPED BY THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT IF THIS REQUIREMENT IS NOT COMPLIED WITH.
- 3. NO SYSTEM IS TO BE BACKFILLED UNTIL THE SANITARIAN HAS GIVEN THE OK. THE OK WILL NOT BE GIVEN UNTIL THE ENGINEER HAS PROVIDED WRITTEN OR VERBAL COMMUNICATION THAT THE SYSTEM IS INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE HEALTH CODE AND THEIR DESIGN, OR WITH ACCEPTABLE MODIFICATIONS.

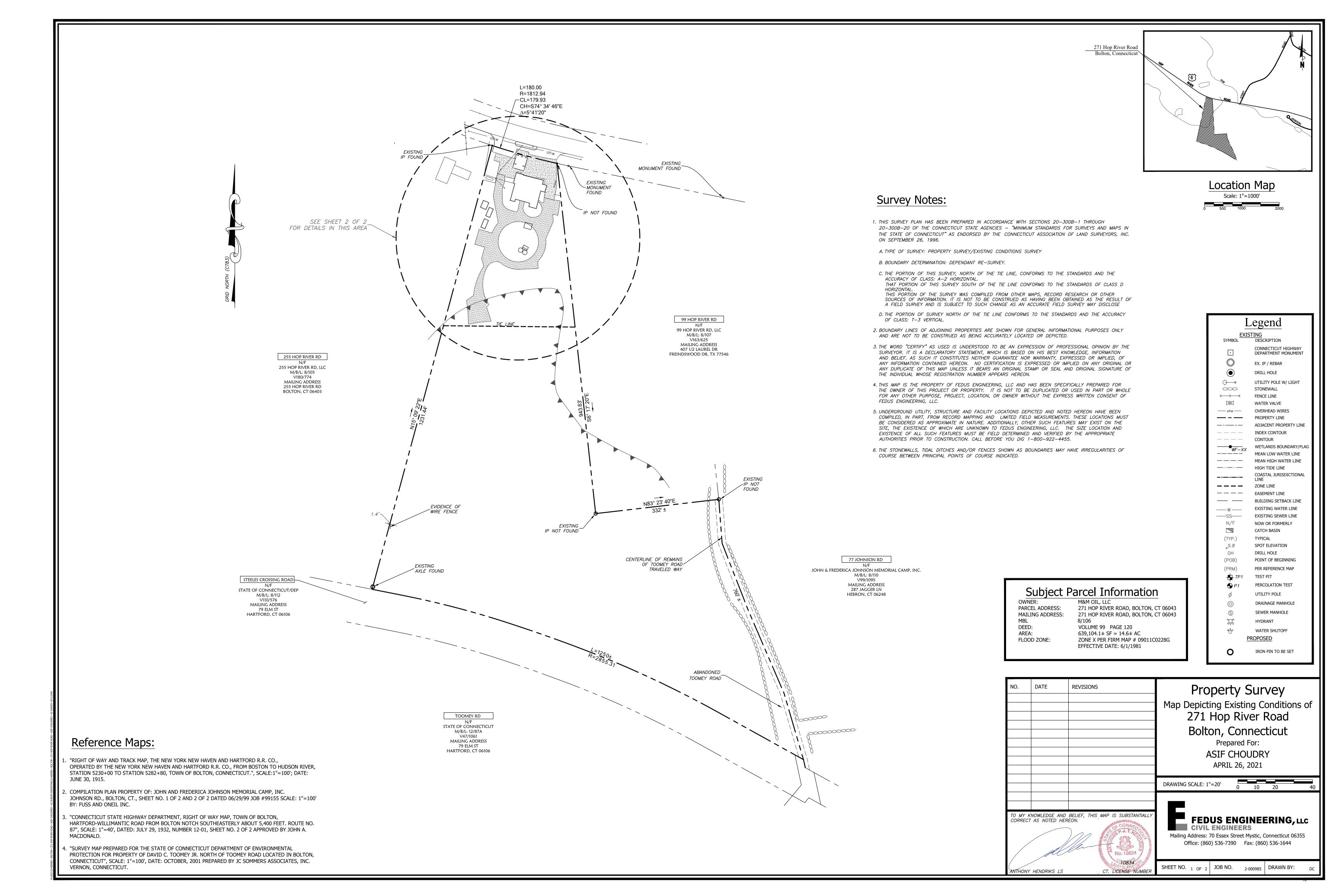


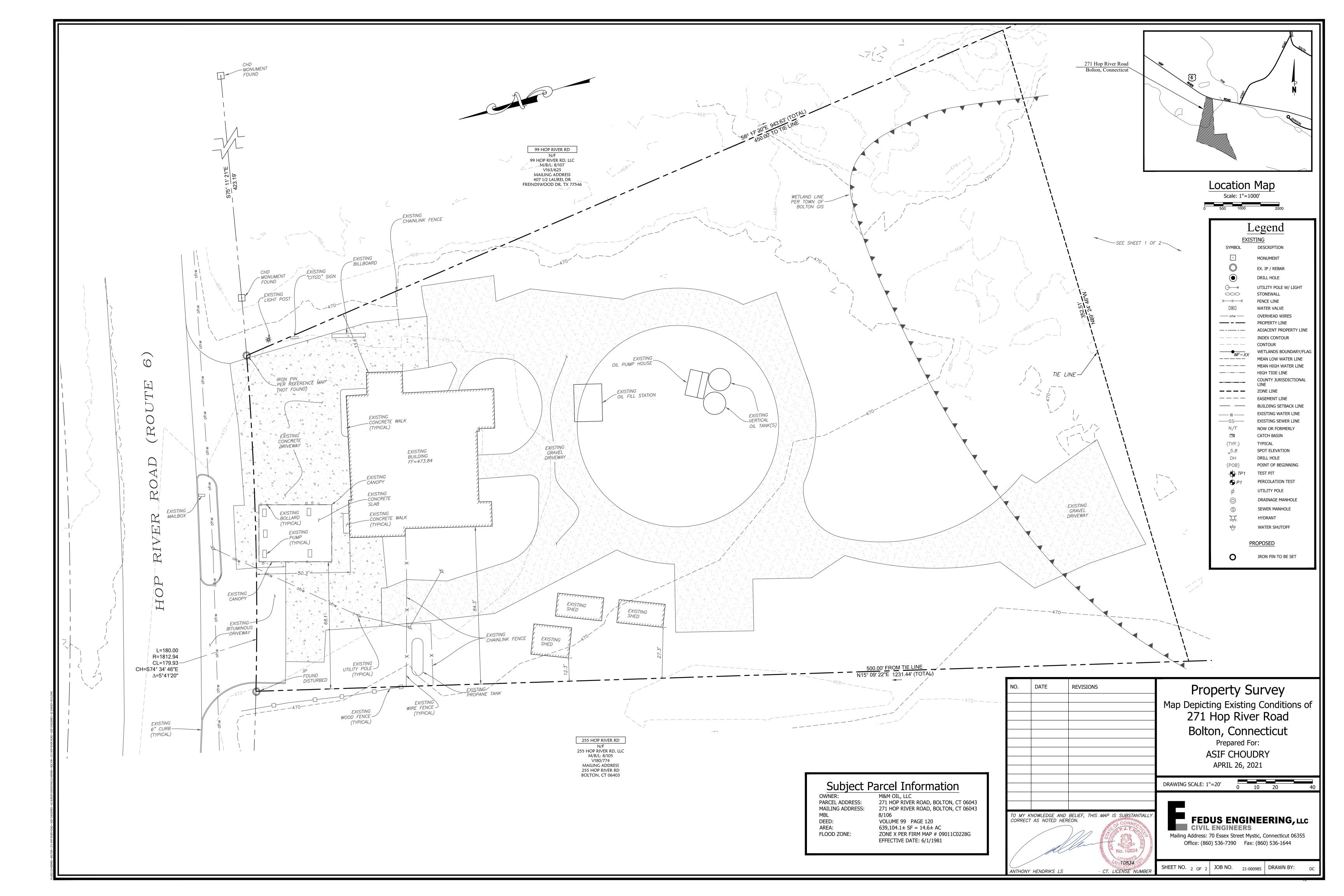
-PROPOSED GRADE

ELEV.=469.25

ELEV.=468.25

PROPOSED





Revised: 10/6/030

STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH & DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITY CONTROL APPLICATION FOR A NON-COMMUNITY

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY (CPCN)

Pursuant to CGS Sec. 16-262m

This application process is separated into three phases – Phase I-A, Phase I-B, & Phase II. Only complete one phase at a time. Do not move on to a subsequent phase until the Department of Public Health – Drinking Water Section has formally reviewed the preceding phase and written confirmation has been received to continue the process.

ľН	ASE I-A (Non-Community)	
DPI	H-DWS PROJECT # <u>:2021-0194</u>	(as assigned by this office)
DPU	UC DOCKET #:	(as assigned by DPUC)
	ility/PWS Name:Bestway Bolton	PWSID: <u>CT</u> (if
	(Facility name as on the water company s	screening application)
		n-Community CPCN review, as required per the letter of review (check off each that is included with this submission):
\boxtimes	1. Copy of the DWS's letter of determination of v	water company screening application review
\boxtimes	2. Completed 'Application for Public Water Syste	em Well Site Approval' for each proposed well
	3. Evaluation of the quantity of water necessary to worksheet)	to provide adequate supply (use Attachment 1 – ADD calculation
\boxtimes	4. Plan for controlling pollution sources that migh	ht affect the well(s)
\boxtimes	5. Topographical map showing the relationship an	nd location of the proposed project to the surrounding area
\boxtimes	6. Completed "TMF Capacity Evaluation" question Attach an additional sheet(s) of paper as necessary to provide the complete of	onnaire (see Attachment 2) properly and fully answer all questions, referencing question numbers.
		sified by the CT Department of Environmental Protection and s Department of Agriculture – Natural Resources Conservation
	8. Name and certificate number of proposed/exist	ting water system certified operator (if applicable)
	9. Provide a detailed letter from the town's planni within one mile of this property	ing department indicating any known probable future building areas
Sign	nature of Property Owner/Legal Contact:	1/20/22 Date:
	nature of ESA provider (if applicable):	
(If n	o ESA provider: signature of representative of regulated water	company that is to own & operate the proposed water system, if applicable)
	R DWS USE ONLY S Project #: DPUC Docket#	# ∙
<u>۷۷ کی</u> (۱۱۲۱	borized to proceed with Phase L.R. \(\subseteq \text{Ves.} \(\subseteq \text{No.} \)	' ·

Date of determination:

ITEM #1

DWS LETTER OF DETERMINATION – SCREENING APPLICATION REVIEW



Manisha Juthani, MD Commissioner



Ned Lamont Governor Susan Bysiewicz Lt. Governor

Drinking Water Section

10/18/21

Mr. Asif Choudry 96 Route 32 Franklin, CT 06245

Public Water System/Applicant: Bestway Bolton **DPH Project #:** 2021-0194

Project Location: 271 Hop River Road, Bolton, CT

Date of Project Submission: 9/29/21

Dear Mr. Choudry:

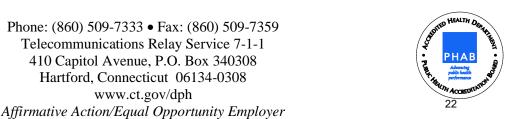
This Department is in receipt of a completed Public Water Screening (PWS) Screening Form for Bestway, 271 Hop River Road in Bolton, CT. The information provided on the completed form which has been verified by DWS staff indicated that the conversion of this property will result in the creation of a regulated Public Water System (PWS), (classified as a Transient Non-Community (TNC) PWS). Due to the substantial redevelopment of this property the Department requires the property owner to obtain a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN) for this PWS.

The CPCN process reviews the design of the PWS fro]m the well site location to the piping system that will bring the water to the consumer. One purpose of the "Certificate process" is to ensure that all new public water systems are built to particular specifications and have adequate Technical, Managerial, and Financial capacity to maintain compliance with regulations after the system is put into operation. The entire CPCN application is separated into three phases:

- Phase I-A (site location for source of supply),
- Phase I-B (development of the source of supply),
- Phase II (water distribution, storage, treatment).

The CPCN application forms are available on the DPH – Drinking Water Section website at: http://portal.ct.gov/DPH/Drinking-Water/DWS/Certificate-of-Public-Convenience-and-Necessity Please be sure to follow the links for a Non-Community PWS. If you have any questions about how to start this process, please contact someone from the Source Protection Unit at (860) 509-7333.





Sincerely,

Mandy B. Smith Supervising Sanitary Engineer Drinking Water Section

c: Robert Miller, Director of Health, Eastern Highlands Health District
 Eric McPhee, Source Water Assessment and Protection Unit
 Chris Stone, Central WUCC Chair, MDC
 Ryan Goad, Consulting Engineer, CMG Environmental

ITEM #2

APPLICATION FOR WELL SITE APPROVAL

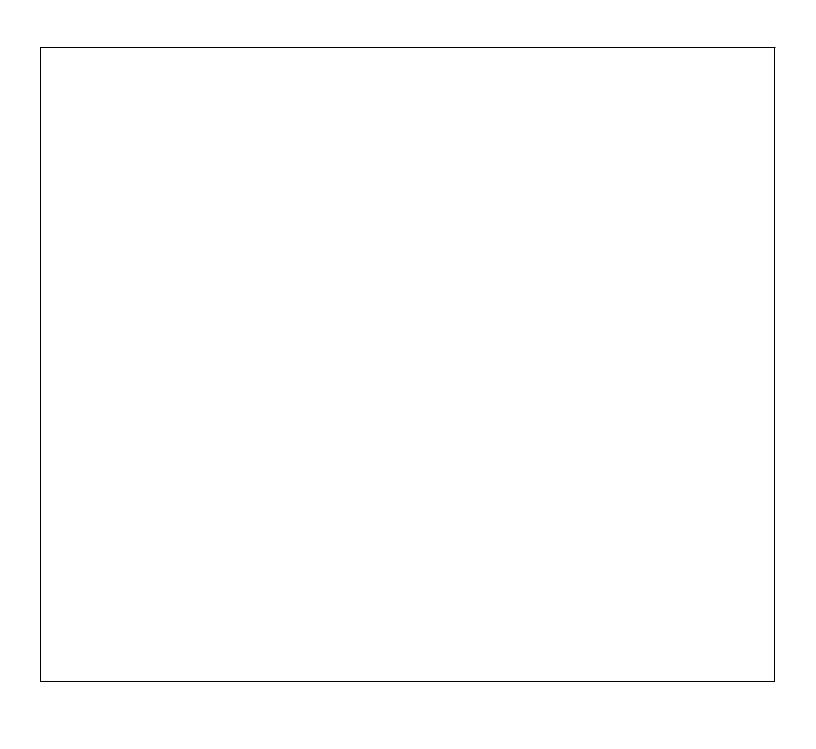
STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DRINKING WATER SECTION

APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION

PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION PRIOR TO FILLING OUT.

Application will be returned if it is incomplete

Section A. Public Water System and Applicant Information
PWS Name: Bestway Bolton
Project Name: Bestway Bolton
Project Address: 271 Hop River Road, Bolton CT 06043
PWSID Number: CT PWS Type (select one): Community NTNC X TNC
Town: Bolton DPH Project Number (if known): 2021-0194
Print Name of PWS Administrative Official: Asif Choudhry
Title: Manager
Address: IMS Petroleum, LLC
96 Route 32
Franklin, CT 06254
Phone Number: (860) 287-7181
Fax Number:
E-mail Address: asifman500@gmail.com
Name of Consultant C. Ryan Goad
Company Name: CMG Environmental, Inc.
Address: 67 Hall Road
Sturbridge, MA 01566
Phone Number: (774) 241-0901 x105 or (860) 729-4957 [mobile]
Name of Licensed Well Driller (must be licensed in CT): <u>LaFramboise Water Service, Inc.</u>
CT License Number: WWC.0000013-W1
Address: 647 Thompson Road (P.O. Box 303), Thompson CT 06277
Phone Number: (860) 923-9543



APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION

Section B. Well Information
1. Purpose of proposed well (Check One): ☐ New Public Water System Source ☐ Replacement Well ☐ Supplemental Well
2. Name of Proposed Well: Well #1
Type: ⊠Bedrock □Gravel Packed □ Other
3. Desired Withdrawal Rate (check one):
4. Indicate address where well will be located or closest town road or intersection: 271 Hop River Road, Bolton CT 06043 (U.S. Route 6) 5. Latitude and Longitude of proposed well site: Lat: N 41° 46′ 59.10″ Long: W 72° 26′ 06.81″ 6. Is proposed well site staked or marked in the field? Yes □ No
Section C. Well Site Characteristics
1. Is the proposed well site located above the FEMA100-year flood elevation? Yes No (See RCSA Section 19-13-B102(d)(1)(A) and instructions for completing.) Determination by Fedus Engineering for PZC Site Plan Review using FIRM 09011C0228G dated 6/1/1981. 2. Does the public water system have full control (ownership) of the entire sanitary radius of the proposed well? If the public water system does not have control of the sanitary radius, indicate below how control will be obtained. YES
3. Indicate the locations of all nearby existing public and private wells, their corresponding distances to the proposed well and provide a brief description of potential effects the proposed new source of supply may have on these nearby systems. On-site private supply well to be abandoned and replaced with subject well. Bolton has no municipal public water supply, so all properties in the vicinity use private wells. There are 6 properties with private wells within 500 feet. The low pumping rate of the planned well is unlikely to affect these properties.
Section D. Map Information
Attach a <u>scaled</u> site or street/zoning map certified by a Professional Engineer or Land Surveyor licensed in the State of Connecticut

3 of 5

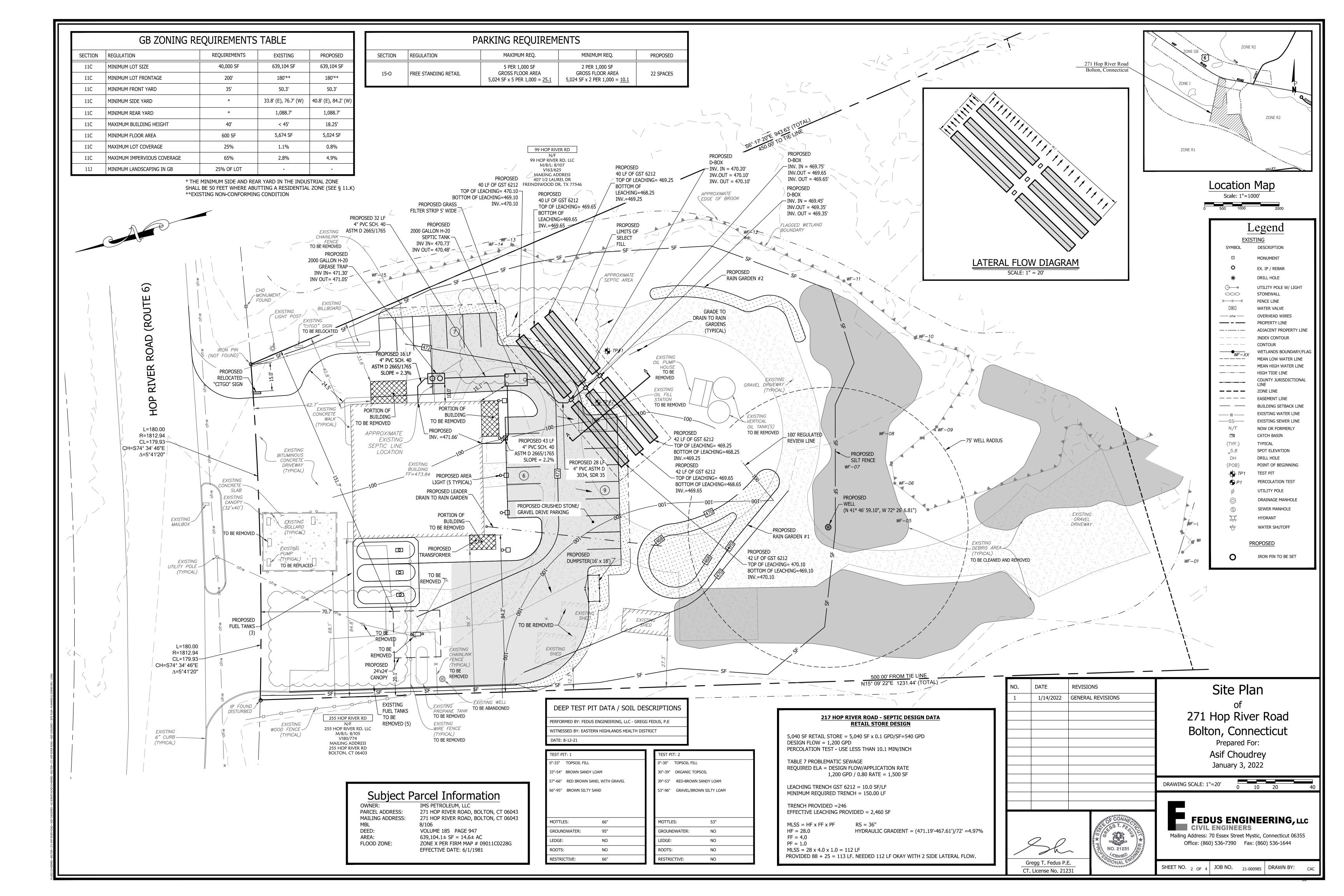
APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION

Section E. Sources of Pollution				
1. Are there any known existing contaminated	areas, as classified by the	ne CT Department of l	Environmental Protecti	on within a 1,500-
foot radius of the proposed well site? 🛛 Yes	•	•		
separating distances from proposed well site.	•		in condition of the area	t and marcure
separating distances from proposed wen site	see attacheu harrative	•		
•				
2. Complete the following table:	1			
D. 11-4' C	Required separation d	istances (feet) based of	on well pumping rate	Actual
Pollution Source	< 10 gpm	10-50 gpm	> 50 gpm	Separation Distance (feet)
Subsurface Sewage System	10 gpm	10 30 дрш	> 50 дрш	97
(septic tank/leaching fields)	75	150	200	<i>)</i>
Sanitary Sewer-Minimum separating				
distances may be reduced under specific				
conditions. Refer to the instructions for	75	150	200	N/A
details.	25	50	50	> 75
Storm Drain Foundation, Floor Drain	25 25	50	50 50	>75 >75
Dry Well	75	150	200	>75
High Water Mark for Surface Water Body	25	50	50	>75
Liquid Fuel Storage Tank/Piping	75	150	200	145
Section F. Dioxin, Endothall, Bet	a Particle and Ph	oton Emitter A	ssessment	
The purpose of this section is to obtain an asse	ssment to determine if the	ne proposed site of a s	source of supply/well w	vill be required to
be tested for Dioxin, Endothall and /or Beta Pa	rticle and Photon Emitte	ers.		
1. Complete and attach "Certification Form fo	r Dioxin and Endothall'	'. Required only for C	Community and Non-Ti	ransient Non-
Community Water Systems; refer to the instruc	ctions for guidance.			
2. Complete and Attach "Certification Form for	or Beta Particle and Pho	ton Emitters". Analys	ses required only for Co	ommunity Water
Systems, refer to the instructions for guidance		•		•
Section G. Certification Stateme	nt			
I certify to the best of my knowledge that the information I provide will be used by the Depa Certification can be granted. I further understa	nformation provided in a	, Drinking Water Sect	ion to determine if a W	ell Site Suitability
Department.		1/20/22		
Signature of Applicant		Date	_	
Asif Choudhry, Manager, IMS Petroleum, LLC	C	Manager		
Name of Applicant (print or type)	Title	(if applicable)		

APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION	
This application along with additional information on the public water system well approval process is located on the DPH Drinking Water Section's web page: www.ct.gov/dph click on "Programs and Services" then "Drinking Water"	
water Section's web page. www.ct.gov/upii Chek on Trograms and Services then Drinking water	
Drinking Water Section Use Only	
Date Stamped:	
Assigned Staff Person: Project No:	

5 of 5

29



ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES



SECTION E ADDENDUM

TO APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELLSITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION

To: CT Department of Public Health

FROM: C. Ryan Goad, Hydrogeologist

SUBJECT: Section E. – Sources of Pollution, 271 Hop River Road, Bolton CT

DATE: 1/18/2022

CMG contracted Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR) of Shelton, Connecticut for a review of state and federal environmental database listings on October 20, 2021. The following summarizes results of that database review for properties within 1,500' of the subject Site.

FEDERAL RECORDS (EPA)

No records of polluted sites (e.g., National Priority List [NPL, a/k/a Superfund] sites. The easterly-adjoining property at 299 Hop River Road is a Superfund Enterprise Management System [SEMS, formerly CERCLIS]) site that underwent federal investigation in the 1980s. However, EPA referred it to the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP¹) for additional action (i.e., it is not a Superfund site).

STATE RECORDS (DEEP)

EDR identifies a Significant Environmental Hazard notification for the 299 Hop River Road property in 2017. The entry indicated groundwater contaminants present at that property threaten its supply well, and DEEP directed the owners to sample nearby water supply well. The 299 Hop River Road property is on the list of Contaminated and Potentially Contaminated Sites due to a 2015 Form III submittal under the Connecticut Transfer Act (a Form III indicates operations at an 'Establishment' resulted in environmental contamination, but its degree & extent is not fully known at the time of property transfer).

However, publicly-available DEEP files (visit date 12/14/21) contain no information on 299 Hop River Road beyond mid-1980s notices to its former operators (Clark Dewatering, Ltd. & Griffin Dewatering) to submit annual hazardous waste generator reports. There were no readily available files regarding remediation at that property or potential risks to human health and the environment.

The subject 271 Hop River Road property has a number of reported oil and/or chemical spills from the 1990s to present. The majority of those were releases of petroleum due to site activities and did not exceed 50 gallons (the Site operated as a home heating oil distributor for many years, in addition to its operation as a gasoline filling station up until approximately 2015). DEEP lists all spills up to September 2021 as 'Closed."

¹ DEP merged with the Department of Public Utility Control in July 2011 to become the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP).

MEMORANDUM

In September 2021, the current owner removed the former filling station's gasoline and diesel fuel underground storage tanks (USTs) and notified DEEP of a UST release during their closure assessment on 9/28/2021. DEEP assigned case #2021-04234 to identify the release, and assigned Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) identification #61784 to the Site.

CMG was unable to identify any further information regarding this release (which we identified from DEEP's public records search page; the information in the EDR database did not yet include this spill case at the time we ordered it).

CMG notes the former UST area is outside the sanitary radius of the planned supply well (as is the planned UST area).

A copy of the EDR report is attached.

ITEM #3 [ATTACHMENT #1]

ATTACHMENT #1 – ADD CALCULATION WORKSHEET

Non-Community Phase I-A Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN)

Average Daily Demand (ADD) Calculation Worksheet for Item #4

The average daily demand (ADD) in gallons per day (GPD) for a system shall be calculated based on "Design Flows" identified in Section IV of the most recent revision of the "Technical Standards for Subsurface Sewage Disposal Systems". Documentation from the local building official for the town in which the project is to be constructed with regards to the use of building space may be necessary to determine the design flow. If demonstrated to and approved by the DPH, historic or available water use data for a specific facility times a safety factor of 1.5 may be used in lieu of calculated daily design flows.

The most recent version of the Technical Standards referenced above is 1/1/2004, and are available by using this link: http://www.ct.gov/dph/lib/dph/environmental health/environmental engineering/pdf/Technical Stand ards 2011Final Master.pdf

The "# Persons" is the number of pupils, employees, camp spaces, beds, seats, etc. as indicated on the Design Flows table in the Technical Standards. Indicate which category used. If more than one category is used, calculate each category separately and sum.

ADD:	X 1.5 (fa	actor of safety) =		
sing the referen	ced technical standards, use	e the following table for calculating the Al	DD.	
# Persons		GPD per person (from Tech. Stds.)		Total GPD
Category:	Planned septic discharge			
	X		=	2,000
Category:				
	X		=	
Category:				
	X		=	
Category:				
	X		=	
Category:				
	X		=	
R DWS USE O	<u>NLY</u>			
VS Project #: view: ☐ Satisfac	I ctory \[\subseteq \text{Unsatisfactory} \]	DPUC Docket#:		
te of determinati	on.		Revised:	11/2/05

Total projected ADD = 2,000 GPD

ITEM #4

PLAN FOR CONTROLLING POLLUTION SOURCES

Environmental Services



PHASE IA, QUESTION #4 ADDENDUM TO APPLICATION FOR A NON-COMMUNITY CPCN

To: CT Department of Public Health

FROM: C. Ryan Goad, Hydrogeologist

SUBJECT: Phase IA, Item #4 (Plan for Controlling Pollution Sources), 271 Hop River Road,

Bolton CT [DPH Project #2021-0194]

DATE: 12/1/2021

1. SITE DESIGN

The planned pumping rate is <10 gpm, which results in a 75' sanitary radius for the planned well. The planned USTs and septic system are outside this sanitary radius. The double-walled USTs and piping will utilize the latest Veeder-RootTM automated inventory control and release detection system, and USTs will comply with all DEEP requirements for release prevention and detection. The supply well casing will be grouted into bedrock to minimize potential migration of overburden groundwater into the bedrock aquifer beyond what is naturally-occurring.

2. INITIAL WATER QUALITY TESTING

Initial supply well water quality analyses will include volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by EPA Method 524.2, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA Method 625 SIM, dissolved lead, extractable total petroleum hydrocarbons (ETPH), and per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) by EPA Method 537.1 in addition to required analyses for a TNC well. CMG may substitute the Massachusetts VPH/EPH methodology in lieu of ETPH. This will allow identification of and more precise discrimination between gasoline and diesel fuel/fuel oil impacts within the bedrock aquifer. CMG currently has no reason to suspect petroleum impacts to the bedrock aquifer at the Site (based on previous Site bedrock well analyses), but we nonetheless believe these analyses are prudent due to installation of a new supply well and documented petroleum releases to overburden at the property.

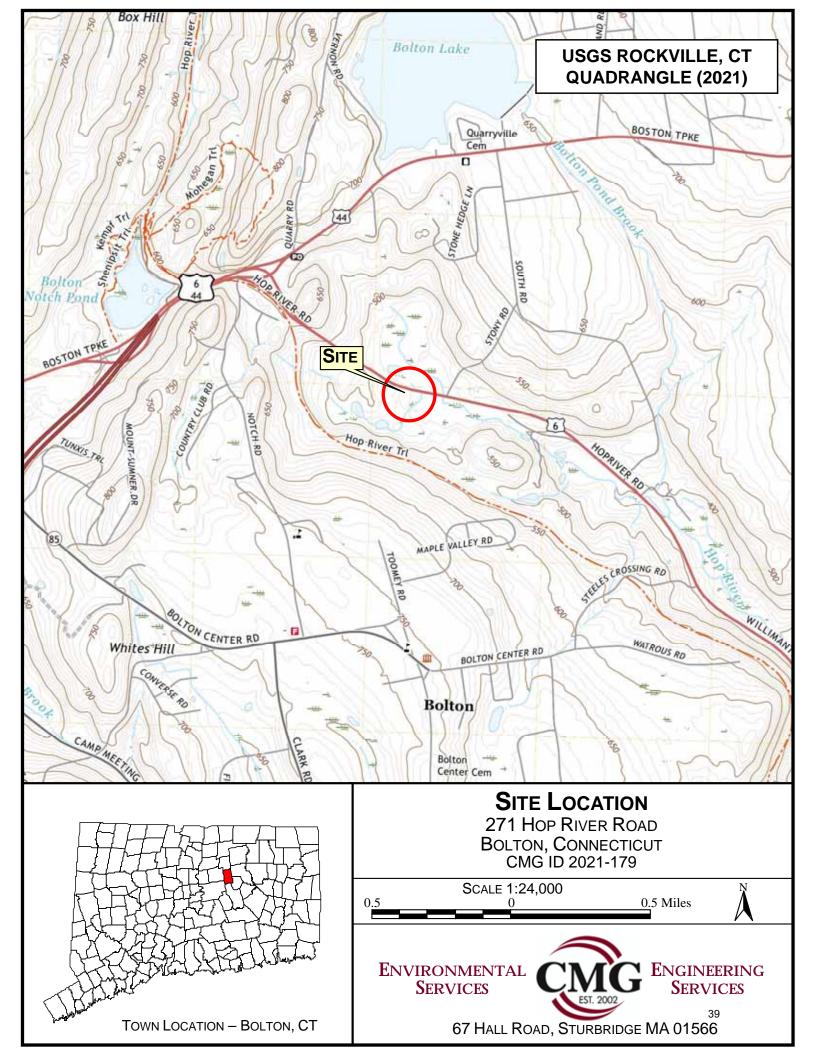
In the event initial testing identifies petroleum impacts, CMG will contract installation of a granular activated carbon point-of-entry treatment system to remove such impacts. Any treatment system design will incorporate appropriate treatment methodologies to remove sediment, metals, correct hardness, etc. and will be determined based on water quality results to be determined during the water quantity and quality testing process.

3. HOUSEKEEPING & EMERGENCY RESPONSE

The Site operators will keep it in general and the sanitary radius in particular in a clean and orderly manner to minimize potential impacts to drinking water quality from spills or improper material storage. Any evidence of a potential petroleum release will be investigated immediately, and will include collection of untreated water samples for petroleum constituent analyses. Any evidence of septic system "breakout" will be likewise addressed, and will include drinking water analyses for coliform bacteria and nitrates/nitrites.

ITEM #5

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP



ITEM #6 [ATTACHMENT #2]

ATTACHMENT #2 – TMF CAPACITY EVALUATION

Revised: 12/6/051

TECHNICAL, MANAGERIAL, & FINANCIAL (TMF) CAPACITY EVALUATION

All new public water systems must develop and maintain adequate financial, managerial, and technical capacity to meet the requirements of state and federal regulations. The answers given to the following questions will be used to evaluate the knowledge and awareness of the property owner with the responsibility of owning a public water system.

General Questions (Managerial Capacity)	
1. Do you have any experience with the ownership and/or operation of a Yes No If yes, describe. Operation of retail gasoline filling	
2. Do you have previous experience with the ownership and/or operation Yes No If yes, describe. Two operating Bestway convenies construction in Montville CT.	
3. Are you familiar with the state and federal regulations regarding public Yes No No Have you read these regulations? Yes No	c water systems?
4. Who will be responsible for management of the water system?IMS Per	troleum, LLC, 96 Route 32, Franklin CT 06254
Proposed Water System Information/Operation (Technical Ca	pacity)
	• •
 5. Is the proposed building site suitable for drinking water source develop Yes No 6. How will the drinking water source of supply sanitary radius be protected. 	oment? Ited and adequate sanitary conditions maintained?
5. Is the proposed building site suitable for drinking water source develop Yes No No No How will the drinking water source of supply sanitary radius be protected design by Professional Engineer Gregg T. Fedus (PEN.0021231) to a result of the proposal state of	oment? Ited and adequate sanitary conditions maintained? Ited and adequate sanitary conditions maintained?
5. Is the proposed building site suitable for drinking water source develop Yes No No No How will the drinking water source of supply sanitary radius be protect Site design by Professional Engineer Gregg T. Fedus (PEN.0021231) to a What local approvals are required (zoning, construction, etc.)? Which, by Eastern Highlands Health District; Town of Bolton Planning & Zonin approved, PZC application pending.	pment? Ited and adequate sanitary conditions maintained? meet sanitary radii for PWS well pumping <10 gpm if any, have been obtained? Septic system approva g and Inland Wetlands Commissions approvals. IW
6. How will the drinking water source of supply sanitary radius be protect Site design by Professional Engineer Gregg T. Fedus (PEN.0021231) to a 7. What local approvals are required (zoning, construction, etc.)? Which, by Eastern Highlands Health District; Town of Bolton Planning & Zonin approved, PZC application pending. 8. Have you contracted with a Professional Engineer or water system prosystem?	pment? Ited and adequate sanitary conditions maintained? meet sanitary radii for PWS well pumping <10 gpm if any, have been obtained? Septic system approva g and Inland Wetlands Commissions approvals. IW

DPUC Docket#:

DWS Project #:__

Attachment 2 Non-Community CPCN Phase I-A Page 2 of 3

		1 48 2 61 2
requirements.		
12. Have you contacted a Connecticut-ce	ertified laboratory(ies) regarding w	vater quality monitoring costs?
	st? Microbac Laboratories, Inc.; In	nitial testing ~\$1,000; quarterly TNC testing ~\$50-
DPH certified laboratory #PH-0465. The water systems. Drinking water analyses	ey provide a full range of Safe Drin are segregated from other analyses	nay include reporting to the DWS.) Microbac is nking Water Act analyses suitable for CT public is (Clean Water Act & RCRA) to prevent crossin accordance with 40 CFR Part 141 (National
14. Are you aware that future regulations Yes No	s may result in additional monitori	ing requirements for public water systems?
15. Are you aware that the water system Yes No	may need continuous water treatn	nent, depending on results of water quality tests?
Financial Capacity Information		
16. How will construction of the water sy Owner-financed	ystem be paid for?	17. Name of Lending Institution (if applicable) N/A
18. What is the cost estimate for the prop \$50,000	posed water system?	19. If none, when will it be completed?
20. Are you aware of future costs associated Yes No	ated with a public water system?	21. How will the annual costs be paid for? Operations revenue (fuel, food & gen. merch. sales)
22. Estimated Annual Monitoring Cost \$1,000	23. Estimated Annual Operating Cost \$1,500	24. Estimated Annual Maintenance Cost \$1,000
25. How do you plan to handle emergend Owner-financed	cy repair situations?	26. How will emergency costs be paid for? Owner-financed
27. Do you plan to, or have you, set up a Yes No If so, what type(s)? (e.g. escrow)	reserve fund for annual/emergence	ey costs?
FOR DWS USE ONLY		
Evaluation Review: Satisfactory Unsa	DPUC Docket#:	2
Date of determination:		Revised: 12/6/0 ^{3/2}

Attachment 2 Non-Community CPCN Phase I-A Page 3 of 3

Revised: 12/6/0\$3

			Page 3 01 3
Dail a	LAND	HRU	
Signature of Property Owner/Legal Contact: ASIF	7/1000	(1,04)	
1-icul		1/12/22	
	Date:		-
Print name:Asif Choudhry			
<u> </u>		_	
FOR DWS USE ONLY			

DWS Project #:_____ DPUC Do Evaluation Review: □ Satisfactory □ Unsatisfactory

Date of determination:

DPUC Docket#:_

ITEM #7

DESCRIPTION OF GROUNDWATER QUALITY & SUBSURFACE SOILS

Environmental Services



PHASE IA, QUESTION #7 ADDENDUM TO APPLICATION FOR A NON-COMMUNITY CPCN

To: CT Department of Public Health

FROM: C. Ryan Goad, Hydrogeologist

SUBJECT: Phase IA, Item #7 (Groundwater Class. & Soil Type, 271 Hop River Road, Bolton

CT [DPH Project #2021-0194]

DATE: 12/1/2021

GROUNDWATER QUALITY CLASSIFICATION

DEEP classifies Site & vicinity groundwater as GA-Impaired. This identifies areas of groundwater normally classified GA (which DEEP assigns to all groundwater unless otherwise indicated) but that do not meet GA groundwater quality standards due to documented oil and/or hazardous materials impacts. Source: CTECO Advanced Map Viewer:

https://cteco.uconn.edu/viewer/index.html?viewer=advanced

SOIL CLASSIFICATION

The USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service identifies soils within the planned well's sanitary radius as "Udorthents." These consist of human-reworked loamy soils with slow infiltration rates that impede downward movement of water (or soils with moderately fine or fine textures). However, USDA and Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR, of Shelton CT, an environmental records database provider) further identifies these as "well drained" with "moderate" corrosion potential to uncoated steel.

EDR's database report further classifies this type of soil as follows (generally):

- 0-5": loam fine-grained soils, silts and clays, with saturated hydraulic conductivity (K) between 4 and 14 μm/s (1-4 ft/day);
- 5-21": gravelly loam coarse-grained soils, sands, sands with fines, silty sand, with saturated K between 0.01 and 703 μm/s (0.003-200 ft/day); and
- 21-79": very gravelly sandy loam coarse-grained soils, sands, sands with fines, silty sand, with saturated K between 0.01 and 703 μm/s (0.003-200 ft/day).

ITEM #8

---CERTIFIED OPERATOR NOT REQUIRED FOR TNC SYSTEM---

ITEM #9

LETTER FROM BOLTON PLANNING DEPARTMENT



Town of Bolton

222 BOLTON CENTER ROAD • BOLTON, CT 06043

LAND USE DEPARTMENT (860) 649-8066 Phone (860) 643-0021 Fax

January 19, 2022

State of CT
Dept. of Public Health
Dept. of Public Utility Control

Re:

271 Hop River RD

DPH-DWS Project #2021-0194

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Town of Bolton is in receipt of a request to provide a detailed letter from the Planning Department indicating any known, probable future building areas within one (1) mile of the above-referenced property address. Please be advised that this property, along with several parcels within the designated one (1) mile radius fall within the General Business and Industrial zones, which allow for commercial development subject to Sections 8 & 9 of the Bolton Zoning Regulations. While this department is unable to provide a definitive determination of future building areas and/or development within a one mile radius of the subject property, it can, at this time, identify the following possible and/or probable future project:

<u>1 Notch Rd (aka 17 Wall St)</u> - Special Permit issued in May, 2021 for Excavation Business, Equipment Storage & Material Processing Areas.

Please be advised that the Town does not attest to the foregoing, and that the information provided is subject to change. Also, the Coventry town line is slightly located within that one (1) mile radius and the Town of Bolton cannot determine or attest to any possible, future development within that town. Please do not hesitate to contact this department should you have any further questions or need additional information.

Regards

Patrice Carson

AICP, Director of Community Development

GEOSCIENCE TECHNICAL SERVICES INC.

P.O. Box 1036 Old Lyme CT 06371 (860) 434-3144

February 2, 2022

Town of Bolton 222 Bolton Center Road Bolton CT 06043

re: 271 Hop River Road, Bolton

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter conveys our plan for removing contaminated soil related to former underground tanks at 271 Hop River Road in Bolton (the Site). The Site is the subject of our Phase I Environmental Assessment documented in a report dated April 13, 2021. Five underground storage tanks were removed by Service Station Equipment from the area west and northwest of the building in late September 2021. The tanks, designated G1 to G5, were removed from locations shown in the attached image. Confirmation soil samples collected in the tank graves indicated the presence of contamination primarily expressed as volatile organic compounds (VOC's) related to gasoline. The contamination was located below and adjacent to the water table which lay at a depth of about 8 feet below the ground surface. Concentrations of VOC's exceeding certain criteria established by the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) were detected in one or more samples collected from the tank G2, G3, G4, and G5 graves.

former locations of G1, G2, and G3 In January 2022, two replacement underground tanks were installed in an area enclosed by staging. The enclosed area (Area A), marked in the attached image, encompasses the locations of former tanks G4 and G5 and impinges on the location of G3. Prior to installing the replacement tanks, soil was excavated in Area A from the ground surface to a depth of 13 feet. The soil consisted of gravelly sand which is very permeable. The water table was encountered at a depth of 8 feet. As soil was removed, samples were screened with a photoionization detector (PID) which senses volatiles. Samples from above the water table had very low to background readings on the PID. This soil was placed in a stockpile designated clean and potentially reusable for onsite use. Samples from below the water table had readings above 50 to 100 ppm or more indicating probable contamination above DEEP criteria. This soil was stockpiled separately in a stockpile designated contaminated. The PID readings were higher in the north and center of Area A. This is because the image shows that Area A extends farther south than former tanks G1, G2, and G3. We estimate that the current contaminated soil stockpile has a weight of 250 tons.

Excavation to a depth of 13 feet was necessary to install the replacement tanks. Pumping out ground water intruding into Area A was very difficult because of the permeable soil. It was necessary to mobilize four large frac tanks to the Site to temporarily store pumped water. Dewatering is being performed by Sovereign Consulting who obtained a discharge permit from DEEP. The permit allows treated water to be discharged to the local storm sewer system. A carbon treatment system is temporarily installed inside the Site building.

Later this week, staging will be installed around a smaller area (Area B) to enable installation of the third replacement tank. As shown in the image, this enclosure will extend over the remaining location of former tank G3. We will follow the screening procedure described above when removing soil from Area B: screening soil as removed and adding to the clean and contaminated stockpiles. We anticipate conditions will be similar to Area A: soil clean to just above the water table and contaminated soil below. The plan calls for excavation to a depth of 13 feet with dewatering.

To capture the northward extent of contamination from tanks G3, G4, and G5, excavation will take place in a third excavation (Area C) extending 10 feet north from the north side of Area A. The staging along the north side of Area A will be kept in place but the other sides of Area C will be open. We plan to extend excavation in Area C to the depth of the seasonal low water table which should be about 10 to 11 feet below the ground surface. The rationale for this depth is threefold: 1) petroleum contamination is usually most concentrated in the zone of the seasonally fluctuating water table (petroleum floats), 2) DEEP's most stringent soil criteria at the Site only extends to the seasonal low water table (GA Pollutant Mobility Criteria), and 3) with open boundaries, dewatering would much less effective than inside an area surrounded by staging. The procedure of screening and stockpiling soil will be the same as described above.

tank G2 The tank removal soil samples indicate that contamination is less severe at the G2 location. An area (Area D) with approximate dimensions of 10 by 16 feet centered on G2 will be excavated to the depth of the seasonal low water table (10 to 11 feet). The rationale for this excavation depth follows that for Area C. Screening and stockpiling procedures will be the same as described above.

diesel dispenser During the tank removal, near-surface soil samples from product transfer line and dispenser locations were collected and analyzed. Results showed concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons exceeding DEEP criteria at the former diesel dispenser. We will excavate at this location (beneath the canopy) following the contamination vertically to clean soil or the water table, whichever is encountered first.

soil sample analysis Soil samples collected from the following locations will be subjected to lab analysis for VOC's and petroleum hydrocarbons: two locations on the bottoms of Areas A and B; the three sidewalls of Area C and two locations on the bottom; the four sidewalls of Area D and one location on the bottom; and the bottom of the diesel dispenser excavation.

soil disposal Contaminated soil excavated from the former underground tank system will be disposed at the Clean Earth facility in Plainville CT. We have obtained approval from Clean Earth based on chemical characterization of the impacted soil. Transport of soil will be

performed by Service Station Equipment using triaxle trucks (nominal 20-ton capacity). The first nine loads of soil are being delivered to Clean Earth this week.

reporting A report will be prepared documenting the tank system removal, analysis of samples collected during the removal, excavation of soil in former tank locations (and the diesel dispenser), and analysis of samples collected in the excavations. The report will be submitted to DEEP and shared with the Town of Bolton.

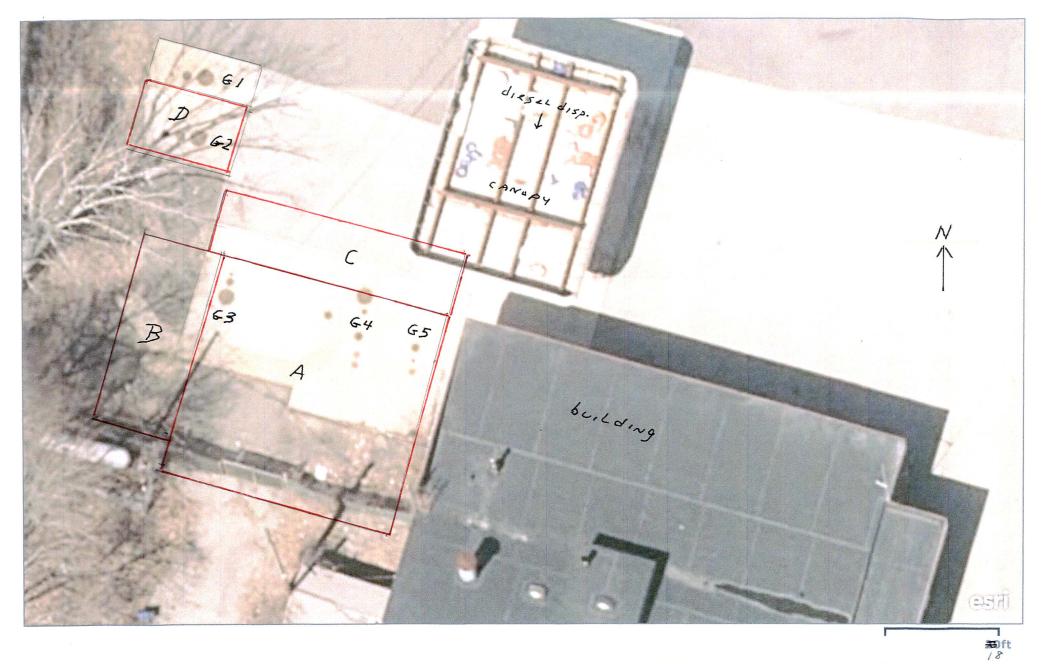
liaison with DEEP DEEP is involved with the project through the Underground Storage Tank (UST) unit and more recently through granting the water discharge permit. A DEEP representative observed part of the tank removals and a spill incident was reported by us when contamination was encountered. DEEP issued a letter to the Site owner pointing out his responsibility to perform remediation. We are keeping the supervisor of the UST unit appraised of our remedial activities. Like most remediation projects conducted in Connecticut, operations are being performed independent of DEEP following their protocols and criteria. DEEP will be reviewing review our tank closure report.

Please call me if you have any questions.

Yours truly,

David O. Cook

David O. Cook, Ph.D. President



CRCOG/State of CT, State of Connecticut, Maxar, Microsoft

GEOSCIENCE TECHNICAL SERVICES INC.

P.O. Box 1036 Old Lyme CT 06371 (860) 434-3144

February 3, 2022

Town of Bolton 222 Bolton Center Road Bolton CT 06043 attn: Planning and Zoning

re: 271 Hop River Road, Bolton

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter summarizes the status of environmental investigation and remediation of property at 271 Hop River Road in Bolton (the Site). The Site was formerly occupied by M&M Plumbing & Heating who sold heating oil and motor fuels, serviced/repaired company and private vehicles, and were a plumbing/heating contractor. Environmental issues being addressed at the Site include removal of motor fuel underground storage tanks (UST's), excavation of petroleum-impacted soil associated with the UST's, cleanup of the building interior, cleanup of the grounds, and removal of two aboveground heating oil storage tanks (AST's).

removal of UST's Five UST's containing gasoline (four tanks) and diesel fuel (one tank) were removed in September 2021. The tanks ranged in volume from 5,000 to 7,000 gallons and were located west and northwest of the building. Associated product transfer lines and dispensers were also removed. Soil samples were collected from the tank graves, beneath transfer lines, and beneath dispensers and analyzed for potential contaminants associated with the product in question. Samples from four tank graves and from beneath the diesel dispenser contained contaminants with concentrations exceeding criteria established by the Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection (DEEP). The tank grave samples showed that the contamination associated with the UST's was located below the water table which was about 8 feet deep.

excavation of soil associated with the UST's Soil excavation is underway at the present time in connection with installation of replacement UST's. Three new tanks are being installed. The installation process includes excavation of soil to several feet below the water table. This is enabled by dewatering: pumping of ground water to large frac tanks, treatment of the water, and discharge to the local storm water drainage system. The area of installation coincides with former locations of three leaking tanks. Additional excavation is planned at three locations outside the new tank area: two associated with former UST's and one the former diesel dispenser. The soil is being screened during removal and segregated into clean and contaminated stockpiles. Samples

collected after excavation are being analyzed to document the effectiveness of removal. Stockpiled contaminated soil is being disposed at a licensed facility (Clean Earth, Plainville CT). We anticipate that several hundred tons of soil will be disposed. Also, about twenty-thousand gallons of contaminated ground water will be treated which serves a significant remedial purpose.

One additional UST was discovered recently, a smaller tank that contained heating oil for the building furnace. This tank will be removed and underlying soil excavated if sampling so dictates.

cleanup of the building interior M&M departed the Site in January. They left a substantial accumulation of auto-related debris, papers, and miscellaneous items in the building. The cleanup process will include removing debris/miscellaneous items, removal/proper disposal of contents of three oil AST's and smaller containers of waste oil and automotive liquids, removal of inground hydraulic lifts, and checking/remediation of soil associated with the lifts and floor drains. To date, we have segregated and performed some testing of the oil and liquid containers in preparation for disposal. Removal of lifts will take place following completion of UST soil removal. We are soliciting quotes for removal of debris which can be categorized as solid waste.

cleanup of grounds Before their departure, M&M removed most of the large quantity of empty tanks, vehicles, and debris behind the building. A few remaining vehicles and two sheds have to be removed. In December, we identified about a dozen areas of oil-stained soil on the ground surface which will be excavated. This can take place after the ground has thawed. Sampling also took place at several areas of concern identified in our Phase I assessment and no further action is required at three.

heating oil AST's The two 20,000-gallon heating oil tanks located behind the building are to be removed by the Site tank contractor, Service Station Equipment. Prior to removal, any residual oil will be pumped from the tanks. Removal of the tanks and associated piping and pumps will allow investigation of underlying soil. Preliminary sampling has revealed areas where soil removal will be necessary. We hope to address the heating oil AST's this spring and summer.

interaction with DEEP A DEEP inspector visited the site during the UST removals and we filed a spill incident report regarding contaminated soil in the tank graves. DEEP's UST unit is following up on associated remediation and will review our report. We obtained a permit from DEEP for the discharge of treated ground water generated by dewatering. Like most remediation projects in the State, the work is being performed by the Site owner on a voluntary basis following DEEP protocols and guidelines with guidance/approvals as necessary.

In conclusion, 271 Hop River Road is a complicated site with many environmental issues to be addressed. We are addressing the issues methodically as time and resources permit.

Please call me if you have any questions.

Yours truly,

David O. Cook

David O. Cook, Ph.D. President

Site Address	Owner Name	Owner Address	Owner City	Owner State	Owner Zip
271 HOP RIVER ROAD	IMS PETROLEUM, LLC	271 HOP RIVER ROAD	BOLTON	CT	6043
77 JOHNSON ROAD	JOHN & FREDERICA JOHNSON MEMORIAL CAMP INC.	287 JAGER LANE	HEBRON	CT	6248
299 HOP RIVER ROAD	299 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC	407 1/2 LAREL DRIVE	FRIENDWOOD	TX	77546
254 HOP RIVER ROAD	262 HOP RIVER, LLC	8 WEST STREET EXT	ANDOVER	CT	6232
TOOMEY ROAD	STATE OF CONNECTICUT	79 ELM STREET	HARTFORD	CT	6106
71 JOHNSON ROAD	ASPINALL MARGARET	71 JOHNSON ROAD	BOLTON	CT	6043
HOP RIVER ROAD	STAVENS BROTHETRS INC.	PO BOX 406	WALLINGTON	CT	6279
255 HOP RIVER ROAD	255 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC	255 HOP RIVER ROAD	BOLTON	CT	6043
239 HOP RIVER ROAD	GOUCHOE BERNARD	239 HOP RIVER ROAD	BOLTON	CT	6043
229 HOP RIVER ROAD	TIMOTHY D. & SHELLEY M. ERICSON	229 HOP RIVER ROAD	BOLTON	CT	6043
310 HOP RIVER ROAD	MICHAEL R. MARTIN LLC	25 WATROUS ROAD	BOLTON	CT	6044
HOP RIVER ROAD	TOWN OF BOLTON	222 BOLTON CENTER RD	BOLTON	CT	6045
	271 HOP RIVER ROAD 77 JOHNSON ROAD 299 HOP RIVER ROAD 254 HOP RIVER ROAD TOOMEY ROAD 71 JOHNSON ROAD HOP RIVER ROAD 255 HOP RIVER ROAD 239 HOP RIVER ROAD 229 HOP RIVER ROAD 310 HOP RIVER ROAD	271 HOP RIVER ROAD IMS PETROLEUM, LLC 77 JOHNSON ROAD JOHN & FREDERICA JOHNSON MEMORIAL CAMP INC. 299 HOP RIVER ROAD 299 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC 254 HOP RIVER ROAD 262 HOP RIVER, LLC TOOMEY ROAD STATE OF CONNECTICUT 71 JOHNSON ROAD ASPINALL MARGARET HOP RIVER ROAD STAVENS BROTHETRS INC. 255 HOP RIVER ROAD 255 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC 239 HOP RIVER ROAD GOUCHOE BERNARD 229 HOP RIVER ROAD TIMOTHY D. & SHELLEY M. ERICSON 310 HOP RIVER ROAD MICHAEL R. MARTIN LLC	271 HOP RIVER ROAD IMS PETROLEUM, LLC 271 HOP RIVER ROAD 77 JOHNSON ROAD JOHN & FREDERICA JOHNSON MEMORIAL CAMP INC. 287 JAGER LANE 299 HOP RIVER ROAD 299 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC 407 1/2 LAREL DRIVE 254 HOP RIVER ROAD 262 HOP RIVER, LLC 8 WEST STREET EXT TOOMEY ROAD STATE OF CONNECTICUT 79 ELM STREET 71 JOHNSON ROAD ASPINALL MARGARET 71 JOHNSON ROAD HOP RIVER ROAD STAVENS BROTHETRS INC. PO BOX 406 255 HOP RIVER ROAD 255 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC 255 HOP RIVER ROAD 239 HOP RIVER ROAD GOUCHOE BERNARD 239 HOP RIVER ROAD 11MOTHY D. & SHELLEY M. ERICSON 229 HOP RIVER ROAD 310 HOP RIVER ROAD MICHAEL R. MARTIN LLC 25 WATROUS ROAD	271 HOP RIVER ROAD IMS PETROLEUM, LLC 271 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON 77 JOHNSON ROAD JOHN & FREDERICA JOHNSON MEMORIAL CAMP INC. 287 JAGER LANE HEBRON 299 HOP RIVER ROAD 299 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC 407 1/2 LAREL DRIVE FRIENDWOOD 254 HOP RIVER ROAD 262 HOP RIVER, LLC 8 WEST STREET EXT ANDOVER TOOMEY ROAD STATE OF CONNECTICUT 79 ELM STREET HARTFORD 71 JOHNSON ROAD ASPINALL MARGARET 71 JOHNSON ROAD BOLTON HOP RIVER ROAD STAVENS BROTHETRS INC. PO BOX 406 WALLINGTON 255 HOP RIVER ROAD 255 HOP RIVER ROAD GOUCHOE BERNARD 239 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON 229 HOP RIVER ROAD TIMOTHY D. & SHELLEY M. ERICSON 229 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON BOLTON BOLTON MICHAEL R. MARTIN LLC 25 WATROUS ROAD BOLTON	271 HOP RIVER ROAD IMS PETROLEUM, LLC 271 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON CT 77 JOHNSON ROAD JOHN & FREDERICA JOHNSON MEMORIAL CAMP INC. 287 JAGER LANE HEBRON CT 299 HOP RIVER ROAD 299 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC 407 1/2 LAREL DRIVE FRIENDWOOD TX 254 HOP RIVER ROAD 262 HOP RIVER, LLC 8 WEST STREET EXT ANDOVER CT TOOMEY ROAD STATE OF CONNECTICUT 79 ELM STREET HARTFORD CT 71 JOHNSON ROAD ASPINALL MARGARET 71 JOHNSON ROAD BOLTON CT HOP RIVER ROAD STAVENS BROTHETRS INC. PO BOX 406 WALLINGTON CT 255 HOP RIVER ROAD 255 HOP RIVER ROAD LLC 255 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON CT 239 HOP RIVER ROAD GOUCHOE BERNARD 239 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON CT 229 HOP RIVER ROAD TIMOTHY D. & SHELLEY M. ERICSON 229 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON CT 310 HOP RIVER ROAD MICHAEL R. MARTIN LLC 25 WATROUS ROAD BOLTON CT

IRS DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE PHILADELPHIA PA 19255-0023

3

000562.328871.188549.22024 1 MB 0.450 530 Սիվիկընդիկիլիեսինիցիցկիննինինինիկին



IMS PETROLEUM LLC ASIF CHOUDHRY SOLE MBR 96 ROUTE 32 N FRANKLIN CT 06254

Date of this notice: 04-19-2021

Employer Identification Number: 86-3242509

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 G

For assistance you may call us at: 1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE

WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN 86-3242509. This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

When filing tax documents, payments, and related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear-off

A limited liability company (LLC) may file Form 8832, Entity Classification the LLC is eligible to be classified as an association taxable as a corporation. It will be electing S corporation status, it must timely file Form 2553, Election by a selfective date of the S corporation. The LLC will be treated as a corporation as of the effective date of the S corporation alection and described the selection by a selfective date of the S corporation. effective date of the S corporation election and does not need to file Form 8832.

IMPORTANT REMINDERS:

- Keep a copy of this notice in your permanent records. This notice is issued only one time and IRS will not be able to generate a duplicate copy for you. You may give a copy of this document to anyone asking for proof of your EIN.
- * Use this EIN and your name exactly as they appear at the top of this notice on all your federal tax forms.
- * Refer to this EIN on your tax-related correspondence and documents.
- * Provide future officers of your organization with a copy of this notice.

Your name control associated with this EIN is IMSP. You will need to provide this information, along with your EIN, if you file your returns electronically.

If you have questions about your EIN, you can contact us at the phone number or address listed at the top of this notice. If you write, please tear off the stub at the bottom of this notice and include it with your letter. Thank you for your



Eastern Highlands Health District, CT

\$134.88 Paid

via Credit Card ending in 2208

Thanks for using the Online Service Center

Nathaniel Fleming Septic Plan Review #SPR-22-19 February 2, 2022

	Total Paid	\$134.88
Processing Fee		\$4.88
Permit Fee		\$130.00



Powered by the ViewPoint Cloud platform

Receipt number #6437



Town of Bolton

222 BOLTON CENTER ROAD • BOLTON, CT 06043

Date:

February 24, 2022

To:

Planning & Zoning Commission

From:

Patrice L. Carson, AICP, Consulting Director of Community Development

Subject:

Nathaniel Fleming's Special Permit Application at 271 Hop River Road for Gas

Station/Convenience Store

INFORMATION

Application No.: VP#PL-22-2

Application Date: February 3, 2022 Wetlands Permit Effective: October 26, 2021 Receipt Date: February 9, 2022 Wetlands Permit Expires: October 25, 2023 Public Notification: Published in *Hartford Courant* February 18, 2022 & February 25, 2022

Public Hearing Date(s): March 2, 2022

Applicant(s): Nathaniel Fleming **Owner(s):** IMS Petroleum, LLC

Applicant Nathaniel Fleming, Fedus Engineering, of 70 Essex Street, Mystic, CT, is seeking a Special Permit approval to convert an existing auto repair shop into a convenience store and gas fueling operation, cleaning and removing existing debris on the front portion of a 14.6 acre lot at 271 Hop River Road. The application proposes a new septic system, new underground fuel tanks and existing fuel tanks to be removed, new parking areas and driveway, and two canopies over fuel pumps, as well as renovations to the existing building. The current driveway access/egress will not change.

Located on the south side of Hop River Road (Route 6) just west of Stony Road, the property sits in two zones: the front 300 feet is zoned GB and the remainder of the property (in the rear) is zoned I. The surrounding properties are also zoned in the same fashion. Non-residential uses and vacant land surround the property. The property also abuts the very well-used multi-use Hop River Trail to the rear. A fueling station has already existed on this property.

There are wetlands on the property. The Inland Wetlands Agency has reviewed a permit for the project and has issued its decision and permit approval.

As stated, the site backs up to the multi-use Hop River Rail Trail. The proximity would lend itself to trail users (walkers and bikers) coming to the convenience store for drinks and snacks, and the gas station possibly air for bicycle tires. From a planning and connectivity perspective, we would like the applicant to address this possible connection.

The use and proposal is a logical reuse of the site in an area zoned for this type of use. The removal of debris and junk stored on the property will help to clean up the site both visually and environmentally and should be a condition of any approval. It appears that all buildings, pumps, underground storage tanks and outdoor spaces will be updated and new, although no architectural plans, building plans or elevations have been submitted. Although there is lighting shown on the plan, a photometric lighting plan needs to be submitted showing the fixtures to be used and no spillover of light from the site onto adjacent properties. Proposed parking and dumpster location/treatment appears adequate and in accordance with the Zoning Regulations. The plan does not seem to show a charging station for electric vehicles – is an EV station proposed?

Notification was made to the applicant but the applicant did not make abutter notifications in time to meet the Zoning Regulation requirements so the Commission will need to postpone opening the public hearing to a later date so the requirements are met. An affidavit about when the sign was posted in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and State Statutes also needs to be submitted. Please see below for individual staff comments. As the plans are revised, there may be additional staff comments that the applicant will need to address.

REPORTS RECEIVED

- Site Plan Checklist completed
- 02/10/22 review email from Barbara Kelly, Inland Wetlands Agent with comments
- 02/07/22 Public Health Code review email from Thad Kind, EHHD with comments
- 02/16/22 review letter from Joseph Dillon, PE with 8 issues to address
- 02/22/22 review email from Bruce Dixon, Fire Chief with comments

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RECEIVED

- Site Development Plan & Details (unknown accuracy, various dates and revisions 4 sheets)
- A-2 and Class D Survey of Site April 26, 2021 (2 pages)
- Abutter List
- Engineering & Legal Review Fee of \$2,000

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATION OF INFORMATION TO RECEIVE

- Architectural Floor Plans & Elevations
- Landscaping Plan
- Lighting Plan
- Drainage Plan
- E&S Bond Estimate
- Site Development Bond Estimate
- Warranty Deed
- Any requested waivers allowable under the Zoning Regulations

STAFF ANALYSIS

The use fits the zone of the property and is a good reuse of the site. There are reports and information still needed for the staff to recommend a decision on this application.

- The town of Bolton shall be cc'd on copies of any referrals to CTDOT.
- Intended signage, including directional signage, should be submitted including location of that signage.
- A Lighting Detail (fixtures & cut sheets) and Isometric map/lighting plan in accordance with the Town Engineer's comment #4 needs to be submitted for the site indicating proposed new and existing lighting.
- A Landscaping Plan in accordance with the Town Engineer's comment #3 needs to be submitted.
- Section 16A.3.x. Buildings and Structures: Architectural and Design Requirements & Section 16B.4.l. Architectural Character, Historic Preservation, Site Design. The Commission needs to determine if the design of the proposed building renovation is adequate to meet these standards. Building architectural plans and elevations need to be submitted.
- The applicant needs to provide an affidavit for the posting of a sign.
- Addressing additional comments outlined in Staff Reports attached with this report.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

The staff has determined that:

- the use is compatible with other uses in the neighborhood, and is in keeping with the zone in which it is located.
- the Commission needs to wait for its meeting in April to open the public hearing to allow the required amount of time to notify abutters in accordance with the Zoning Regulations. This will also give the applicant time to submit items still needed and address any concerns.

At this time, Staff recommends placing this application on the next regularly scheduled PZC meeting of April 13 for the public hearing to begin. This is within the 65-day time period to begin the public hearing so no extension is needed.

From: Thad D. King [mailto:KingTD@ehhd.org] **Sent:** Monday, February 07, 2022 3:54 PM **To:** Carson, Patrice <pcarson@boltonct.org>

Subject: RE: Staff Review Requested: Special Permit Application for Gas Station/Convenience Store,

271 Hop River Road, Nathan Fleming (VP#PL-22-2)

The septic plan review is attached. Revisions are required with additional soil testing observations for groundwater conditions. The system required design flow is 540 GPD but the proposed design flow is 1200 GPD.

The CTDPH phase I application must be approved for the septic plan to be approved.

EHHD will need additional information on the food service operation for licensing classification but that will not affect site plan approval.

Thad King MPH REHS
Eastern Highlands Health District
4 South Eagleville Rd
Mansfield CT 06268
860 429 3325 W
860 208 9940 C



This electronic message may contain information that is confidential and/or legally privileged. It is intended only for the use of the individual(s) and entity(s) named as recipients in the message. If you are not an intended recipient of the message, please notify the sender immediately, delete the material from any computer, do not deliver, distribute, or copy this message, and do not disclose its contents or take action in reliance on the information it contains. Thank you.

4 South Eagleville Road Phone: (860) 429-3325 Fax: (860) 429-3321 Web: www.EEHD.org



Revisions Required

February 4, 2022

Nathaniel Fleming 70 ESSEX STREET Mystic CT 06355

RE: Septic Plan Review, Surveyor or Engineered for 271 HOP RIVER RD. Reference #SPR-22-19

Dear Nathaniel Fleming:

The above referenced Project has been reviewed for compliance with the Connecticut Public Health Code and Technical Standards.

Additional Information is Required:

- 1. The MLSS calculation requires a perc test in the naturally occurring soil, at TP2 its 39-53 inches.
- 2. Provide clear existing contour lines over the leaching area or spot elevations.
- 3. The leaching row elevations on sheet 2 are inconsistent with the cross section detail on sheet 4, mislabeled.
- 4. Indicate cleanouts in sewer lines, change of directions > 45 degrees.
- 5. Provide Geomatrix detail sheet for GST H20 loading.
- 6. Consider a level distribution system for uniform distribution.
- 7. Select fill placement is proposed to the mottling elevation. Observations for groundwater were made in August. Placing select fill to the groundwater level made create a conduit for vertical movement of ground water. Check groundwater conditions prior to construction.

If you have any questions, please contact me. Sincerely,

Thad King, MPH, REHS RS 860-429-3325(Mansfield) 860-649-8066 x6108 (Bolton)

kingtd@ehhd.org

Preventing Illness & Promoting Wellness for Communities In Eastern
Connecticut

Andover * Ashford * Bolton * Chaplin * Columbia * Coventry * Mansfield * Scotland * Tolland * Willington

about:blank

1/1



February 16, 2022

Ms. Patrice Carson, AICP
Director of Community Development
Town Office Building
222 Bolton Center Road
Bolton, CT 06043

Re: IMS Petroleum, LLC 271 Hop River Road Site Plan Review NLJA #0968-0051

Dear Ms. Carson:

As requested, we have reviewed the following information received for the subject project at our office through February 8, 2022:

- Item 1: Set of four (4) drawings titled "271 Hop River Road, Bolton, Connecticut prepared for IMS Petroleum, LLC", scales as noted, dated January 3, 2022, last revised 2/2/22, prepared by Fedus Engineering, LLC.
- Item 2: Set of two (2) drawings titled "Property Survey Map Depicting Existing Conditions of 271 Hop River Road, Bolton, Connecticut", dated April 26, 2021, prepared by Fedus Engineering, LLC.
- Item 3: Letter from David O. Cook of Geoscience Technical Services, Inc. to Town of Bolton dated February 2, 2022.
- Item 4: State of Connecticut Department of Public Health & Department of Public Utility Control Application for a Non-Community Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN) signed and dated January 20, 2022.

We have the following comments:

- 1. Referral should be made to the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT) for work occurring within the CTDOT right-of-way.
- 2. Section 15D. of the Bolton Zoning Regulations states "All parking areas consisting of greater than five spaces shall be provided with an asphalt or bituminous paved, all-weather surface or other dust free, structurally suitable, stable material as approved by the Commission and suitable sub-base throughout their entirety." The regulations also states "Notwithstanding the above, the Commission may waive certain requirements of this section as appropriate to implement the Low Impact Development requirements of Section 16A.2.1 Stormwater Management, and the flexible design standards set down in Section 15.P, Waivers and Exceptions." The application should state whether it intends to request a waiver from this regulation.

Nathan L. Jacobson & Associates, Inc. Nathan L. Jacobson & Associates, P.C. (NY)

86 Main Street P.O. Box 337 Chester, Connecticut 06412-0337

Tel 860.526.9591 Fax 860.526.5416

Consulting Civil and Environmental Engineers Since 1972



Ms. Patrice Carson, AICP Director of Community Development Re: IMS Petroleum, LLC

271 Hop River Road Site Plan Review NLJ #0968-0051

February 16, 2022 Page 2 of 2

- 3. A Landscaping Plan in accordance with Section 16A.3.q of the Town of Bolton Zoning Regulations should be provided.
- 4. A Lighting Plan in accordance with Section 16A.3.j of the Town of Bolton Zoning Regulations should be provided.
- 5. Sizing calculations should be provided for the proposed stormwater management features. The calculations should address water quality volume as well as mitigation of runoff with respect to the proposed increase in impervious surfaces.
- 6. A standard detail for the proposed grass filter strip should be provided.
- 7. Labels for the existing contours elevations should be provided.
- 8. The site plan proposes 22 parking spaces. A minimum of one van-accessible parking space should be provided.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact our office.

Very truly yours,

NATHAN L. JACOBSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Joseph M. Dillon, P.E.

JMD:jmd

cc: James Rupert Barbara

Kelly File

From: Kelly, Barbara

Sent: Thursday, February 10, 2022 10:51 AM **To:** Carson, Patrice <pcre>carson@boltonct.org>

Subject: RE: Staff Review Requested: Special Permit Application for Gas Station/Convenience

Store, 271 Hop River Road, Nathan Fleming (VP#PL-22-2)

Hi Patrice,

The Inland Wetlands Commission granted a permit for the 271 Hop River Road site work at its October 2021 meeting. A link to ViewPoint #C-21-9 follows. The attachments include the permit that was issued and the site plan that was approved. https://boltonct.viewpointcloud.io/#/explore/records/7944/attachment/18262

If the proposed changes in use require further site plan changes, Inland Wetlands should be contacted.

Take care, BK Barbara Kelly, Agent Inland Wetlands Commission Town of Bolton 860.649.8066, x6113



Town of Bolton

222 BOLTON CENTER ROAD • BOLTON, CT 06043

INLAND WETLANDS COMMISSION OF THE TOWN OF BOLTON INLAND WETLANDS PERMIT # 2021-9 (C-21-9)

Name and Address of Applicant: Nathaniel Fleming 70 Essex Street Mystic, CT 06355

Property to which this permit applies: 271 Hop River Road Bolton, CT 06043

This authorization refers to an application to conduct a regulated activity in or within 100 feet of inland wetlands and/or watercourses in the Town of Bolton.

The permitted activities, within the wetlands and the upland review area, are:

- Removal of portions of the existing building and site renovations;
- Installation of new leaching field;
- Construction of rain gardens and a filter strip;
- Removal of debris and any associated contamination; and
- ☐ Grading, including excavation and filling, associated with the construction noted above.

The Bolton Inland Wetlands Commission, as the Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Agency of the Town of Bolton, following investigation, and after reviewing the full record, has considered the application with due regard for the criteria found in the Inland Wetland Regulations of the Town of Bolton. The agency believes that the proposed activity, subject to the specified conditions, conforms with the purpose of Town regulations and does not violate any of its provisions or regulations governing wetlands and/or watercourses. Therefore, this authorization will constitute the permit required pursuant to Section 11.1 of the Inland Wetland Regulations of the Town of Bolton.

This permit is issued with the following specific conditions and/or modifications and with the attached general conditions:

- 1. Work shall be done in accordance with the plan titled "Site Plan of 271 Hop River Road, Bolton, Connecticut" prepared by Fedus Engineering, LLC and revised 9/27/2021.
- 2. Site remediation shall be done under the direction of a Connecticut Licensed Environmental Professional (LEP). Communication shall be maintained with town staff as work progresses. Appropriate soil erosion and sediment control measures shall be utilized in disturbed areas.
- 3. Soil erosion and sediment control measures shall be installed, adjusted, or maintained in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control.

This permit is subject to, and in no way derogates, any present or future property right or any other rights or powers of the Town of Bolton. This permit conveys no property rights in real estate or materials or any exclusive privileges.

No permission, either express or implied, is given for any regulated activities other than those authorized in this permit.

The applicant will notify the Agency 3 days before the permitted activity begins.

The applicant will notify the Agency within <u>7 days</u> of the completion date that the permitted activity has been finished.

Effective date of permit: 10/26/21 Expiration date of permit: 10/25/23

Bolton Inland Wetlands/Commission

ALL INLAND WETLAND PERMITS ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- 1. No person shall conduct a regulated activity in a regulated area without first obtaining a permit from the Agency. (Section 7.1)
- 2. Permits shall be valid for a time specified by the Agency. (Section 11.6)
- 3. All permits shall be in writing, including any special conditions of the permit. One copy shall be maintained in the agency files and one copy furnished to the Applicant.
- 4. This permit shall not be construed as relieving the permittee of the obligation to obey all applicable federal, state, and local laws or to obtain any other applicable federal, state, and local permits.
- 5. The agency or its designated agent may enter at all reasonable times upon any private or public property to inspect for and investigate any possible violations of the Inland Wetlands Regulations of the Town of Bolton. (Sections 14.1 and 14.2)

Original to: Applicant

Copy to: Inland Wetlands Commission files IMS

Petroleum, Asif Choudrey

From: Bruce Dixon [mailto:boltonchief34@gmail.com]

Sent: Tuesday, February 22, 2022 10:27 AM **To:** Carson, Patrice cpcarson@boltonct.org>

Cc: A Michael Eremita <meremita@att.net>; Rupert, Jim <jrupert@boltonct.org>

Subject: Re: Staff Review Requested: Special Permit Application for Gas Station/Convenience Store, 271

Hop River Road, Nathan Fleming (VP#PL-22-2)

Good morning Patrice, and I am sorry for my tardiness in responding back to you about this location.

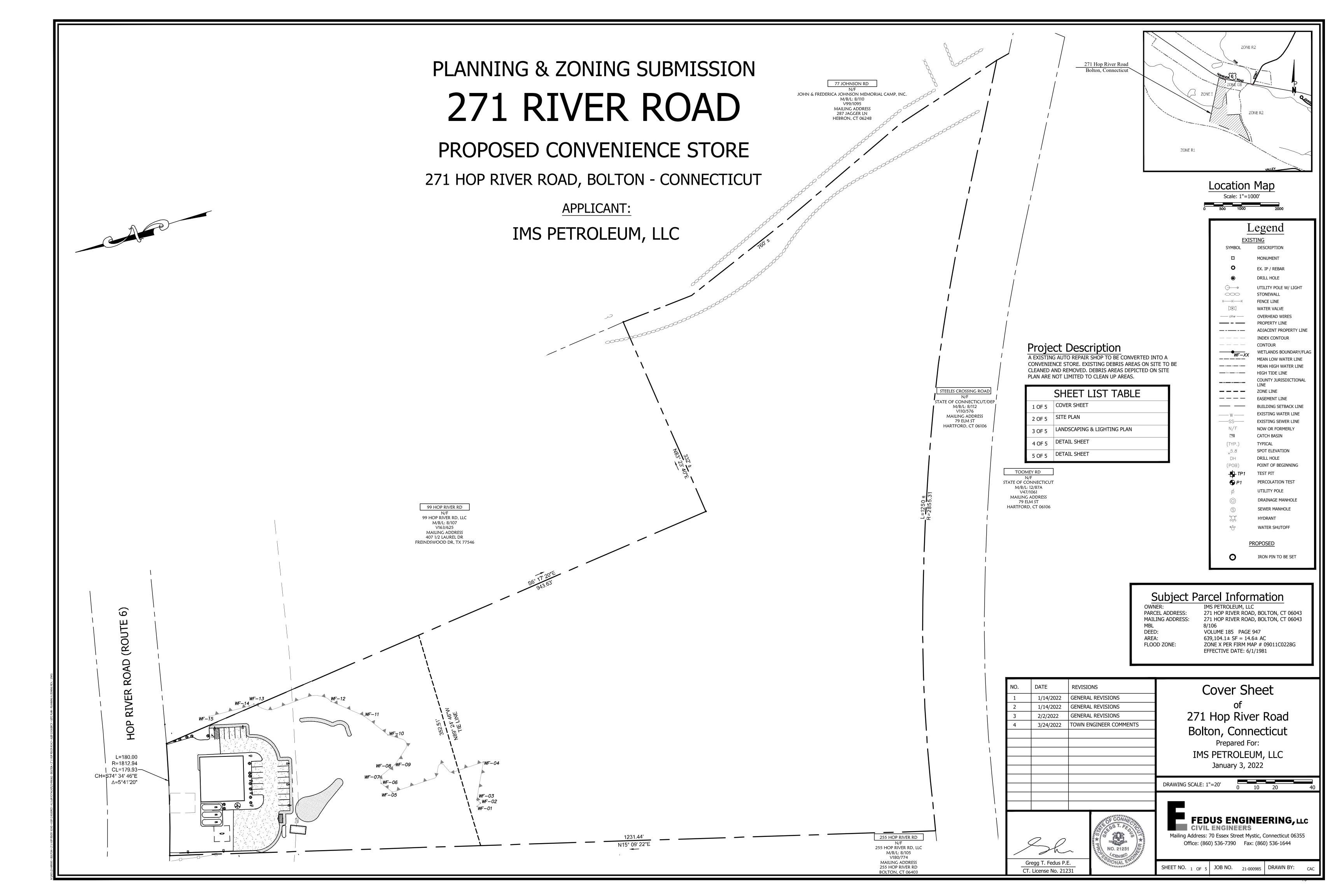
As we spoke earlier, I see no glaring issues today with the plan. Joe Dillion has commented on some good points. If the footprint of the driveways and parking stay the same, and driveway access does not change, unless there are some regulations that escape me, I am fine with the current layout.

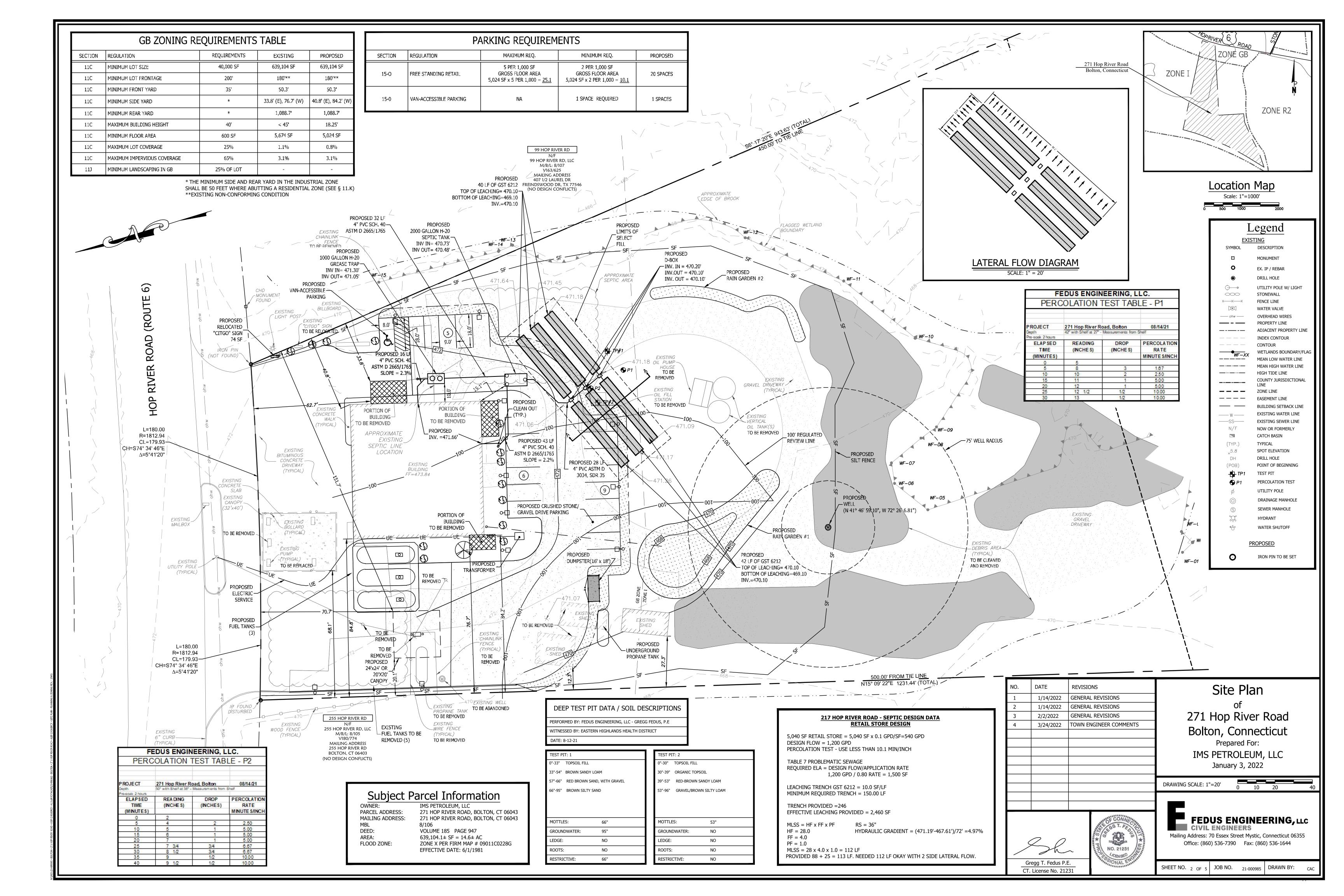
Traffic will always be an issue in the area. As we see with accidents in front of Munsons and the ice palace, with more traffic entering and exiting this new establishment, unfortunately more accidents potentially will also occur.

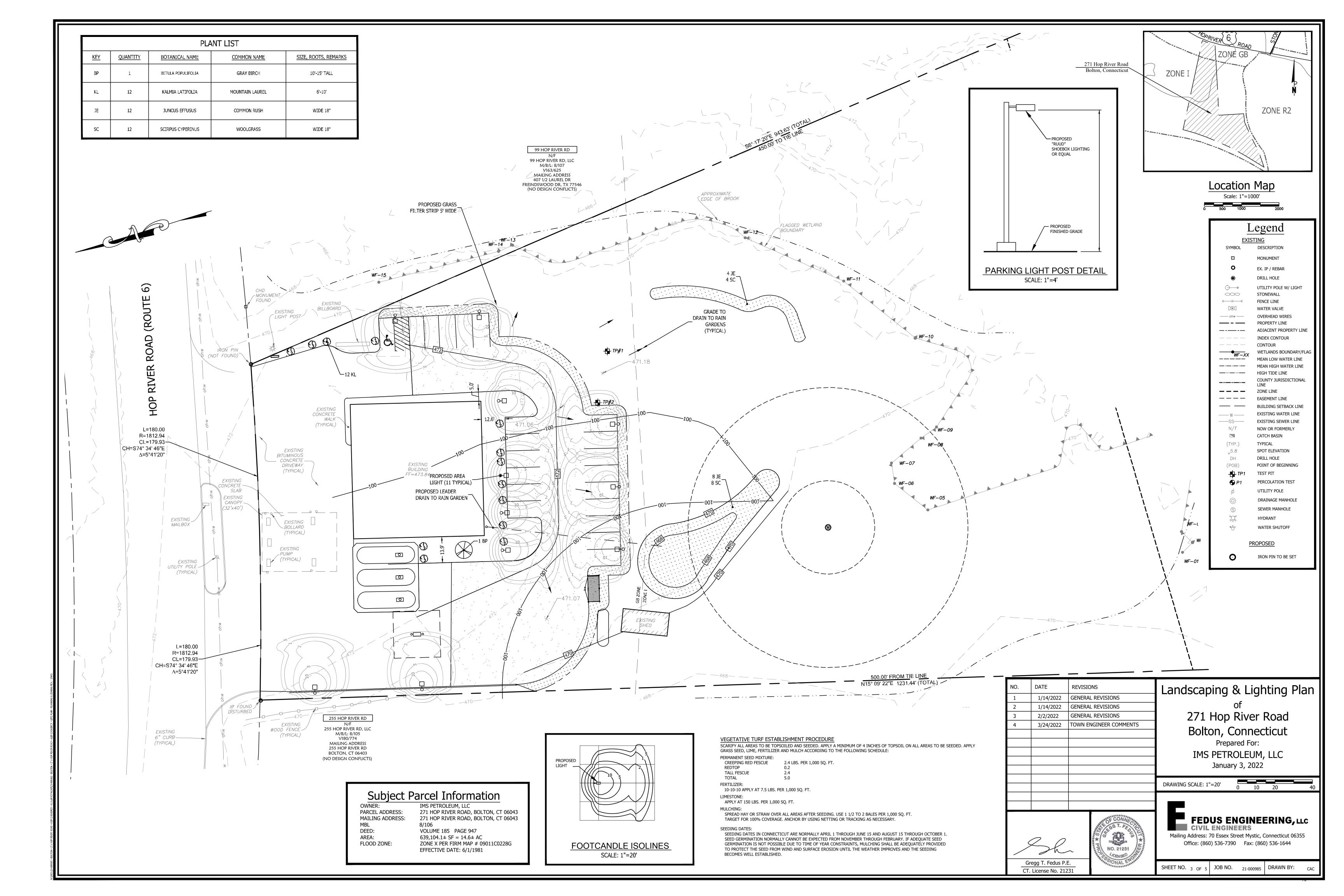
I would appreciate continued conversation as the project advances towards completion.

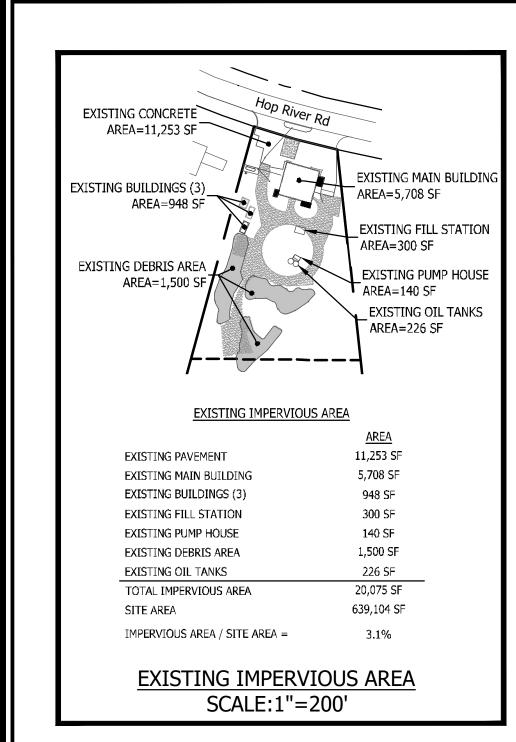
Best regards,

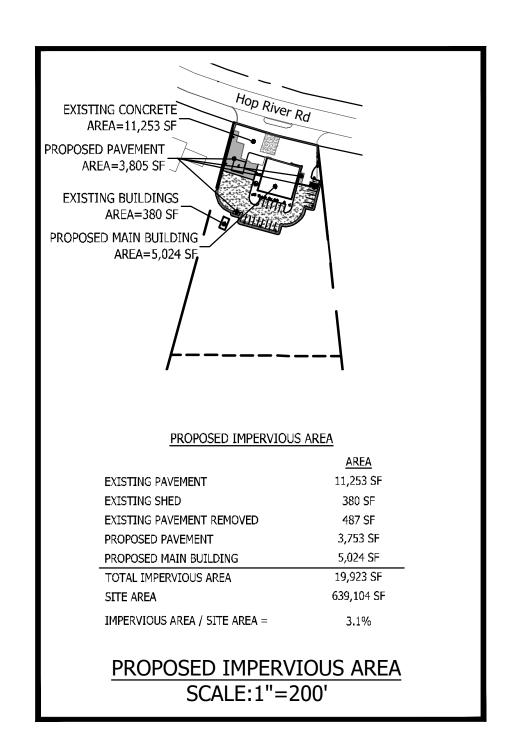
Bruce A. Dixon Fire Chief Bolton Fire Department 168 Bolton Center Road Bolton, CT 06043 860-649-3910 Office

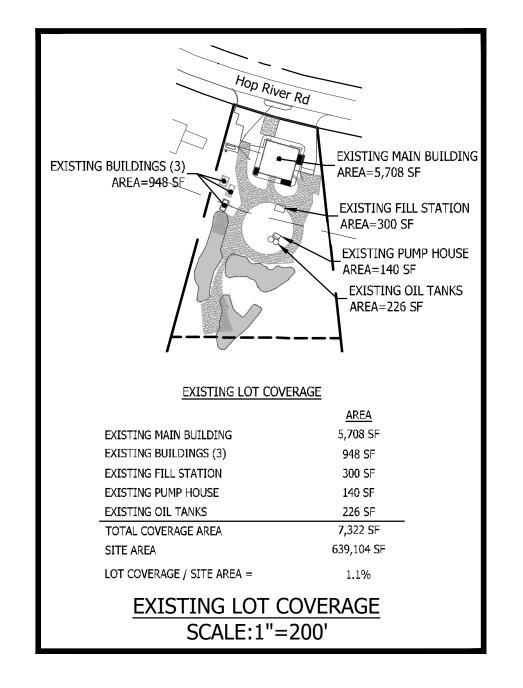


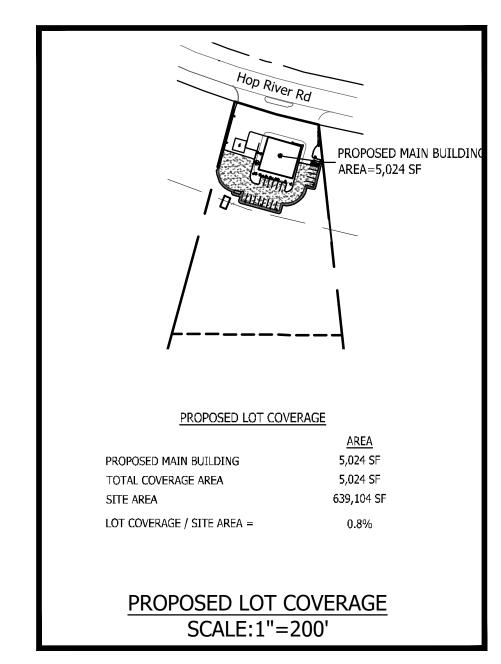


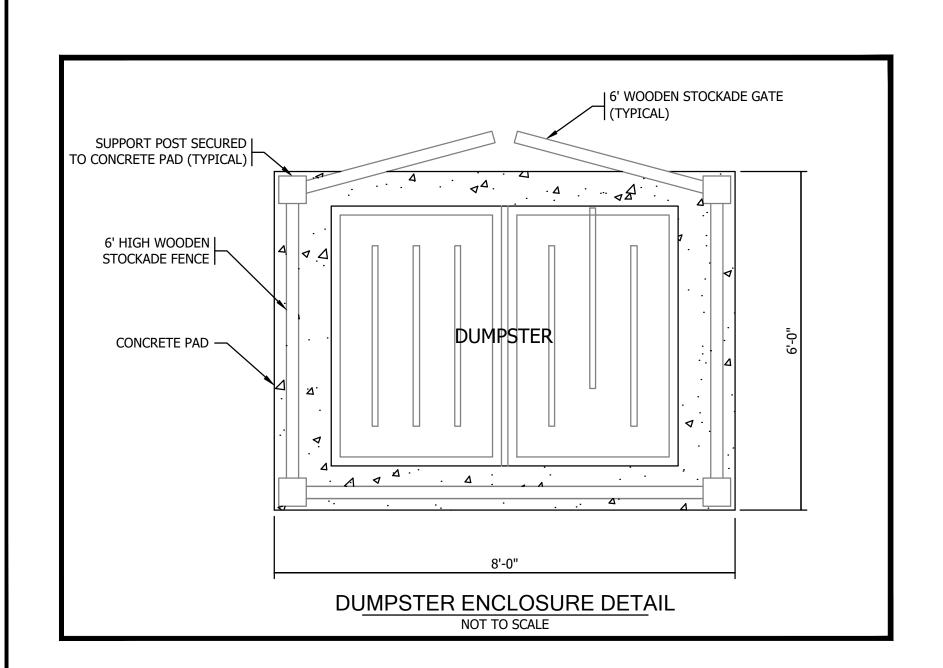


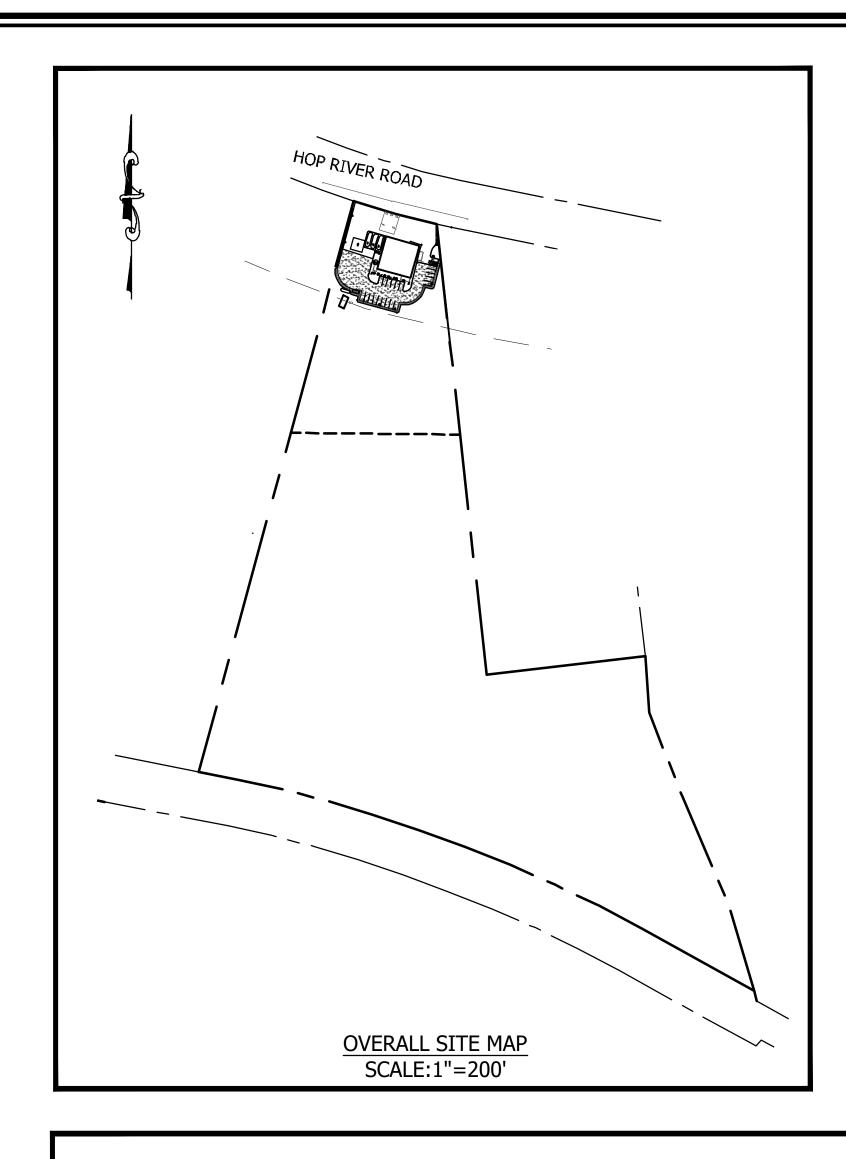


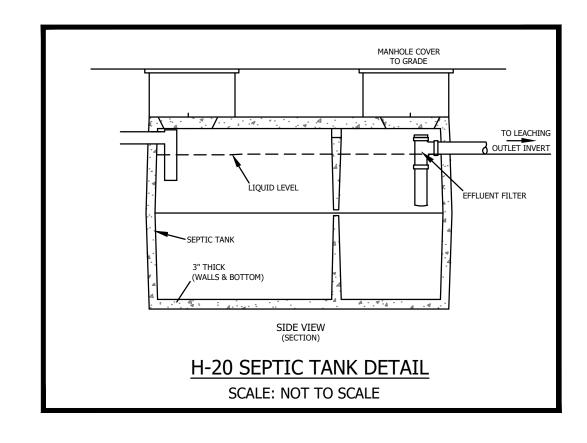


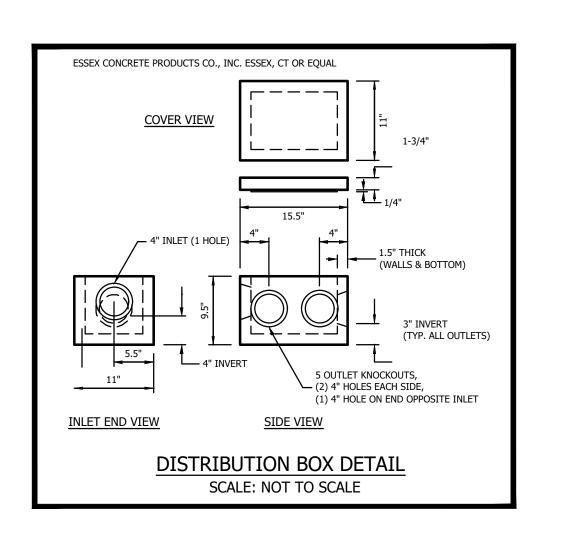


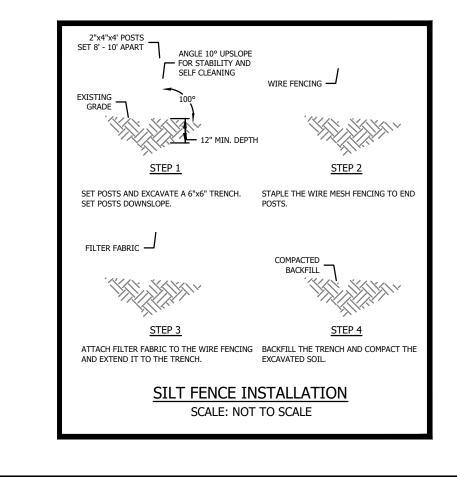


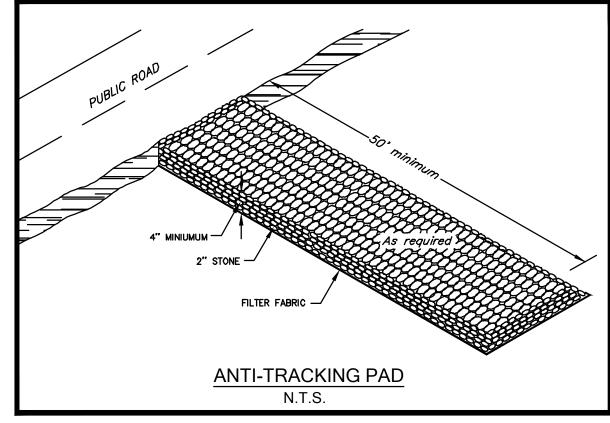


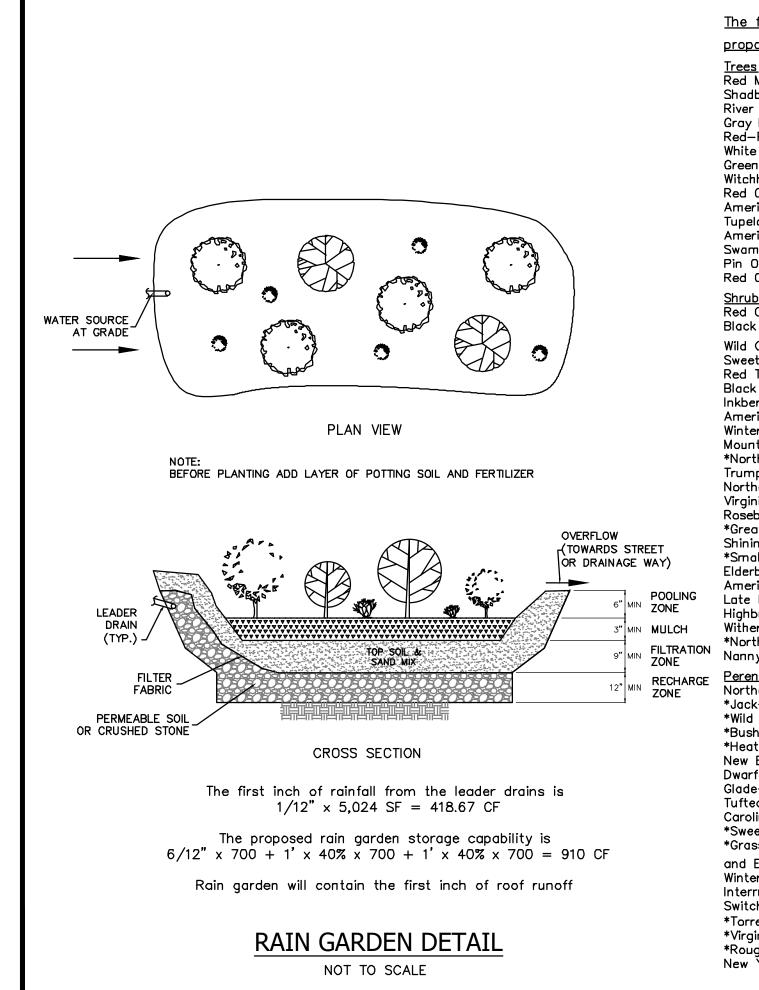




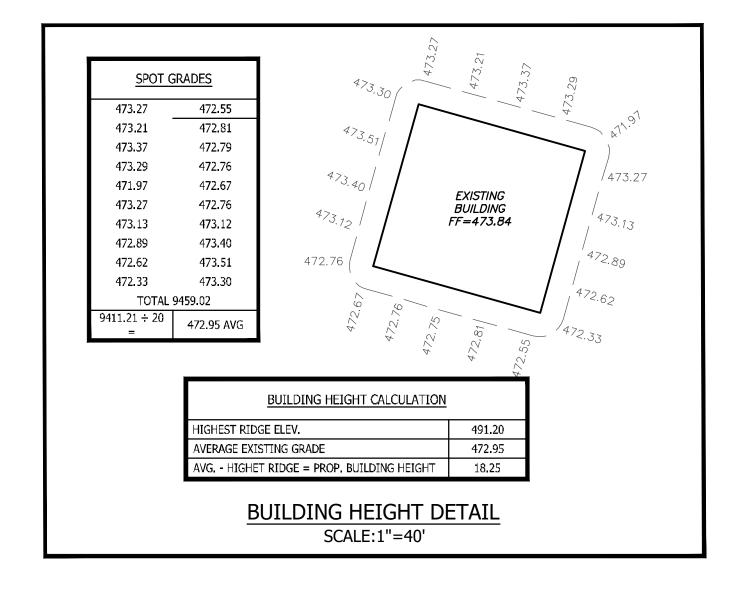


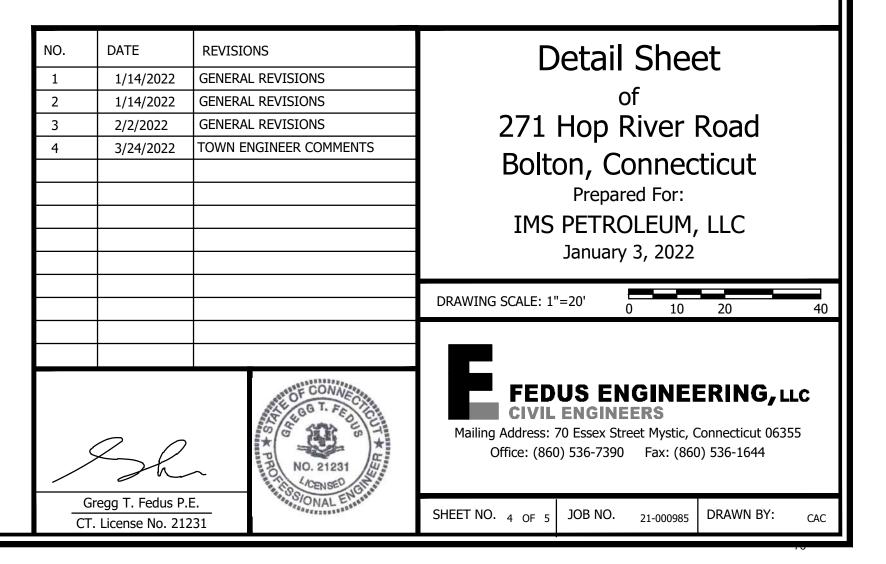


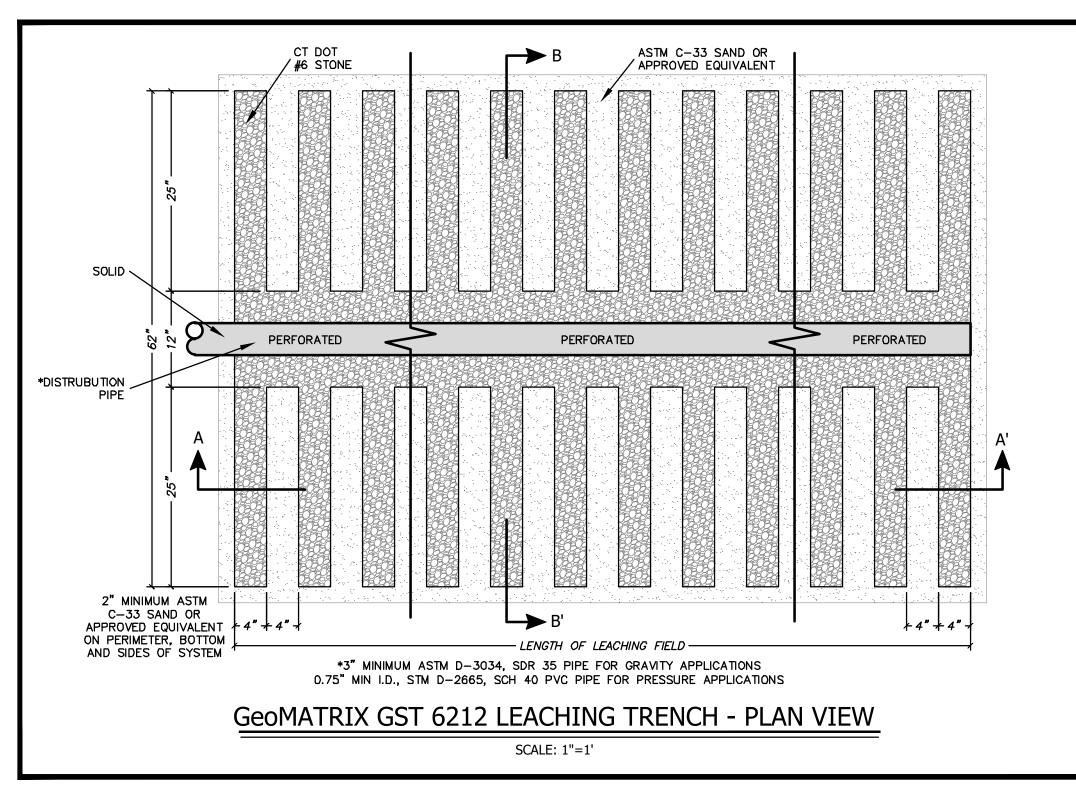


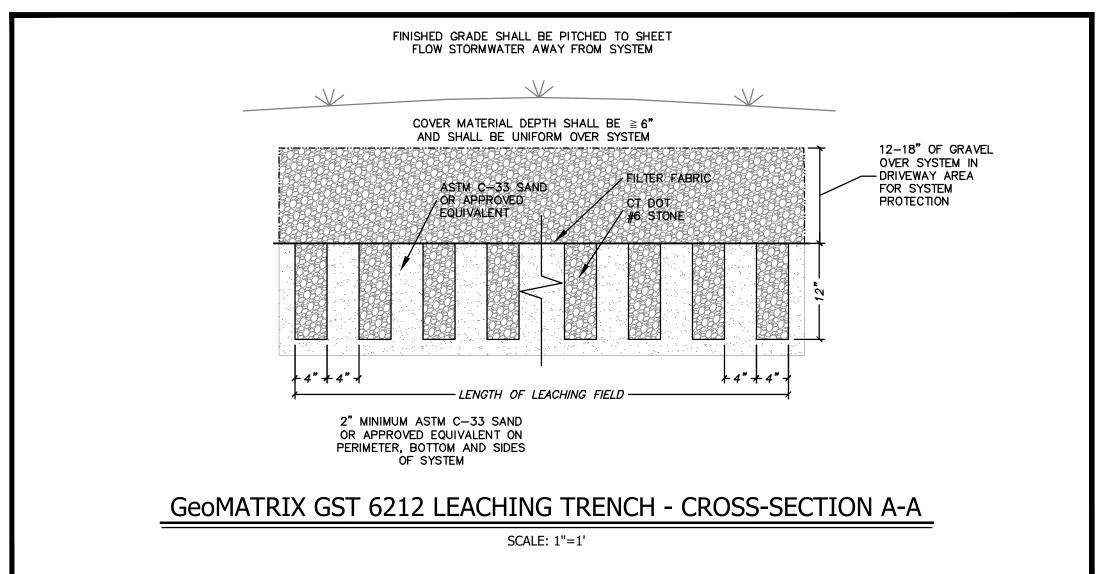












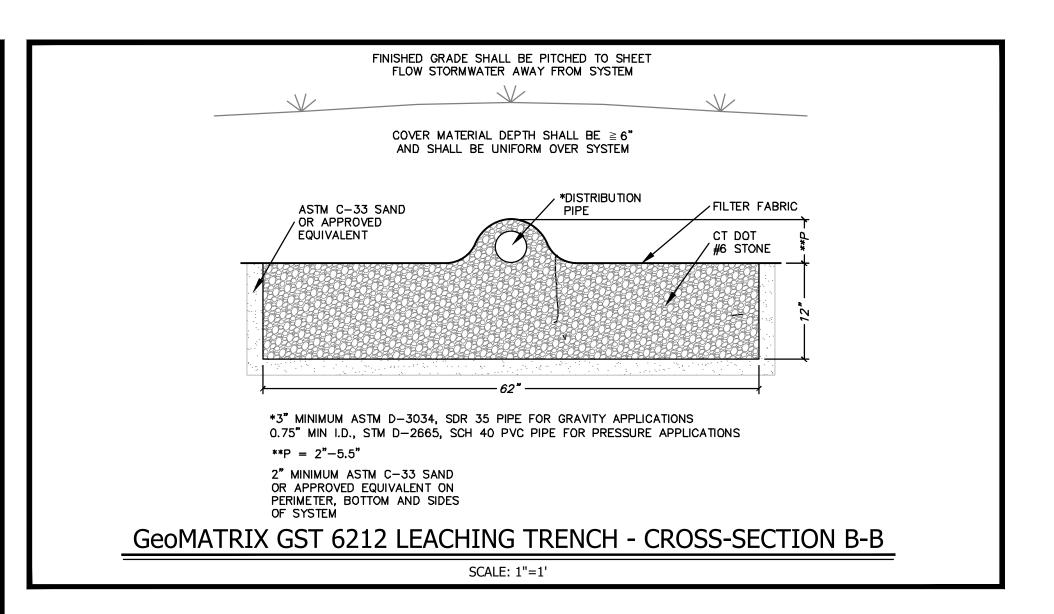
NOTES - SEPTIC SYSTEM

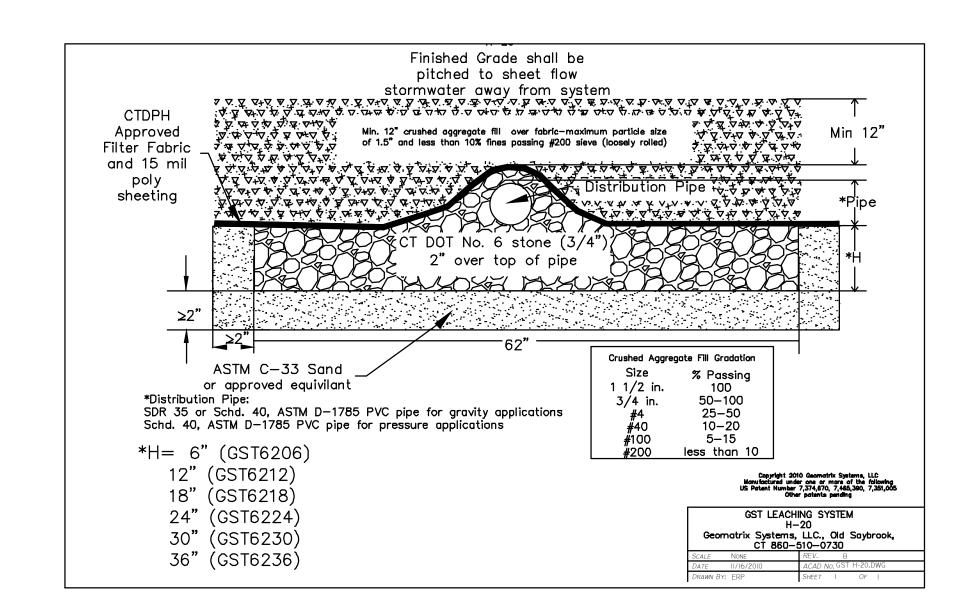
- 1. PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION TO CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT PUBLIC
- 2. ELEVATIONS BASED ON INFORMATION GATHERED BY LICENSED SURVEYOR.
- ENGINEER AND SANITARIAN WILL BE CONTACTED IF SOIL CONDITIONS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ON PLAN ARE ENCOUNTERED AND WORK WILL BE HALTED PENDING REVIEW OF THOSE
- 4. ELEVATIONS SHOWN REFER TO THE INVERT (FLOW LINE) OF THE PROPOSED LEACHING SYSTEM UNLESS NOTED
- 5. SEPTIC TANK CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH ASPHALT CEMENT. ALL PIPE CONNECTIONS TO THE SEPTIC TANK AND DISTRIBUTION BOXES SHALL BE SEALED WITH A POLYETHYLENE GASKET ("POLYLOK" OR APPROVED EQUAL).
- 6. SEPTIC TANK BAFFLES SHALL CONFORM TO TECHNICAL STANDARDS OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH CODE.
- 7. SEPTIC TANKS SHALL HAVE AN APPROVED NON-BYPASS EFFLUENT FILTER AT THE OUTLET.
- 8. SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE TWO COMPARTMENT TANK WITH HEAVY DUTY STEEL HANDLES FOR MANHOLE ACCESS COVERS AND GAS BAFFLES INSTALLED AT OUTLET PIPING. TANKS TO BE WATER TIGHT.
- UPSTREAM OF THE SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER SCH 40 ASTM D1785 OR D2665.
- 10. NO DEVIATIONS FROM THE APPROVED DESIGN PLAN SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE
- 11. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE SUBJECT TO FIELD MODIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY THE 12. REPEAT SEQUENCE UNTIL DESIRED TRENCH LENGTH IS INSTALLED. DESIGN ENGINEER OR TOWN OFFICIALS TO INCREASE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.
- 12. ALL FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE 1.5 OZ./YD. (ASTM D-5261), PERMEABILITY OF 1.0 SEC. (ASTM D-4491) AND A TRAPEZOID TEAR OF 15 LBS. (ASTM D-4533) OR EQUAL.
- 13. ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE TOPSOILED AND TURF ESTABLISHED.
- 14. BASED ON AVAILABLE RECORDS AT THE TOWN OF EAST HADDAM HEALTH DEPARTMENT, NO SEPARATING DISTANCE CONFLICTS ARE PRESENT WITH WELLS, SEPTIC SYSTEMS AND HOUSES ON ADJACENT
- 15. BUILDINGS HAVE NO GARBAGE GRINDERS, OR LARGE TUBS OVER 100 GALLONS.
- 16. NO FOOTING DRAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 25' OF PROPOSED SEPTIC SYSTEM.
- 17. LICENSED SURVEYOR TO STAKE SYSTEM. LICENSED SEPTIC INSTALLER TO DO SITE PREPARATION WORK. BENCH MARK TO BE SET IN FIELD.
- 18. NO WORK (OTHER THAN TREE CLEARING) SHALL COMMENCE IN THE SYSTEM AREA UNTIL A SEPTIC PERMIT HAS BEEN TAKEN OUT BY THE LICENSED INSTALLER.
- 19. STRIP INSPECTIONS SHALL BE DONE BY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND SANITARIAN.
- 20. TEN FOOT SEPARATION FROM WATER LINE TO SYSTEM TO BE VERIFIED IN FIELD.
- 21. SYSTEM AREA SHOULD BE RE-STRIPPED AND REFILLED PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION TO PREVENT HEAVY EQUIPMENT COMPACTION FROM DRIVEWAY.

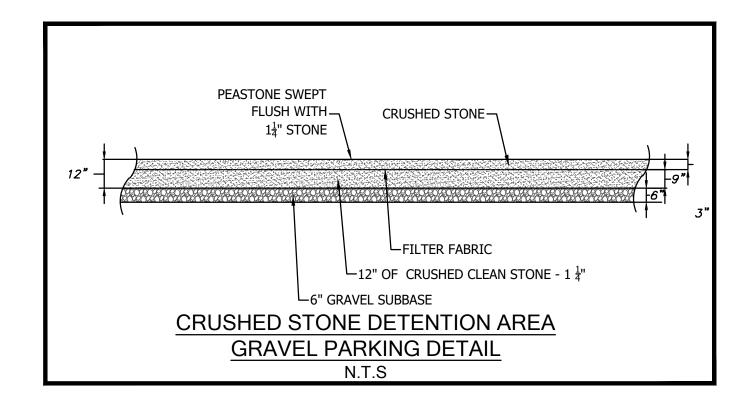
INSTALLATION NOTES

- 2. PREPARE SITE AND REMOVE ANY TREES WITH A DRIP LINE FALLING WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE LEACHING SYSTEM.
- 3. EXCAVATE TRENCH TO A DEPTH THAT IS AT LEAST 2" BELOW THE BASE ELEVATION OF THE GST TO ACCOMMODATE A MINIMUM OF 2" OF SAND. TRENCH WIDTH SHOULD BE A MINIMUM OF 45" FOR THE GST 37 SERIES AND 70" FOR GST 62 SERIES.
- 4. RAKE/SCARIFY SIDEWALLS AND BOTTOM OF TRENCH TO ADDRESS ANY SMEARING OF FINES, AND THEN DO NOT
- PLACE A MINIMUM OF 2" OF ASTM C-33 SAND OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT (SAND) IN THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATION TO SERVE AS BASE FOR GST, RAKE AND LEVEL AND UNIFORMLY COMPACT. IF A 2" LIFT OF SAND IS PRESENT SIMPLY WALKING ON IT SHOULD PROVIDE SUFFICIENT COMPACTION.
- 6. SET THE GST FORMS IN CENTER OF TRENCH.
- 7. PLACE COVERS OVER ENTIRE CENTER STONE CHANNEL AND ALTERNATING STONE FINGER COMPARTMENTS.
- 8. PLACE SAND INTO VOID SPACE BETWEEN TRENCH SIDEWALL AND GST FORM. ALSO FILL THE SAND FINGER VOIDS IN THE FORMS AND UNIFORMLY COMPACT.
- 9. ALL PIPES DOWNSTREAM OF THE SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER SCH 40 ASTM D1785 OR D2665. ALL PIPES 9. REMOVE ALL COVERS FROM OVER ENTIRE CENTER STONE CHANNEL AND STONE FINGER COMPARTMENTS.
 - 10. PLACE CLEAN CT DOT #6 (3/4") STONE INTO THE INTERIOR OF THE GST FORM.
 - 11. PULL FIRST GST FORM AND "LEAP FROG" FORM AHEAD OF THE LAST GST FORM.

 - 13. ENSURE THAT SAND AND BACKFILL MATERIALS ARE COMPACTED TO PREVENT SETTLEMENT.
 - 14. INSTALL APPROVED DISTRIBUTION PIPING ON TOP OF THE 12" CENTRAL STONE CHANNEL.
 - 15. PLACE STONE AROUND THE DISTRIBUTION PIPE.
 - 16. PUT APPROVED FILTER FABRIC OVER THE SYSTEM.
 - 17. BACKFILL SYSTEM TO ENSURE THAT UNIFORM COVER AND COMPACTION EXISTS OVER THE TOP OF THE SYSTEM (A MINIMUM OF 6" OF COVER IS REQUIRED). WHEN GST IS INSTALLED BELOW AREAS SUBJECT TO H-20 LOADING,
 - 18. FINISH GRADE OVER THE SYSTEM SHOULD ENSURE THAT STORM WATER SHEET FLOW IS DIVERTED AWAY FROM THE LEACHING SYSTEM, TANK(S) AND PUMP TANK(S) IF PRESENT.
 - 19. SEED AND HAY DISTURBED AREA. THE USE OF WOOD CHIPS AS COVER MATERIAL IS NOT RECOMMENDED.
 - 20. MAINTAIN THE AREA TO PREVENT TREE ROOTS FROM IMPACTING THE SYSTEM.
 - 21. PROPERLY SERVICE THE SEPTIC TANK EVERY 3-5 YEARS; OR AS ADVISED BY THE REGULATORY AGENCY OR YOUR SERVICE PROVIDER.







SYSTEM SITE PREPARATION

- 1. A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS, BUT PREFERABLY 48 HOURS NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN BY THE INSTALLER TO THE ENGINEER AND SANITARIAN BEFORE ANY STRIPPING IS DONE FOR THE
- 2. THE LICENSED INSTALLER SHALL BE ON SITE DURING SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION WORK WILL BE STOPPED BY THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT IF THIS REQUIREMENT IS NOT COMPLIED WITH.
- 3. NO SYSTEM IS TO BE BACKFILLED UNTIL THE SANITARIAN HAS GIVEN THE OK. THE OK WILL NOT BE GIVEN UNTIL THE ENGINEER HAS PROVIDED WRITTEN OR VERBAL COMMUNICATION THAT THE SYSTEM IS INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE HEALTH CODE AND THEIR DESIGN, OR WITH ACCEPTABLE MODIFICATIONS.

SELECT FILL SPECIFICATIONS:

SELECT FILL PLACED WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO LEACHING SYSTEM AREAS SHALL BE A CLEAN MATERIAL COMPRISED OF SAND, OR SAND AND GRAVEL, FREE FROM ORGANIC MATTER AND FOREIGN SUBSTANCES. THE SELECT FILL SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER. SELECT FILL EXCEEDING 6 PERCENT PASSING THE #200 SIEVE BASED ON A WET SIEVE TEST CANNOT BE APPROVED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.

1. THE SELECT FILL SHALL NOT CONTAIN ANY MATERIAL LARGER THAN THE THREE (3) INCH SIEVE. 2. UP TO 45% OF THE DRY WEIGHT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLE MAY BE RETAINED (GRAVEL PORTION) ON THE #4 SIEVE. 3. THE MATERIAL THAT PASSES THE #4 SIEVE IS THEN REWEIGHED AND THE SIEVE ANALYSIS

4. THE REMAINING SAMPLE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING GRADATION CRITERIA:

SIEVE SIZE	PERCEN' WET SIEVE	T Passing Dry Sieve
#4	100	100
#10	70 - 100	70 - 100
#40	10 - 50*	10 - 75
#100	0 - 20	0 - 5
#200	0 - 5	0 - 2.5

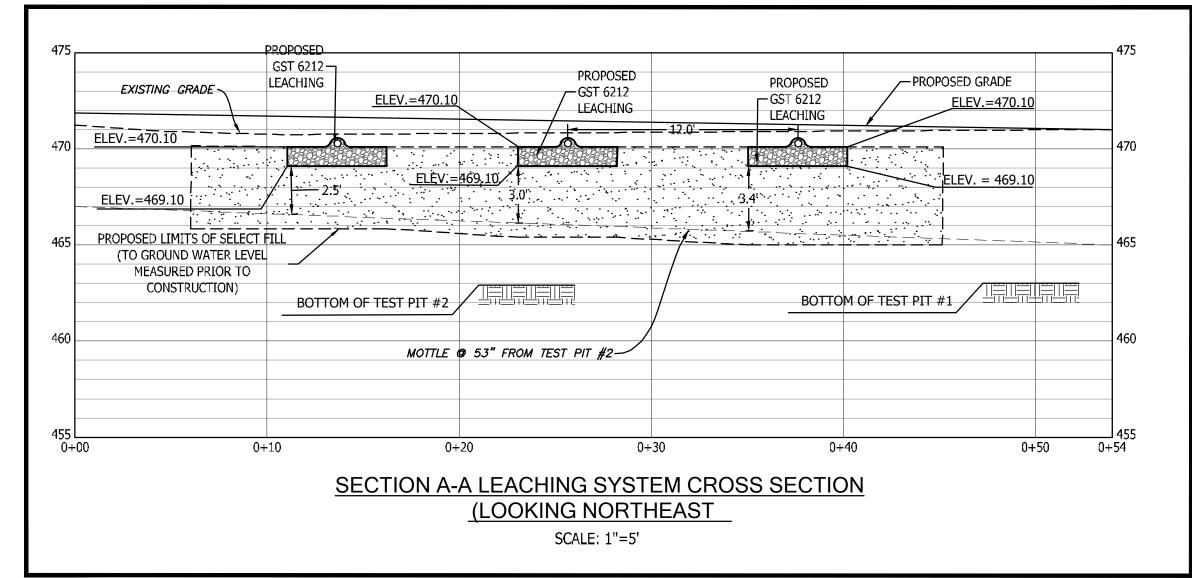
PASSING THE #100 SIEVE DOES NOT EXCEED 10 AND THE #200 SIEVE DOES NOT EXCEED 5. SELECT FILL THAT DOES NOT MEET THE DRY SIEVE GRADATION CRITERIA BUT MEETS THE WET SIEVE GRADATION CRITERIA IS ACCEPTABLE. SIEVE TESTING OF SELECT FILL IS REQUIRED FOR LARGE (2,000 GPD OR GREATER) SYSTEMS WHENEVER THE LEACHING SYSTEM IS LOCATED TOTALLY IN SELECT FILL. THE LOCAL DIRECTOR OF HEALTH MAY REQUIRE SIEVE TESTING OF SELECT FILL ON SMALL SSDSS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PHC SECTION 19-13-B103E (D) (6).

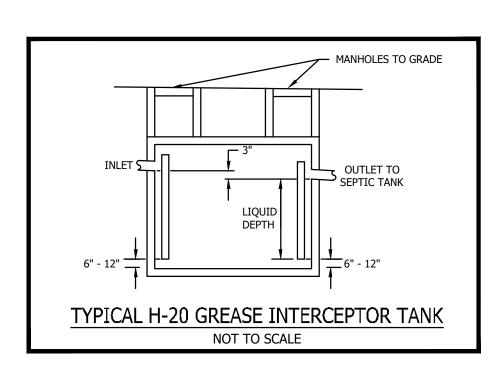
* PERCENT PASSING THE #40 SIEVE CAN BE INCREASED TO NO GREATER THAN 75 IF THE PERCENT

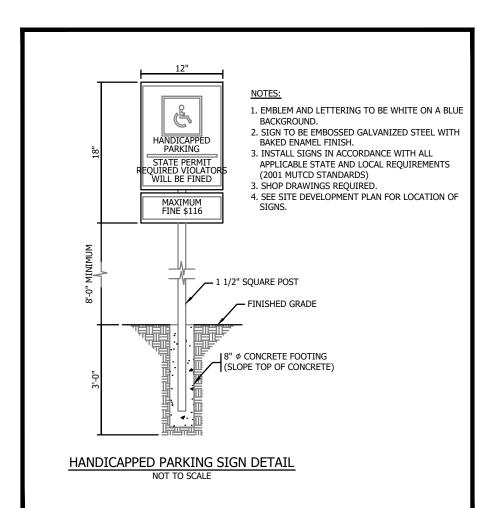
THE LICENSED INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING THE LEACHING AREA WITH NECESSARY SELECT FILL. TOPSOIL IN THE LEACHING SYSTEM AREA SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE SUBSOIL SCARIFIED PRIOR TO SELECT FILL PLACEMENT, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER. THE INSTALLER SHALL TAKE THE NECESSARY STEPS TO PROTECT THE UNDERLYING RECEIVING SOIL FROM OVER COMPACTION/DAMAGE. THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPERLY COMPACTING SELECT FILL TO FACILITATE CONSTRUCTION AND TO PREVENT SETTLING. SELECT FILL SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 5 FEET LATERALLY IN ALL DIRECTIONS BEYOND THE OUTER PERIMETER OF THE LEACHING SYSTEM.

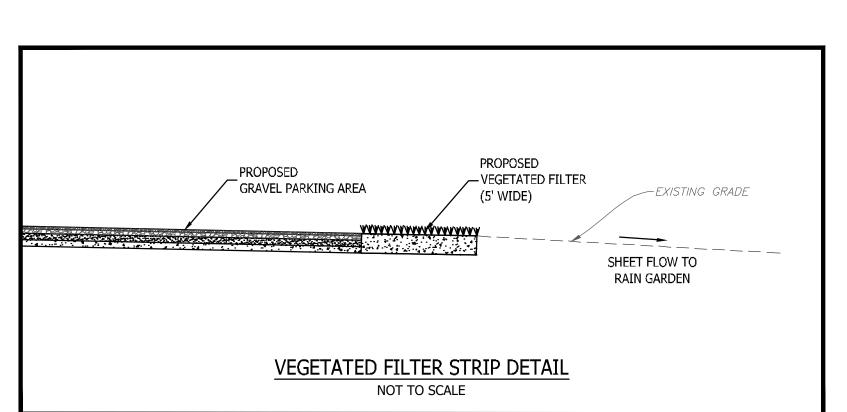
THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH SHALL APPROVE MANUFACTURED FILL. ROCK OR OTHER PRODUCT USED TO PRODUCE MANUFACTURED FILL SHALL HAVE A LOSS OF ABRASION OF NOT MORE THAN 50 PERCENT USING AASHTO METHOD T-96, AND WHEN TESTED FOR SOUNDNESS USING AASHTO METHOD T 104 NOT HAVE A LOSS OF MORE THAN 15 PERCENT AT THE END OF 5 CYCLES. SUPPLIERS OF MANUFACTURED FILL SHALL MAKE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH. DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED ON THE MANUFACTURED FILL OPERATION AND PRODUCTION PROCESS. FILL SPECIFICATIONS (GRADATION, PERMEABILITY, ETC.) AND A NARRATIVE OF THE QUALITY CONTROL/QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM SHALL ALSO BE INCLUDED FOR ALL ACTIVE PRODUCTION SITES. APPROVED MANUFACTURED FILL PRODUCERS SHALL PROVIDE ANNUAL PRODUCT REGISTRATIONS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC HEALTH BY JULY 1ST OF EACH YEAR.

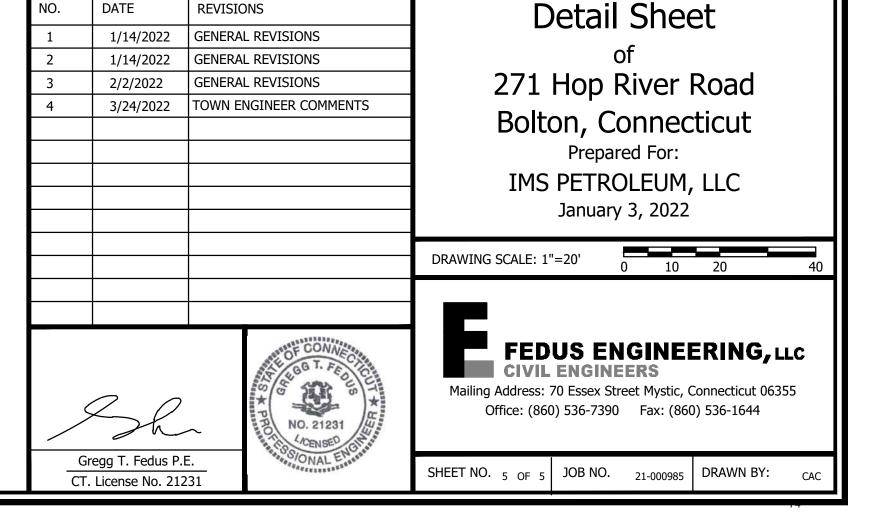
"SELECT FILL" SHOULD BE PLACED ON THE EDGE OF THE SITE AND SPREAD OVER THE PREPARED AREA WITH A BULLDOZER. NO TRUCKS SHOULD RUN OVER THE FILL UNTIL 12 INCHES OF FILL HAS BEEN PLACED. THE REMAINDER OF THE FILL SHOULD BE PLACED IN LAYERS 8 TO 12 INCHES DEEP AND COMPACTED BY NORMAL BULLDOZING OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. FILLING AND COMPACTION SHOULD BE DISCONTINUED DURING RAIN STORMS AND FOR 24 HOURS THEREAFTER. ALL FILL SHOULD BE PLACED AND COMPACTED BEFORE ANY OF THE LEACHING SYSTEM













70 Essex Street, Unit 2C, Mystic, CT 06355 ■ Phone: 860-536-7390

April 5, 2022

Planning and Zoning Town of Bolton 222 Bolton Center Road Groton, CT 06340

Re: Planning & Zoning Commission – 271 Hop River Road Town Engineer Comments & Health Department Comments

Dear Ms. Carson,

In response to the letter dated February 24, 2022 and the Towns comments regarding the subject property we have developed the following point by point response:

Town Engineer Comments 2/16/2022

- 1. Referral should be made to the Connecticut Department of Transportation (CTDOT) for work occurring within the CTDOT right-of-way. **Noted. CTDOT was copied on this submission.**
- 2. Section 15D. of the Bolton Zoning Regulations states "All parking areas consisting of greater than five spaces shall be provided with an asphalt or bituminous paved, all-weather surface or other dust free, structurally suitable, stable material as approved by the Commission and suitable sub-base throughout their entirety.' The regulations also states "Notwithstanding the above, the Commission may waive certain requirements of this section as appropriate to implement the Low Impact Development requirements of Section 16A.2.1 Stormwater Management, and the flexible design standards set down in Section 15.P, Waivers and Exceptions." The application should state whether it intends to request a waiver from this regulation. Waiver requested for dustless gravel parking area. See attached waiver.

- 3. A Landscaping Plan in accordance with Section 16A.3.g of the Town of Bolton Zoning Regulations should be provided. Landscaping plan added sheet 3 of 5.
- 4. A Lighting Plan in accordance with Section 16A.3j of the Town of Bolton Zoning Regulations should be provided. **Lighting Plan added sheet 3 of 5.**
- 5. Sizing calculations should be provided for the proposed stormwater management features. The calculations should address water quality volume as well as mitigation of runoff with respect to the proposed increase in impervious surfaces. We have calculated stormwater runoff for the first-inch Detail/Calculation provided on sheet 5 of 5. There is no proposed increase of impervious surfaces on the site. The gravel parking area on the rear side of the building is dustless and allows for water to infiltrate the natural soils. An aerial photo taken with a low flying drone shows evidence of structures and debris not previously accounted for in the existing imperious calculation. With the removal of the debris and reducing the footprint of the building, the impervious area remains at 3.1%.
- 6. A standard detail for the proposed grass filter strip should be provided. Added to sheet 5 of 5.
- 7. Labels for the existing contours elevations should be provided. Addressed.
- 8. The site plan proposes 22 parking spaces. A minimum of one van-accessible parking space should be provided. **Addressed on Site Plan sheet 2 of 5.**

Health Department Comments 2/4/2022

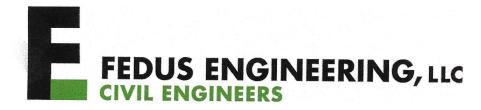
- 1. The MLSS calculation requires a perc test in the naturally occurring soil, at TP2 its 39-53 inches. **Percolation tests added to Site Plan. Sheet 2 of 5.**
- 2. Provide clear existing contour lines over the leaching area or spot elevations. Addressed on the Site Plan. Sheet 2 of 5.
- 3. The leaching row elevations on sheet 2 are inconsistent with the cross section detail on sheet 4, mislabeled. Addressed on Detail sheet and Site Plan.
- 4. Indicate cleanouts in sewer lines, change of directions > 45 degrees. Addressed on Site Plan. Sheet 2 of 5.
- 5. Provide Geomatrix detail sheet for GST H20 loading. Added to Sheet 5 of 5.

- 6. Consider a level distribution system for uniform distribution. **Redesigned for level** distribution system.
- 7. Select fill placement is proposed to the mottling elevation. Observations for groundwater were made in August. Placing select fill to the groundwater level made create a conduit for vertical movement of ground water. Check groundwater conditions prior to construction. **Note added on Sheet 5 of 5.**

If you have any questions or require anything further please let us know at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

Nathaniel Fleming



70 Essex Street, Unit 2C, Mystic, CT 06355 ■ Phone: 860-536-7390 ■ Fax: 860-536-1644

April 5, 2022

Planning and Zoning Town of Bolton 222 Bolton Center Road Groton, CT 06340

Re: Planning & Zoning 271 Hop River Road, Driveway Waiver

Dear Planning & Zoning Commission:

We respectfully request the following waiver for the subject location:

Section 15D. of the Bolton Zoning Regulations states "All parking areas consisting of greater than five spaces shall be provided with an asphalt or bituminous paved, all-weather surface or other dust free, structurally suitable, stable material as approved by the Commission and suitable sub-base throughout their entirety.' The regulations also states "Notwithstanding the above, the Commission may waive certain requirements of this section as appropriate to implement the Low Impact Development requirements of Section 16A.2.1 Stormwater Management, and the flexible design standards set down in Section 15.P, Waivers and Exceptions." The application should state whether it intends to request a waiver from this regulation.

Thank you for your consideration of our request. Attached is the maintenance schedule for the proposed gravel driveway/parking area. If you have any questions or require further information, please contact our office at (860) 536-7390 or via email.

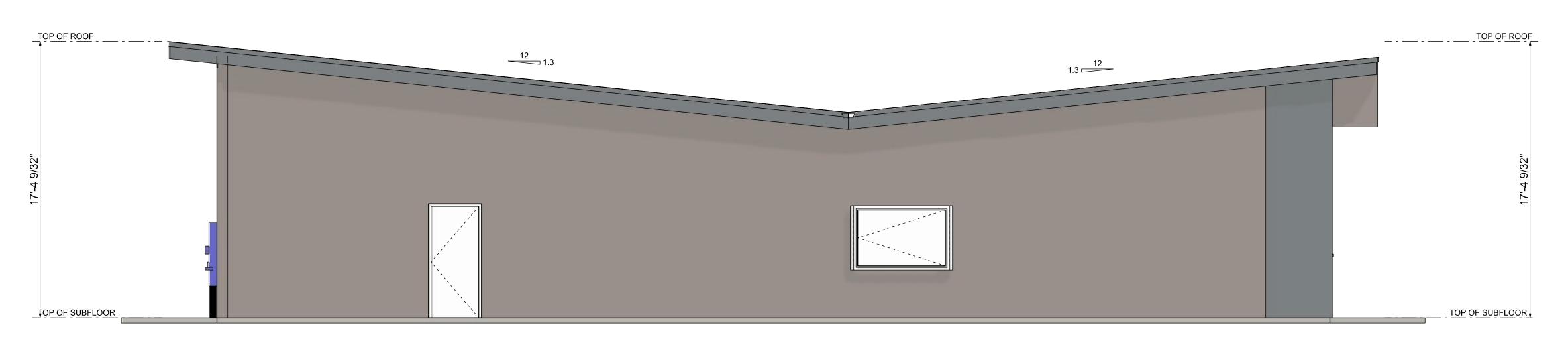
Wathaniel Fleming

Sincerely,



FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



LEFT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



REAR ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

COPYRIGHT NOTICE:
THESE PLANS ARE PROTECTED UNDER
FEDERAL COPYRIGHT LAWS BY W.W.CRAVEN
& SONS.
ANY REPRODUCTION ,OR MODIFICATION OF
THESE
PLANS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE
WRITTEN CONSENT OF W.W. CRAVEN &SONS
IS IN VIOLATION OF COPYRIGHT LAWS.
CLIENTS RIGHTS ARE TO ONE TIME USE OF
THESE PLANS

(C) W.W.CRAVEN & SONS INC.

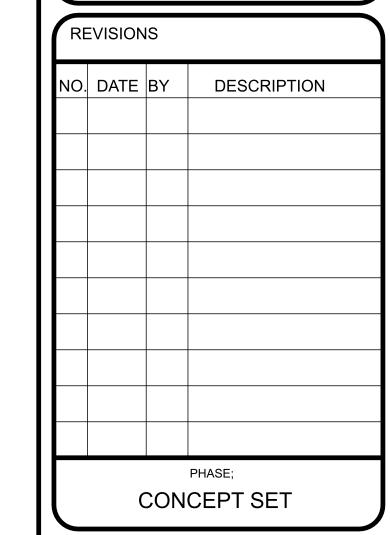
DO NOT SCALE

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL

DIMENSIONS

THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO MEET
TOP PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND PRACTICES
HOWEVER, BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS VARY
WITH LOCATION AND CHANGE TIME TO TIME
BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION THE
CONTRACTOR SHOULD CHECK AND BE
RESPONSIBLE
FOR ANY DIMENSIONS AND OTHER DETAILS. AND

RESPONSIBLE
FOR ANY DIMENSIONS AND OTHER DETAILS, AND
SHOULD REVIEW THE PLANS TO
INSURE THEY MEET CURRENT REQUIREMENTS



PROJECT DETAILS

ADDITIONS AND
ALTERATIONS TO THE
EXISTING BUILDING
271 HOP RIVER ROAD
BOLTON, CONNECTICUT

PREPARED FOR:

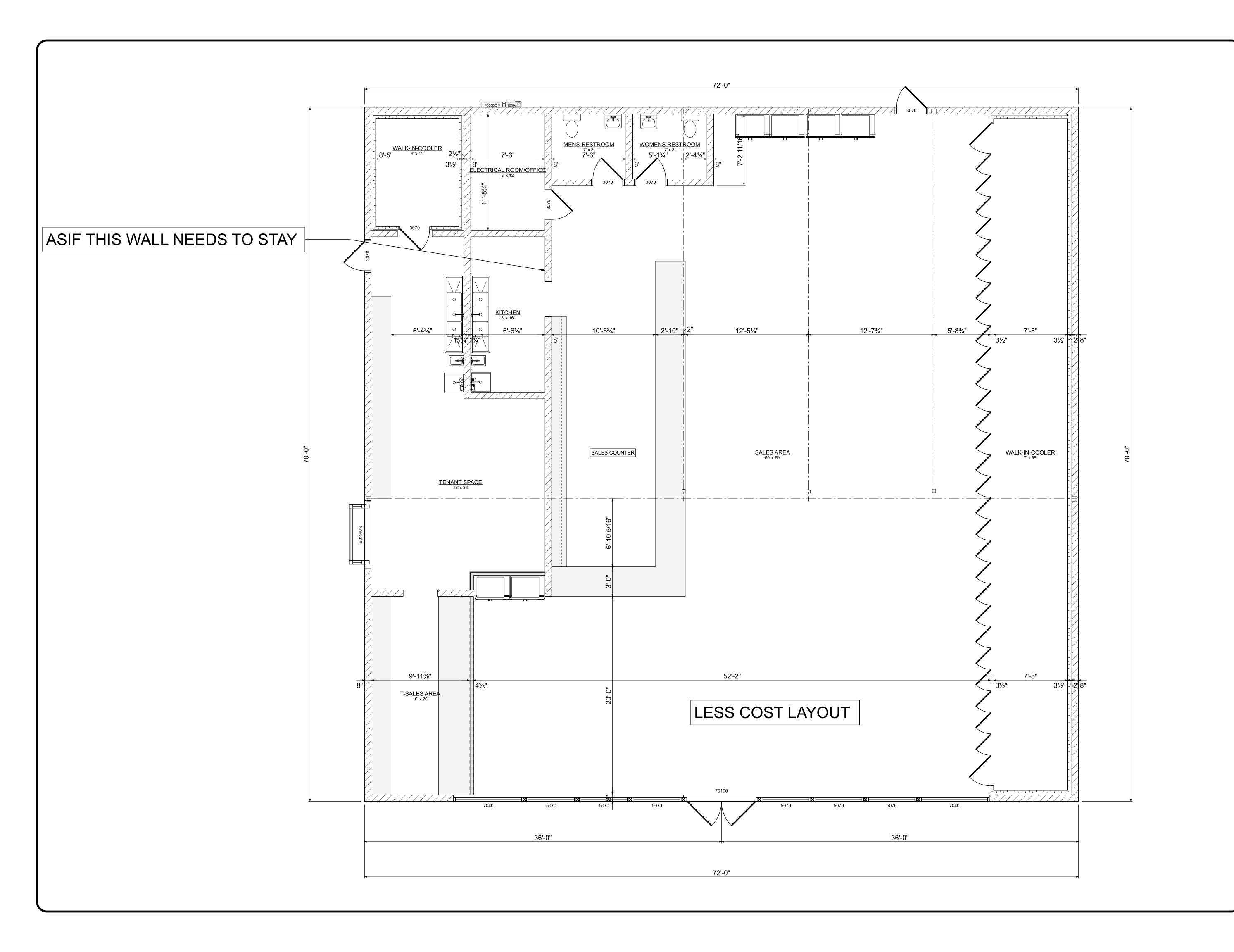
ASIF CHOUDHRY

271 HOP RIVER ROAD

BOLTON,CONNECTICUT

NATIONAL	FILE REF: -N.C. T-5-B-M-U-NS OP RVR-RD-BLTNCT
DESIGN # 06043-2877181-1	
CODE REF: 2018 IBC	
DRAWN BY WWC	
DESIGN DATE 06-15-21	A2
	NATIONAL BW-CS-271-H DESIGN # 06043-2877181-1 CODE REF: 2018 IBC DRAWN BY WWC





COPYRIGHT NOTICE:
THESE PLANS ARE PROTECTED UNDER
FEDERAL COPYRIGHT LAWS BY W.W.CRAVEN & SONS.
ANY REPRODUCTION, OR MODIFICATION OF
THESE
PLANS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE
WRITTEN CONSENT OF W.W. CRAVEN &SONS
IS IN VIOLATION OF COPYRIGHT LAWS.
CLIENTS RIGHTS ARE TO ONE TIME USE OF
THESE PLANS

© W.W.CRAVEN & SONS INC.

DO NOT SCALE

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL

DIMENSIONS

THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO MEET TOP PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND PRACTICES HOWEVER, BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS VARY WITH LOCATION AND CHANGE TIME TO TIME BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD CHECK AND BE RESPONSIBLE

FOR ANY DIMENSIONS AND OTHER DETAILS, AND SHOULD REVIEW THE PLANS TO INSURE THEY MEET CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

	VISION		
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT DETAILS

ADDITIONS AND
ALTERATIONS TO THE
EXISTING BUILDING
271 HOP RIVER ROAD
BOLTON, CONNECTICUT

PREPARED FOR:

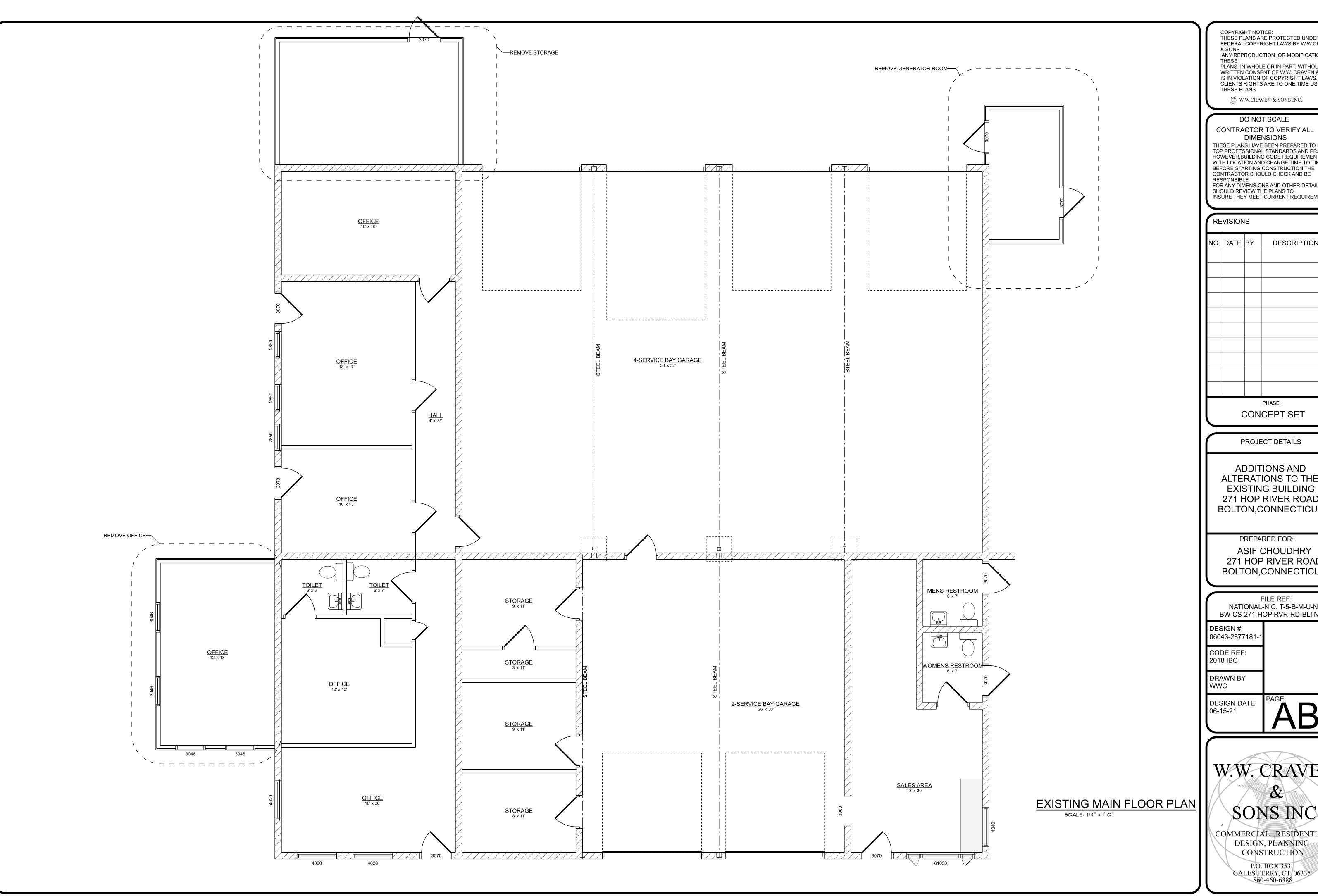
ASIF CHOUDHRY

271 HOP RIVER ROAD

BOLTON,CONNECTICUT

NATIONAL-	FILE REF: N.C. T-5-B-M-U-NS OP RVR-RD-BLTNCT
DESIGN # 06043-2877181-1	
CODE REF: 2018 IBC	
DRAWN BY WWC	
DESIGN DATE 06-15-21	PAGE A 1





COPYRIGHT NOTICE: THESE PLANS ARE PROTECTED UNDER FEDERAL COPYRIGHT LAWS BY W.W.CRAVEN ANY REPRODUCTION ,OR MODIFICATION OF PLANS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT THE

WRITTEN CONSENT OF W.W. CRAVEN &SONS IS IN VIOLATION OF COPYRIGHT LAWS. CLIENTS RIGHTS ARE TO ONE TIME USE OF THESE PLANS

(C) W.W.CRAVEN & SONS INC.

DO NOT SCALE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL **DIMENSIONS**

THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO MEET TOP PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND PRACTICES HOWEVER, BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS VARY WITH LOCATION AND CHANGE TIME TO TIME BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD CHECK AND BE RESPONSIBLE

FOR ANY DIMENSIONS AND OTHER DETAILS, AND SHOULD REVIEW THE PLANS TO INSURE THEY MEET CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

NO	. DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
			DUACE

PROJECT DETAILS

ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO THE EXISTING BUILDING 271 HOP RIVER ROAD BOLTON, CONNECTICUT

PREPARED FOR: ASIF CHOUDHRY 271 HOP RIVER ROAD **BOLTON, CONNECTICUT**

NATIONAL	FILE REF: -N.C. T-5-B-M-U-NS OP RVR-RD-BLTNCT
DESIGN # 06043-2877181-1	
CODE REF: 2018 IBC	
DRAWN BY WWC	
DESIGN DATE 06-15-21	AB1

W.W. CRAVEN SONS INC. COMMERCIAL ,RESIDENTIAL DESIGN, PLANNING CONSTRUCTION

Book: 185 Page: 947 Page: 1 of 2

Return to: IMS Petroleum LLC 96 Route 32 Franklin CT 06245



WARRANTY DEED - STATUTORY FORM

TO ALL PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING:

KNOW YE, THAT **M & M OIL, LLC**, a Connecticut limited liability company with an office and place of business in the Town of Bolton, County of Tolland, and State of Connecticut for the consideration paid of FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND AND 00/100THS (\$450,000.00) DOLLARS, grants to **IMS PETROLEUM LLC**, a Connecticut limited liability company with an office and place of business in the Town of Bolton, County of Tolland and State of Connecticut, with **WARRANTY COVENANTS**, any and all right, title, interest and claim it has in and to that certain piece or parcel of land known as **271 Hop River Road**, **Bolton**, **Connecticut** which is more fully described on Schedule A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Said premises being the same parcel conveyed to the predecessor grantor by Warranty Deed from Edward J. Holl to Charles J. Minicucci, Jr. dated August 5, 1958 and recorded in Volume 32 at Page 312 of the Bolton Land Records.

Said premises being the same parcel conveyed to the grantor herein by Quit Claim Deed from Charles J. Minicucci, Jr. to M & M Oil, LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company by Quit Claim Deed dated December 30, 1999 and recorded in Volume 99 at Page 120 of the Bolton Land Records.

Signed this 15th day of April, 2021.

Signed and delivered in the presence of:

Naomi Noti Witness

Dawn Collins Witness

Py: Thomas S. Fiorentino, Attorney-in-Fact for Janet Minicucci, Its Member,

Duly Authorized

M∕& M Oil. ∐

STATE OF CONNECTICUT:

SS. Manchester

April 15, 2021

COUNTY OF HARTFORD:

Personally appeared, Thomas S. Fiorentino, Signer and Sealer of the foregoing Instrument, whose name is subscribed as Attorney-in-Fact for Janet Minicucci and acknowledged that he executed the same as the act of his principal as member for the purposes therein contained, before me.

Peter J. Petrone

Commissioner of the Superior Court

CONVEYANCE TAX RECEIVED TOWN: \$1,125.00 STATE: \$5,625.00 Enabeth C. Water

TOWN OF BOLTON, CT TOWN CLERK

Book: 185 Page: 947 Page: 2 of 2

Schedule A

That certain piece or parcel of land situated in the Town of Bolton, County of Tolland and State of Connecticut, bounded and described as follows:

Northerly: By U.S. Route 6, one hundred eighty (180) feet; Easterly: By land now or formerly of Robert J. McKinney, nine hundred fourteen (914) feet, more or less; Northerly: By land now or formerly of Robert J. McKinney, three hundred twelve (312) feet; Easterly: By land of others, seven hundred thirty-nine (739) feet, more or less; Southerly: By land now or formerly of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, one thousand one hundred ninety-four (1,194) feet, more or less; and Westerly: By land of others, one thousand two hundred twenty (1,220) feet.

Being the same premises conveyed to the Grantor herein by deeds recorded in the Bolton Land Records, Volume 20, Page 574; and Volume 25, Page 415. Reference is also made to a deed recorded in the said Land Records, Volume 20, Page 377.

The premises above-described are the same premises designated as "Edward J. Holl" and abutted by Robert J. McKinney on a certain map entitled "Property of Edward J. Holl U.S. Route No. 6, Bolton, Conn. Scale 1'' = 100' Oct. 1948 Hayden L. Griswold".

Together with the right, in common with others, at all times hereafter, by foot or by vehicle, to pass and repass over and upon that certain piece or parcel of land situated int eh said Town of Bolton, known and designated as the westerly one-half of the Old Road leading from Connecticut State Highway Route No. 6 to Bolton Center, as such Old Road presently exists, the center line of said Old Road being the easterly boundary of land now or formerly of The Clark Wellpoint Corporation.

The right of way herein granted shall be for all purposes for which a highway may be used, and is the same right of way conveyed to the Grantor herein by deed recorded in the said Land Records, Volume 33, Page 173.

Received for Record at Town of Bolton, CT On 04/26/2021 At 2:40:00 pm

Elizabeth C. Waters

AFFIDAVIT

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION

POSTING OF PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE SIGN

I hereby attest that the Public Hearing sign provided by the	Land Use Department in connection with the
application of 271 Hop River Rand	
located at 271 Hop River Road, Bolton, CT	
has been posted for a period of at least seven (7) days befo	re the commencement of the Public Hearing
on said application, which hearing is scheduled to commend	ce on the <u>13</u> day of <u>April</u>
2022, and in a manner specified in "Instructions for Posting	g Public Hearing Notice Signs," dated
09/21/11.	
	2/11/2022
Mmy Juny	3/4/2022
Applicant's Signature	Date
State of Connecticut)	
) ss: Bolton	
County of Tolland)	
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this day of	March, 2022.
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORM to before me this day of _	20
F. T. Closfold	
Emily Glasfeld Notary Public, State of Connecticut BY:	
My Commission Expires 11/13/2025 Notary Pub	lic
My Commission Express	
1986	
My Commission Expires: 11 13 2025	
The state of the s	



Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here Postmark with Date			
Fedus Engineering, LLC 70 Essex Street Mystic, CT 06355	Postmaster, per (name of receiving) Gary Coll			FEB 22 20	22	
USPS® Tracking Number Firm-specific Identifier	(Name Street C	Address ty, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
	State of Connecticut 79 Elm Street Hartford, CT 06106					
	299 Hop River Ro 407 1/2 Lourel Friendswood, TX	Drive 77546			U.S. POSTAGE PAID	
	Michael R. Mo 25 Watrous Roa Bolton, CT OGOT	J		OSTATES SERVICES OOO	WEST MYSTIC, CT 06388 FEB 22, 22 AMOUNT \$6.11 R2305K134682-18	
	Rual M & Shirley a 38 Toomey Lan Bolton, CT 060	e		٤		
	Dolores & Ron 43 London Roo Hebron, CT OC	ald G. Haberern d o248				
	Mourgaret Asp: 71 Johnson Roo Bolton, CT OG	nall U 043				



Name and Address of Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Here Postmark with Date	of Receipt.			
Fedus Engineering, LLC Fedus Engineering, LLC 70 Essex Street Mystic, CT 06355	Postmaster, per (name of receivin	Postmaster, per (name of receiving employee)		FEB 2 2 2022			
					USPS		
USPS® Tracking Number Firm-specific Identifier	(Name, Street, Cit	ddress y, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift	
1.	Timothy D. & Shelley 229 Hop River Bolton, CT 0684	3					
	Loren H. Jr. 1 Lu 239 Hop River Ro Bolton, CT 06093	Gouchoe					
	John 1 Frederica 2 287 Jagger Lone Hebron, CT 06248	Johnson Memorial CampInc					
	Stavens Brothers PO Box 406 Willington, CT O						
	262 Hop River, 8 West St Ex Andover, CT 0623						
	255 Hop River, 255 Hop River R Bolton, CT 0609	LLC pad 3					



Name and Address of Sender FEDUS ENGINEERING, LLC CHYLL ENGINEERING, LLC	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Listed by Sender	TOTAL NO. of Pieces Received at Post Office™	Affix Stamp Her Postmark with Date	e e of Receipt.	A9.10.0	
Fedus Engineering, LLC 70 Essex Street Mystic, CT 06355 USPS® Tracking Number	Postmaster, per (name of receivi	ng employee)			FEB 22 202 USPS	
Firm-specific Identifier	(Name, Street, Ci	ty, State, and ZIP Code™)	Postage	Fee	Special Handling	Parcel Airlift
1.	Town of Bolton 222 Bolton Bolton, CT O	center Road 6043				
2.						
3.						
4.						,
5.						
6.						
						87



Town of Bolton

222 Bolton Center Road • Bolton, CT 06043

BOLTON PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL PERMIT, SITE PLAN REVIEW OR MODIFICATION OF A PREVIOUSLY APPROVED APPLICATION

l. Application Title:	VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC
-----------------------	--

2	. Check all that apply:
	X Special Permit Application — Modification of an Approved Special Permit Application*
	/_Site Plan Review Application Modification of an Approved Site Plan Review Application**
	The Commission may require a new application if the proposed modification significantly alters the previously
	approved application.
3.	Street Address of subject property: Parcel (1) 233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT Parcel (2) 12 Williams Road, Bolton, CT
4.	Deed Reference (Bolton Land Records) Parcel (1) Volume 173 Page 05, Parcel (2) Volume 164 Page 456
5.	Assessor's Records Reference: Map 07 Lot 55 & Map 07 Lot 54
6.	Current zone(s) of subject property Acreage: 3.5 Zone: GMUIZ &/R-1
7.	In Aquifer Protection District? Yes X No
8.	In FEMA Flood Area? Yes No X
9.	Wetlands Application Required? Yes No X
10.	Applicant(s) VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC
	Address 223 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT 06043
Pho	ne # 860-646-6134 Fax #860-643-0418 E-mail: matthew.mecca@boltonvet.com

I 1. Owner(s) of subject property Parcel (1) NORMAN J. PREUSS Jr. and SHARON B. PREUSS 18 TUNXIS TRAIL, BOLTON, CT 06043

Parcel (2) MARIO ANSALDI, 12 WILLIAMS ROAD, BOLTON, CT

12 Official Contact / Representative regarding this Application: ANDREW BUSHNELL, BUSHNELL ASSOCIATES

Address 563 WOODBRIDGE STREET, MANCHESTER, CT 06042

Phone # 860-643-7875

Fax #

E-mail: abushnell@bushnellassociatesllc.com

13. Project Engineer: ANDREW BUSHNELL, BUSHNELL ASSOCIATES LLC

Address: 563 WOODBRIDGE STREET, MANCHESTER, CT 06042

Phone # 860-643-7875

Fax #

E-mail: abushnell@bushnellassociatesllc.com

14. Project Architect: BDA ARCHITECTURE

Address: 901 LAMBERTON PINE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

Phone # 800-247-5387

Fax #

E-mail Davidmadden@bdaarc.com

15. Other Experts Retained by Applicant:

VLIET & O'NEIL, TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, 41 PROSPECT ST., MANCHESTER, CT 06040 860-533-1210 LENARD ENGINEERING INC., 2210 MAIN STREET, GLASTONBURY, CT 06033 860-659-3100 DESIGN PROFESSIONALS, 21 JEFFREY DRIVE, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074 860-291-8755 CURTIS H. ROGGI, ATTORNEY, 83 BOULDER AVE, STONINGTON, CT 06378 860-558-3645

16. Briefly describe the proposed use of the subject property. Provide greater detail in Project Narrative.

VETERINARY HOSPITAL / VETERINARY EMERGENCY CARE

17. Square footage of new / expanded space: 31,187 SQ. FT. # of new parking spaces: 100
18. List the Section(s) of the Zoning Regulations under which application is made:

SECTION 9. INDUSTRIAL ZONE (I) AND GATEWAY MIXED USE INDUSTRIAL ZONE

SPECIAL PERMIT. Section. 9B.2.b
19. Provide all the applicable items for a complete application including a completed Checklist for Site Plan Review and Special Permit Applications. A completed checklist must be provided to comprise a complete application.
20. Applicant's Endorsement:

I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application.

Signature. Date 3/32/21

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC

BY: EDWARD K. GRACE, Duly Authorized
21. Owner's Endorsement:

I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application.

Signature SEE ATTACHED PROPERTY OWNER'S SIGNATURE SHEET

NOTE: If there are any material changes to this application, the Applicant shall immediately notify the Town Staff in writing.

Applicants may be subject to Supplemental Review fees to defray the cost of Professional Review

Services such as engineering or legal reviews.

I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application.	
Signature	2
Owner's Endorsement: I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application.	
Signature Date NORMAN J. PREUSS Jr.	
Owner's Endorsement: I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application.	
Signature	

SHARON B. PREUSS

22. Owner's Endorsement:

OWNER'S SIGNATURES

22. Owner's Endorsement:

I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application. Signature MARIO ANSALDI BY CHERYL ESTOCK, ATTY IN FACT Owner's Endorsement: I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application. Signature Owner's Endorsement: I am a willful participant and fully familiar with the contents of this application. Signature Analysis Date 3-24-2622 NORMAN J. PREUSS Jr. Date 3-24-2622 NORMAN J. PREUSS Jr. Date 3-24-2622 NORMAN J. PREUSS Jr. Date 3-24-2622

For Town Use only
Base Fee Paid Check #
Date application received by Inland Wetlands Commission (if applicable)
Date of Inland Wetlands Commission action (if applicable)
Date application received by Planning and Zoning Commission
Date of public hearing (if required)
Date of Planning and Zoning Commission action
Date of newspaper publication of Planning and Zoning Commission action.
Summary of Planning and Zoning Commission action

Revised March 11, 2009

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC

222 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CONNECTICUT

WRITTEN NARRATIVE

In support of Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut LLC applications for Planning & Zoning Commission approval pursuant to Bolton Zoning Regulation sections:

- 9B.3.a Application for approval of Preliminary Development Plan; and
- 9B.2.b Application for Special Permit with Site Plan review.

The plans for the new Veterinary Hospital are designed to meet the purposes of the Bolton Gateway Mixed Use Industrial Development zone. They incorporate the principles of Low Impact Development (LID) to provide quality sustainable development while maintaining the character of the neighborhood and preserve the surface and groundwater quality.

The New Veterinary Hospital proposed is a 31,187 square foot, three-story (including the basement) colonial style building. The building shall have a pitched asphalt shingled roof and earth tone fiber-cement board siding. The main entrance is inviting and typically colonial with a carport for inclement weather. Signage shall be colonial styling and exterior lit. All exterior lighting is designed to prevent splash and keep the light on premises.

The proposed development site consists of two parcels of land known as 233 Boston Turnpike and 12 Williams Road forming the corner of Boston Turnpike and Williams Road. Combined they have an area of approximately 5.17 acres. The site is generally flat. 60% of the site is wooded. There is a cleared area near Boston Turnpike and an existing home at the southerly most part of the parcel. The property has approximately 267 feet of frontage on Boston Turnpike and 669.17 feet of frontage along Williams Road. There are no wetlands on the proposed site.

The new Veterinary Hospital operations shall be very similar to the current operations of Bolton Veterinary Hospital. It will have a 24-hour emergency room, operating rooms and other specialty rooms necessary for hospital operations. Excepting the ER, operating hours M-F 8am to 6pm, Saturday 8am to 1pm. The hospital shall be staffed by approximately 35 to 40 persons during the day and a lesser staff at night. It is anticipated the Hospital shall have 37 vehicles either enter or leave the premises per hour during the week. Data is based on current records of Bolton Veterinary Hospital. The Pet Store Next Door, which sells food and supplies, shall also be relocating to the new facility.

The owner and developer of the property is Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut LLC. The tenant and operator of the new Veterinary Hospital shall be Bolton Veterinary Hospital P.C. The LLC and P.C. are different entities but have the same principals.

Our traffic engineer has concluded that relocating the hospital across the street should not generate any increase in traffic. The plans locate the entrance for the hospital on Williams Road approximately 370 feet south of Boston Turnpike to avoid any congestion at the intersection of Williams Road and Boston Turnpike. The entrance has a 380-foot site line to the north and over 500 feet to the south.

All employee, customer and visitor parking shall be on site. We have proposed 100 initial parking spaces with a future area reserve for an additional 84 spaces. Pedestrian traffic from the parking area is guided by marked pedestrian crossings leading to a sidewalk system adjacent to the building. Vehicular traffic design permits emergency, service and delivery vehicles to access the site. The building and parking areas are ADA compliant. Different floors within the building maybe accessed by an elevator.

The buffer along Boston Turnpike and Williams Road will be supplemented as provided in the landscaping plans. The plans provide mix of additional trees, shrubs, flowers and grass on the site which shall be professionally maintained. Dumpsters shall be enclosed.

All stormwater is retained on site. The water from the roof and parking areas is collected and directed into two basins. Both basins are lined with engineered "Infiltrators" to regenerate the water back into the ground water. The basins shall be covered with grass. A "Water Quality Forebay" is located adjacent to the southern basin. There shall be a schedule for the monitoring and maintenance of the basins and water forebay. Site plan notes instruct the contractor to not allow vehicles into the basins after they have been excavated to avoid compaction of soils.

Extensive erosion and sediment control measures shall be installed and maintained. The main construction entrance will contain rip rap. Silt fencing shall be installed and maintained in all areas of possible erosion. During dry conditions the construction area shall be watered to reduce dust.

Black and gray water water shall be piped into the sanitary sewer system located on Boston Turnpike. Water shall be supplied by two wells to be drilled and located on site. The water system will be approved by CT Department of Health and be professionally monitored. Electric power shall be supplied from Boston Turnpike.

The Veterinary Hospital is not a "regulated activity" and does not use or store chemicals or materials considered "hazardous material" and as defined in the Town of Bolton Aquifer Protection Area Regulations.

All medical waste is isolated, contained and removed by Connecticut licensed professionals.

The Applicant respectfully requests that the Bolton Planning and Zoning Commission take the following action:

- 1. Approve our 9B.3.a Application for approval of Preliminary Development Plan together with a waiver of section 9.B.7 a of the Bolton Zoning Regulations in that a portion of the proposed building will be located greater than 25 feet from the street line along Williams Road and a waiver of section 15G of the Bolton Zoning Regulations in that a portion of the parking space area in the northern portion of the site will be located closer than 50 feet to the front property line along Boston Turnpike; and
- 2. Approve our 9B.2.b Application for approval of Special Permit with Site Plan Review.

Respectfully submitted,

Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut LLC

By Edward K. Grace, Duly Authorized

SITE PLAN/SPECIAL PERMIT

233 BOSTON TURNPIKE (ROUTE 44) ~ BOLTON ~ CT

PARCEL ID 2079

	N/F 500' ABUTTERS					
KEY	OWNER	OWNER ADDRESS	TOWN			
1	UNITED CABLE TELEVISION CORP	1701 JOHN F KENNEDY BLVD	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103			
2	SIMONIZ USA INC	201 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
3	BU LEIVA CELSO F	18 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043			
4	MICHALEK SETH	22 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043			
5	STEELE EDWARD P & JACQUELINE A	21 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043			
6	TOCE MARK A	17 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043			
7	SIMONIZ USA INC	201 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
8	SYNDET PRODUCTS INC	201 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
9	GORRA JENNIE TRUSTEE	201 BOSTON TURNPIKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
10	GORRA JENNIE TRUSTEE	201 BOSTON TURNPIKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
11	VPC ASSOCIATES LLC	222 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
12	PREUSS W H SONS INC	228 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
13	FIANO LAWRENCE F & ROSE D	240 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
14	FIANO LAWRENCE F & ROSE D	240 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
15	BOLTON EXXON LLC	262 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
16	BOLTON SENIOR COMMUNITY LLC	1622 MAIN STREET	EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108			
17	TSAMBIKA LLC	275 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
18	263 BOSTON TURNPIKE LLC	263 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043			
19	ANSALDI ANDREW JR EST OF &	39 TUNXIS TRAIL	BOLTON, CT 06043			
20	ANSALDI ANDREW JR EST OF &	39 TUNXIS TRAIL	BOLTON, CT 06043			
21	BU LEIVA CELSO F	18 WILLIAMS ROAD	BOLTON, CT 06043			

ZONIN	G TABL	
ZONE: GMUIZ — GATEWAY MIXED	USE INDUSTRIAL ZONE	
ITEM	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED
MINIMUM LOT AREA	120,000 SF	222,561 SF
MINIMUM LOT FRONTAGE	200'	297'
MINIMUM FRONT YARD	25'	19.32'
MINIMUM SIDE/REAR YARD	25'	70.5'
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	40' OR 3 STORIES	<40'
MINIMUM FLOOR AREA	600 SF	24,836 SF
MAXIMUM LOT COVERAGE	25%	11.2%
MAXIMUM IMPERVIOUS COVERAGE	50%	35.4%

PARKING CALCULATION:
MINIMUM 4 SPACES REQUIRED PER 1,000 SF OF GROSS FLOOR AREA 24,836 BUILDING GFA/1,000 SF = 24.836 24.836 x 4 SPACES = 99.3 SPACES REQUIRED 100 SPACES PROVIDED (64 ADDITIONAL PARKING SPACES IN FUTURE PARKING AREA)

LOADING SPACE CALCULATION
ONE LOADING SPACE IS REQUIRED FOR EACH 20,000 SF OF BUILDING FLOOR AREA. BUILDING FLOOR AREA = 24,836 SF 24,836/20,000 = 1.24 LOADING SPACES REQUIRED.

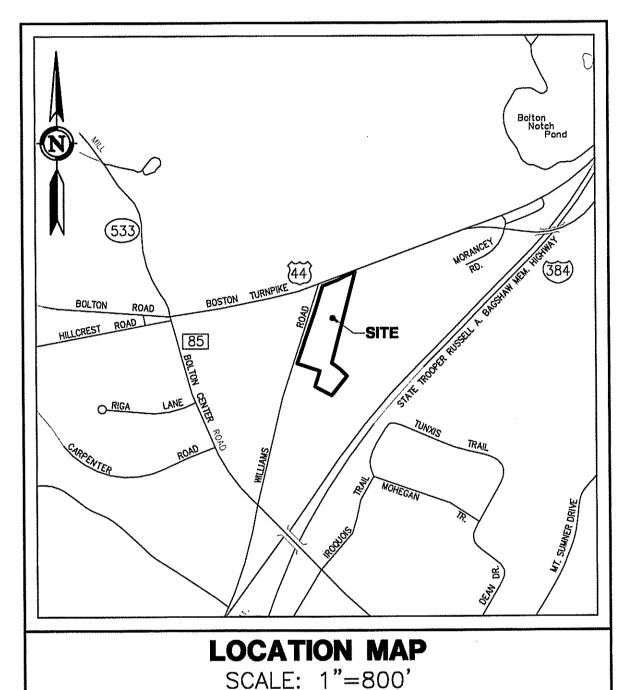
7 BICYCLE SPACES PROVIDED (ONE BICYCLE RACK)

2 LOADING SPACES PROVIDED.

BICYCLE SPACE CALCULATION

ONE BICYCLE IS REQUIRED PER 25 PARKING SPACES FOR OFFICE SPACE. 164 TOTAL PARKING SPACES/25 = 6.56 BICYCLE SPACES REQUIRED. (164 PARKING SPACES INCLUDES FUTURE SPACES)

	R-1
	R-1
	R-2 GMUIZ
	533
	GMUIZ (533) (R-2) (S) (44) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (
	MEW BOLTON RD. GMUIZ GMUIZ GMUIZ
	GMUIZ B SITE R-1
	RIGA LANE (5) (3) (20)
	R-2
EA)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	KEY MAP SCALE: 1"=500'



	SHEET INDEX	
C-T1	COVER SHEET	1 of 13
C-SP1	SITE PLAN	2 of 13
C-GD1	GRADING PLAN	3 of 13
C-DR1	DRAINAGE PLAN	4 of 13
C-UT1	UTILITY PLAN	5 of 13
C-ES1	EROSION & SEDIMENTATION PLAN	6 of 13
C-ES2	EROSION & SEDIMENTATION NOTES & DETAILS	7 of 13
C-LS1	LANDSCAPE PLAN	8 of 13
C-LS2	LANDSCAPE NOTES & DETAILS	9 of 13
C-D1	NOTES, DETAILS, & LEGEND	10 of 13
C-D2 - C-D4	DETAILS	11-13 of 13
	SURVEY PLAN (BY OTHERS)	1
A.0104	ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, ELEVATIONS, & PERSPECTIVE VIEWS (BY OTHERS)	1-4 of 4

PROPERTY OWNERS: NORMAN J PREUSS JR TR &

SHARON B PREUSS TR 233 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043

MARIO ANSALDI 12 WILLIAMS ROAD BOLTON, CT 06043

APPLICANT:

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC C/O ED GRACE 222 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043 (860)646-6134

BOLTON	DI ANNING	VVID	ZONING	COMMISSION,	BOLTON	CT
DOLION	LAINING	MIND	<u> ZUMINO</u>	COMMISSION,	DOLIOIT.	<u> </u>
DATE APPI	ROVED					
	······					

CHAIRMAN

THE STATUTORY FIVE-YEAR PERIOD FOR COMPLETION OF ALL PHYSICAL IMPROVMENTS EXPIRES ON _____, 20___.



CIVIL ENGINEER & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:

PLANNERS / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

PRELIMINARY

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

THESE PLANS ARE FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ONLY INTENDED TO SECURE

RECULATORY APPROVALS. ONLY FINAL PLANS STAMPED APPROVED BY THE TOWN SHALL BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.

THESE PLANS ARE INVALID UNLESS THEY BEAR THE SEAL OR STAMP, AND ORIGINAL SIGNATURE OF THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, LAND SURVEYOR, OR

REPRODUCTION TECHNIQUES USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THIS PLAN CAN STRETCH OR SHRINK THE PAPER. SCALING OF THIS DRAWING MAY BE INACCURATE. CONTACT DPI IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.

• THESE PLANS AND OTHER ITEMS PREPARED BY DESIGN PROFESSIONALS, INC. (DPI) ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND REMAIN ITS PROPERTY. THE USE OF THESE ITEMS BY DPI'S CLIENT IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN CLIENT AND DPI. REPRODUCTION AND/OR USE OF THESE ITEMS BY OTHERS IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF DPI.

rofessionals CIVIL & TRAFFIC ENGINEERS / LAND SURVEYORS

GENERAL NOTES:

P.O. BOX 1167 www.designprofessionalsinc.com

 This plan is invalid unless it bears the seal or stemp, an original signature of the Professorial Engineer, Land Surveyor, or Landscape Architect SOUTH WNDSOR, CT 06074

•Reproduction techniques used in the production of this plan can stratch or shrink the peper. Scang of this 860-291-8757 - F drawing may be neccurate Contact DPI if additional information is required This plan and other items prepared by Dosgn Professions, Inc. DPJ are instruments of service and remain its property. The use of these items by DPIs dent is subject to the terms set forth in the agreement between dont and DPJ Additional use of these items is prohibited without the written consent of DPJ.

ARCHITECT: BDA ARCHITECTURE, P.C. BUILDING DESIGN FOR ANIMALS, LLC 901 LAMBERTON Pl. NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107

opyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc. - Al Rights Reserved

505-858-0180

BUSHNELL ASSOCIATES LLC. 563 WOODBRIDGE STREET MANCHESTER, CT. 06042 860-643-7875

LAND SURVEYOR:

REVISIONS

BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL

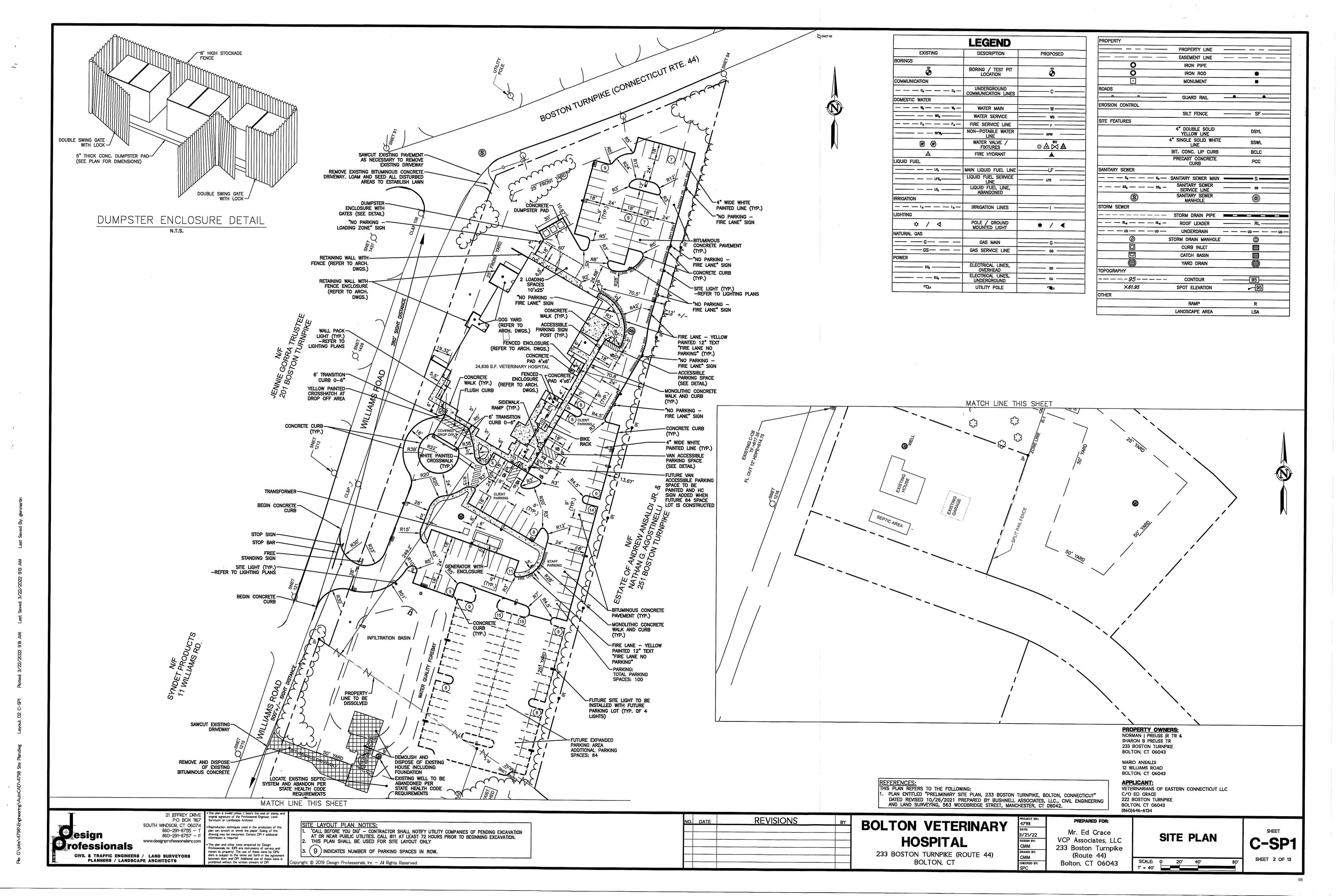
233 BOSTON TURNPIKE (ROUTE 44) BOLTON, CT

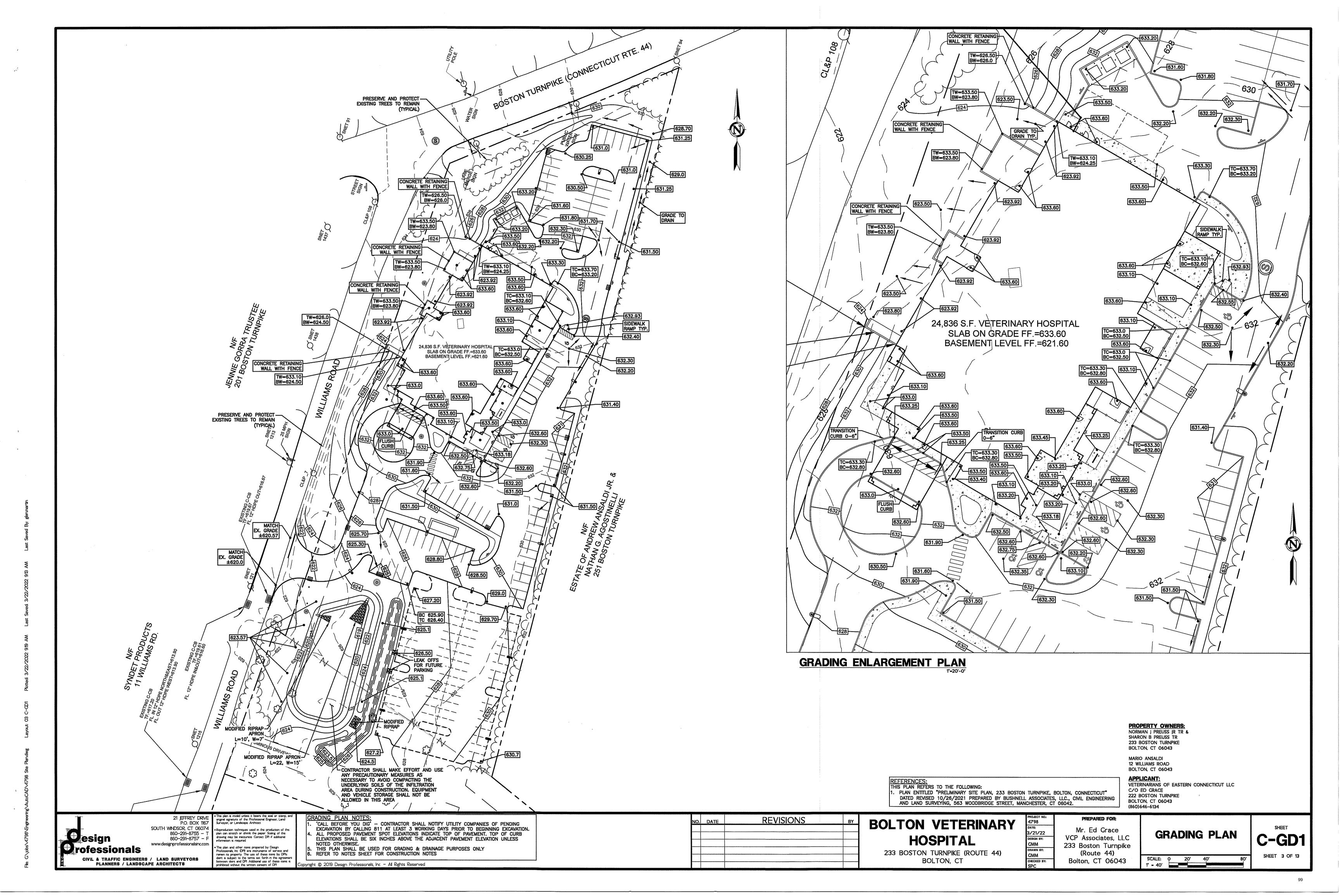
PROJECT NO: 4798	PREPARED FO
DATE: 3/21/22	Mr. Ed Gra
DESIGN BY:	VCP Associates
GMM	233 Boston Tu
DRAWN BY:	(Route 44

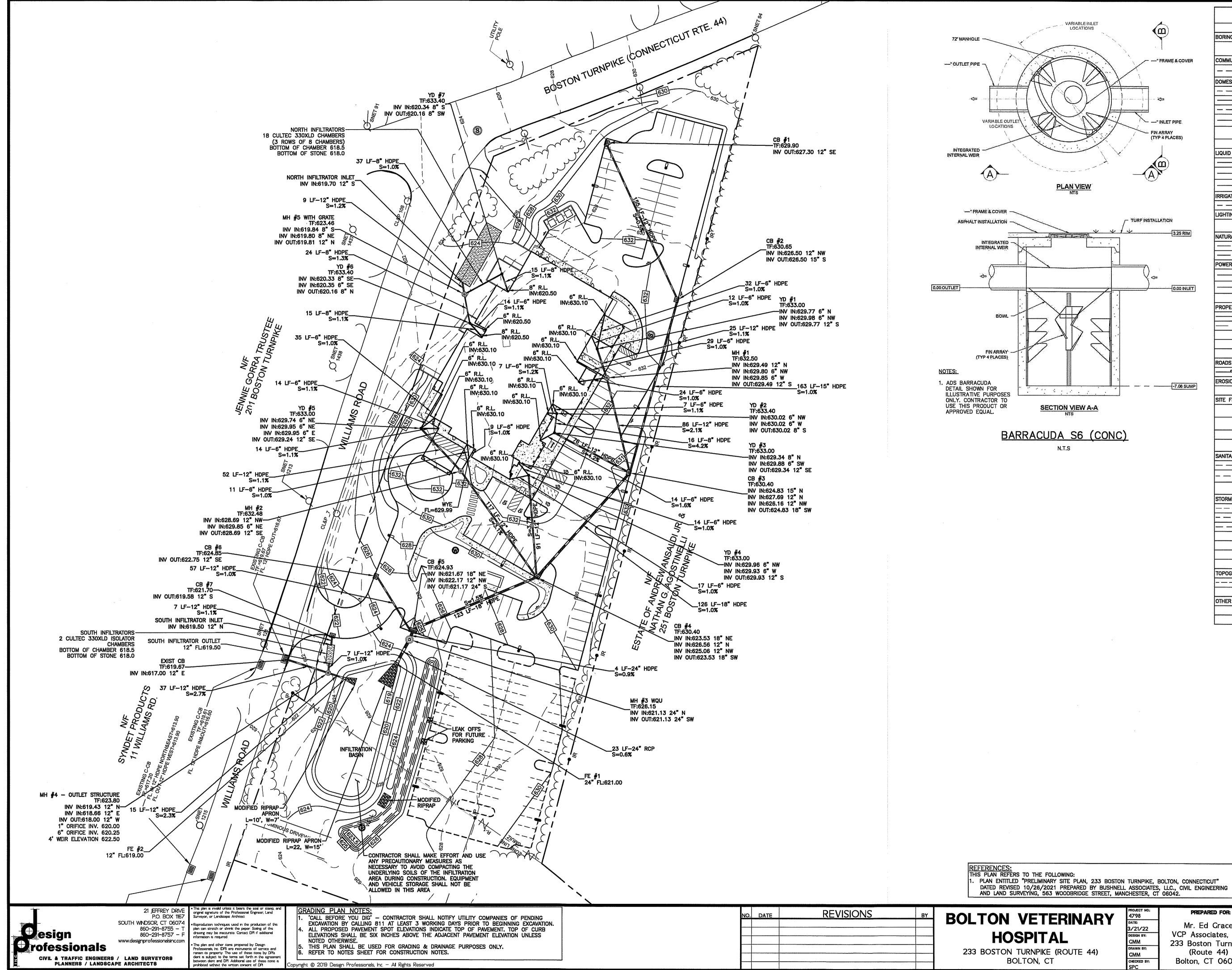
Bolton, CT 06043

COVER SHEET es, LLC ırnpike

C-T1 SHEET 1 OF 13

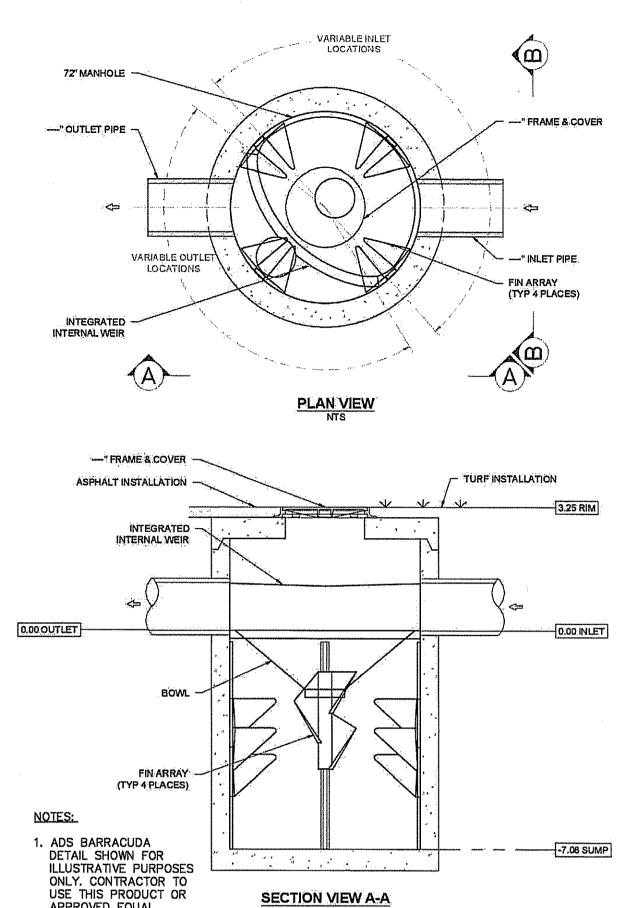






PLANNERS / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Copyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc. – All Rights Reserved



EXISTING	DESCRIPTION	PROPOSED
BORINGS		
ŏ	BORING / TEST PIT	₽
COMMUNICATION	LOCATION	
	UNDERGROUND	
	COMMUNICATION LINES	C
DOMESTIC WATER		
<u></u>	WATER MAIN	
	WATER SERVICE	ws
— — F _X — — F _X —	1	<u> </u>
	NON-POTABLE WATER LINE	
W W	WATER VALVE /	. A W
	FIXTURES	<u> </u>
Д.	FIRE HYDRANT	<u> </u>
LIQUID FUEL		
	MAIN LIQUID FUEL LINE	
	LIQUID FUEL SERVICE LINE	LFS
	LIQUID FUEL LINE,	
IRRIGATION	ABANDONED	
	IRRIGATION LINES	
LIGHTING	HANGAHOR ERES	
	POLE / GROUND	<u> </u>
	MOUNTED LIGHT	* / •
NATURAL GAS		
G	gas main	
GS	GAS SERVICE LINE	8
POWER		
EO _X	ELECTRICAL LINES, OVERHEAD	
	ELECTRICAL LINES,	
- O -	UNDERGROUND	
-	UTILITY POLE	-
PROPERTY	DD0055004 1115	
	PROPERTY LINE	
	EASEMENT LINE	
0	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE	
0	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD	
O	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE	
0	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT	
ROADS	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD	
O • ROADS	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL	
ROADS EROSION CONTROL	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT	
ROADS	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE	SF
ROADS EROSION CONTROL	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE	
ROADS EROSION CONTROL	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE	SF
ROADS EROSION CONTROL	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE	DSYL. SSWL
ROADS EROSION CONTROL	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE	DSYL. SSWL BCLC
ROADS C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB	DSYL. SSWL
ROADS C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC
ROADS ROADS ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN	DSYL. SSWL BCLC
ROADS C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC
ROADS ROADS ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC
ROADS ROADS ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC
ROADS ROADS ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC
ROADS ROADS ROADS ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS
ROADS RO	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
ROADS ROADS ROADS ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SSANITARY SEWER ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER STORM SEWER ROSION SEWER	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS SS SS SS SS UD RL UD UD
ROADS RO	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE	DSYL SSWL BCLC PCC SS S
ROADS RO	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS S
ROADS ROADS ROADS ROADS ROADS ROADS ROADS ROADS ROADS SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET CATCH BASIN	DSYL SSWL BCLC PCC SS S
ROADS RO	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS S
ROADS ROADS ROADS ROSION CONTROL SITE FEATURES SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER SANITARY SEWER RUMBER RU	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET CATCH BASIN YARD DRAIN	DSYL SSWL BCLC PCC SS S
ROADS RO	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET CATCH BASIN YARD DRAIN CONTOUR	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS
ROADS	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET CATCH BASIN YARD DRAIN	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS S
ROADS RO	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET CATCH BASIN YARD DRAIN CONTOUR	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS S
ROADS	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET CATCH BASIN YARD DRAIN CONTOUR	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS S
ROADS	EASEMENT LINE IRON PIPE IRON ROD MONUMENT GUARD RAIL. SILT FENCE 4" DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW LINE 4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE LINE BIT. CONC. LIP CURB PRECAST CONCRETE CURB SANITARY SEWER MAIN SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE STORM DRAIN PIPE ROOF LEADER UNDERDRAIN STORM DRAIN MANHOLE CURB INLET CATCH BASIN YARD DRAIN SPOT ELEVATION	DSYL. SSWL BCLC PCC SS

LEGEND



NORMAN J PREUSS JR TR & SHARON B PREUSS TR 233 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043

(860)646-6134

MARIO ANSALDI 12 WILLIAMS ROAD BOLTON, CT 06043

APPLICANT: VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC C/O ED GRACE 222 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043

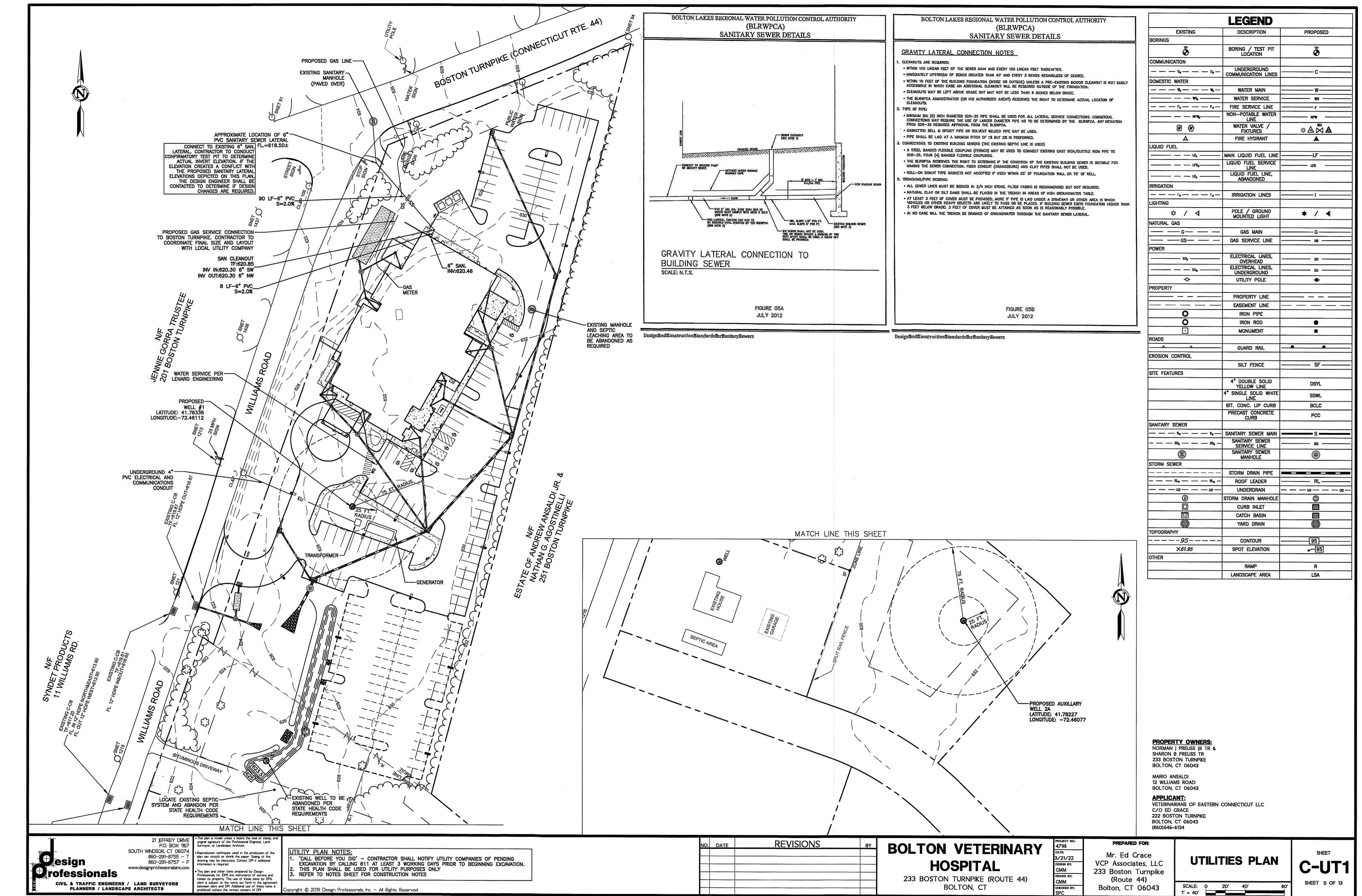
BOLTON VETERINARY

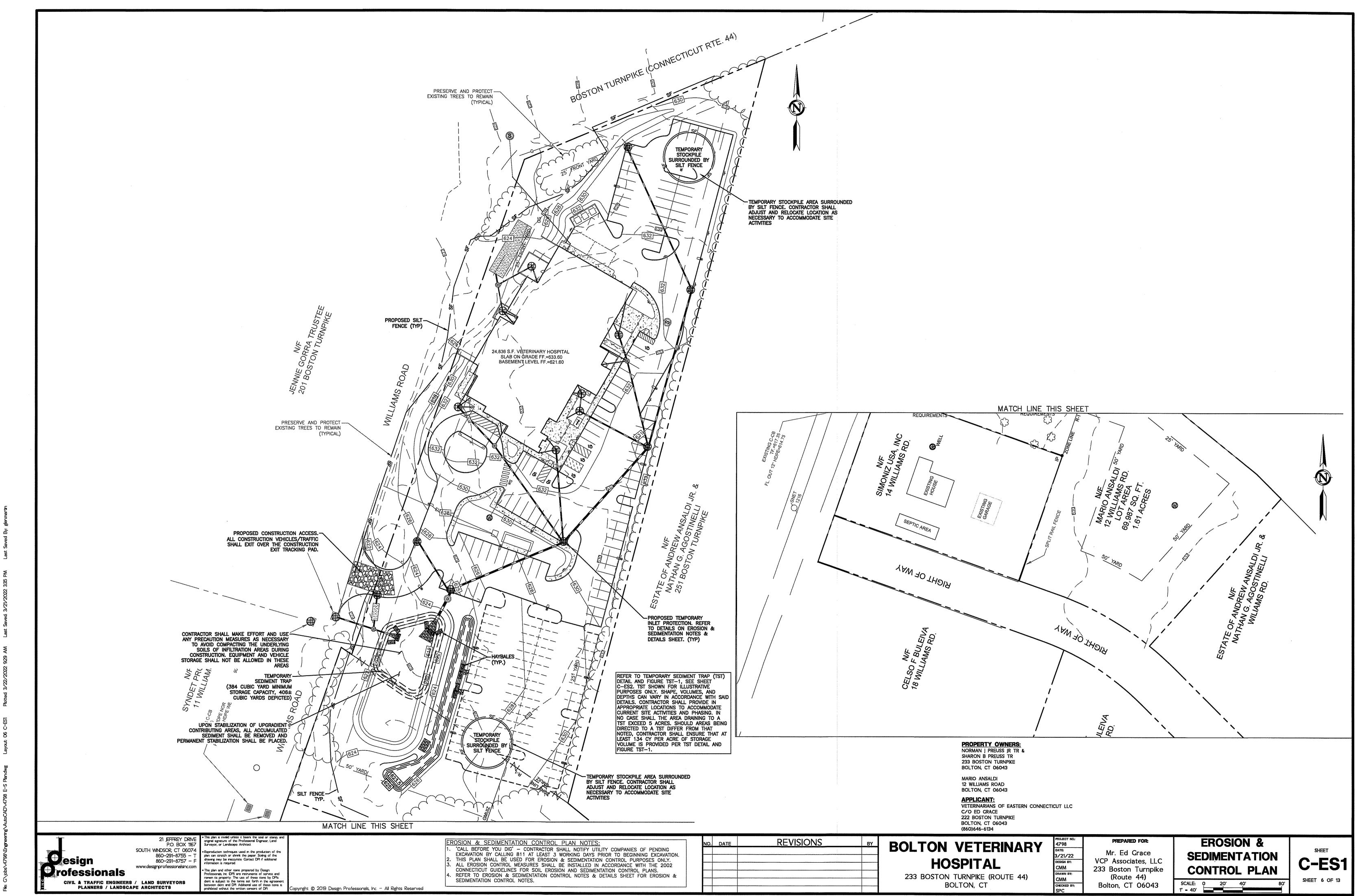
HOSPITAL

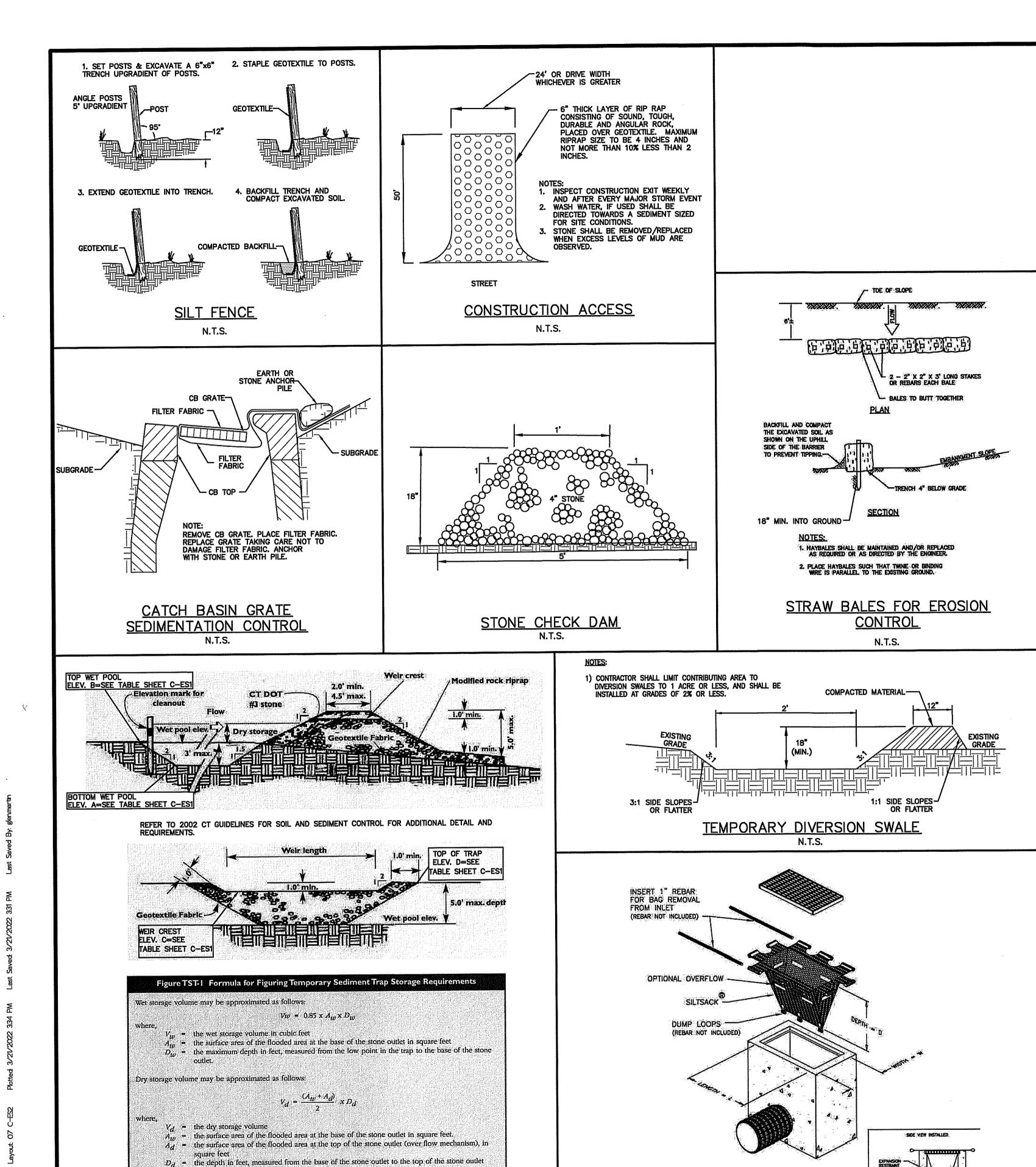
Mr. Ed Grace VCP Associates, LLC 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44) Bolton, CT 06043

DRAINAGE PLAN

SCALE: 0 20' 40' 1' = 40'







CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE: INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ACCESS AT DRIVEWAYS OR OTHER LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. MAINTAIN THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING AND WASHING OF SEDIMENT ONTO ABUTTING PAVED SURFACES. ADD STONE OR INCREASE THE LENGTH AS CONDITIONS DEMAND. 2. STAKE-OUT THE LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING. INSTALL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AT LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING. CONTRACTOR TO CONDUCT ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITHIN LIMITS SHOWN

3. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. REMOVE TOPSOIL FROM AREAS OF DISTURBANCE AND STOCKPILE. POSSIBLE STOCKPILE LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN ON THE SITE PLANS. HOWEVER, LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR WITH APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER & LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. RING SOIL STOCKPILES WITH A ROW OF SILT FENCE.

5. ESTABLISH VEGETATION ON ALL DISTURBED SOIL THAT WILL REMAIN EXPOSED FOR LONGER THAN 30 DAYS. SEED WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER THE SUSPENSION OF GRADING WORK WITH A TEMPORARY SEED MIXTURE PER SECTION 5-3 "VEGETATIVE SOIL COVER" OF THE "2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL."

6. CREATE TEMPORARY DIVERSION SWALES AS REQUIRED.

ANY DEWATERING ACTIVITIES SHALL BE PUMPED TO TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE. PUMPED DISCHARGE MUST UTILIZE SILT-SAC OR APPROVED EQUAL. MONITOR TO ENSURE DISCHARGE FROM BASIN IS NOT

8. INSTALL STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM. PROTECT CATCHBASINS AND CULVERT INLETS/OUTLETS WITH INLET PROTECTION AS

9. INSTALL PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, CURBING, TOPSOIL, GRASS SEED, AND MULCH.

10. AFTER STABILIZATION OF UPGRADIENT CONTRIBUTING AREAS TO THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS AND/OR TRAPS, ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND PERMANENT STABILIZATION SHALL BE PLACED.

11. MINOR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE EXCAVATION LIMITS MAY BE WARRANTED WITH APPROVAL OF LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION TO ALLOW FOR PRESERVATION OF EXISTING VEGETATION.

12. ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL REMAIN FUNCTIONAL AND IN PLACE THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION EFFORT UNTIL THE SITE IS FULLY STABILIZED WITH VEGETATION.

STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION:

THE FOLLOWING MAINTENANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED TO ENSURE EFFICIENT OPERATION OF THE STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM, DETENTION BASIN, AND UNDERGROUND BASINS. THE MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE IS INTENDED TO BE A GUIDE. AN INSPECTION OF ALL STORM DRAINAGE COMPONENTS IS REQUIRED FOLLOWING LARGE STORM EVENTS (0.5 INCHES OR GREATER) THAT COULD CAUSE THE DEPOSITION OF EXCESS DEBRIS.

PIPE OUTLET LOCATIONS: PIPE OUTLETS AND ASSOCIATED RIPRAP SHALL BE INSPECTED ANNUALLY AND CLEANED OF SILT AND/OR DEBRIS. RIPRAP SHALL BE RE-SHAPED AND REPLENISHED AS REQUIRED.

CATCHBASINS: SHALL BE INSPECTED ANNUALLY AND SUMPS CLEANED WHEN DEPTH OF MATERIAL REACHES TWELVE INCHES.

PAVEMENT SWEEPING: PAVEMENT AREAS SHALL BE SWEPT AT LEAST TWICE PER YEAR. ONCE IN THE SPRING SHORTLY AFTER THE END OF THE SNOW SEASON, AND IN THE FALL AFTER THE LEAVES HAVE FALLEN. DURING CONSTRUCTION KEEP PAVEMENT FREE OF SEDIMENTS TO REDUCE THE TRANSFER OF SEDIMENTS OFFSITE.

OUTLET STRUCTURE: SHALL BE INSPECTED ANNUALLY AND SUMP CLEANED WHEN DEPTH OF MATERIAL REACHES TWELVE INCHES. IN THE EVENT OF A MAJOR RAINSTORM, (0.5 INCHES OF RAIN OR MORE) THE OUTLET STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ENSURE PROTECTIVE SCREENS ARE CLEAR OF ANY DEBRIS OR OBSTRUCTING ITEMS.

underground detention/infiltration system: shall be inspected bi-annually. Refer to manufacturing MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

INFILTRATION BASIN: SHALL BE INSPECTED BIANNUALLY. ALL LARGE WOODY NON LANDSCAPE GROWTH THAT MAY AFFECT THE FLOW OF WATER OR THE STABILITY OF THE BASIN SHALL BE REMOVED. RIPRAP SHALL BE RE-ARRANGED AND ADDED TO AS REQUIRED. ANY EROSION OR OTHER PROBLEMS THAT MAY AFFECT THE PROPER OPERATION OF THE BASIN SHALL BE REPAIRED PROMPTLY. ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED.

WATER QUALITY UNIT: UNIT SHALL BE INSPECTED POST—CONSTRUCTION, PRIOR TO BEING PUT INTO SERVICE. INSPECT EVERY SIX MONTHS FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION TO DETERMINE THE OIL AND SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION RATE. IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS, INSPECTIONS CAN BE BASED ON FIRST-YEAR OBSERVATIONS OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS. CLEANING IS RECOMMENDED ONCE THE SEDIMENT DEPTH REACHES 15% OF STORAGE CAPACITY, (GENERALLY TAKING ONE YEAR OR LONGER). REFER TO MANUFACTURING MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

EROSION & SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION PROGRAM (WEEKLY **CONSTRUCTION REPORTS):**

PER RECOMMENDATIONS MADE IN THE 2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN WEEKLY REPORTS ON THE CONDITION OF ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND MAKE THEM AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST OF OWNER, LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, OR ENGINEER. IN THE EVENT OF A MAJOR RAINSTORM, (0.5 INCHES OR GRATER) REPORTS SHALL BE PREPARED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF SAID EVENT.

EROSION & SEDIMENTATION CONTROL NARRATIVE

. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THESE PLANS.

2. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF ALL SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THIS RESPONSIBILITY INCLUDES IMPLEMENTATION AS WELL AS MAINTENANCE. ANY PROPOSED CHANGES TO THIS PLAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND/OR THE LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

3. CONSTRUCTION ACCESS SHALL BE INSPECTED REGULARLY TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION. STONE SHALL BE ADDED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED.

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING ADJACENT ROADWAYS, (BOTH PUBLIC & COMPLETED PORTIONS OF THE PROJECT) FREE FROM ACCUMULATED DUST AND DIRT. STREETS SHALL BE SWEPT CLEAN AT

5. AREAS WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE PERMANENTLY CEASED OR WHEN FINAL GRADES ARE REACHED IN ANY PORTION OF THE SITE, SHALL BE STABILIZATION WITH FINAL VEGETATION WITHIN 7 DAYS. AREAS TO BE LEFT BARE FOR MORE THAN 30 DAYS SHALL BE TREATED WITH AIR DRIED WOOD CHIP MULCH (6 CYDS / 1000 S.F.) OR SEEDED WITH PERENNIAL RYE-GRASS UNTIL FINAL GRADING AND STABILIZATION TAKES PLACE. WINTER STABILIZATION SHALL INCLUDE MULCH/STRAW OR HAY APPLIED AT THE SAME RATE WITH A TACKIFIER PER RECOMMENDATIONS MADE IN THE 2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.

6. ALL DISTURBED SLOPES EXCEEDING A 3:1 SLOPE SHALL IMMEDIATELY RECEIVE MULCH AND TEMPORARY SEEDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING APPLICATION RATES:

90# / 1000 S.F. STRAW TEMPORARY SEEDING: PERENNIAL RYEGRASS 1.0# / 1000 S.F.

7. CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN CATCHBASIN SUMPS, DIVERSION SWALES, & TEMPORARY SETTLING SUMPS AS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

8. DURING EARTHWORK OPERATIONS, CONTRACTOR SHALL MANAGE STORMWATER RUNOFF SO THAT NO DIRECT DISCHARGE OF RUNOFF THAT CONTAINS SUSPENDED PARTICLES, FLOWS INTO RECEIVING WATERS. RUNOFF SHALL BE DIRECTED INTO TEMPORARY SEDIMENT SUMPS AND TREATED.

9. AT NO TIME DURING THE CONSTRUCTION EFFORT SHALL THERE BE ANY OPEN AND DISTURBED AREA GREATER THAN 5 ACRES WITHOUT SILT FENCE PERIMETER OF SET AREA.

10. AFTER ALL SITE WORK IS COMPLETED, INCLUDING THE SPREADING OF TOPSOIL AND SEEDING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN ANY SILT OR DEBRIS FROM ALL STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND CULVERTS.

11. AT ALL TIMES DURING THE CONSTRUCTION EFFORT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE AVAILABLE THE APPROPRIATE EQUIPMENT FOR WATER APPLICATION FOR THE PURPOSES OF ALLAYING DUST. APPLY WATER, SUITABLE MATERIALS, OR COVERS TO MATERIAL STOCKPILES AND OTHER SURFACES THAT CAN GIVE RISE TO AIRBORNE PARTICULATE MATTER. COVER, WHILE IN MOTION, OPEN-BODIED TRUCKS OR OPEN-BODIED TRAILERS. MINIMIZE

THE VOLUME OF WATER SPRAYED FOR CONTROLLING DUST AS TO PREVENT THE RUNOFF OF WATER. NO DISCHARGE OF DUST CONTROL WATER SHALL CONTAIN OR CAUSE A VISIBLE OIL SHEEN, FLOATING SOLIDS, VISIBLE DISCOLORATION, OR FOAMING IN THE RECEIVING STREAM.

12. THE DEVELOPER SHALL ENSURE THAT CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES COMPLY WITH THE NOISE ORDINANCES OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE A PIT TO BE DESIGNATED AS A WASHOUT AREA FOR CONCRETE, PAINT. AND OTHER MATERIALS. THIS AREA SHALL BE CLEARLY FLAGGED AND CONSTRUCTED TO BE ENTIRELY SELF-CONTAINED. THIS AREA SHALL BE OUTSIDE OF ANY BUFFERS AND AT LEAST 50 FEET FROM ANY STREAM WETLAND, OR OTHER SENSITIVE SOURCE. DUMPING OF LIQUID WASTES IN STORM SEWERS IS PROHIBITED. THE WASHOUT AREA SHALL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK TO ENSURE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY, ADEQUATE HOLDING CAPACITY, AND TO CHECK FOR LEAKS AND OVERFLOWS. ACCUMULATED DEBRIS SHOULD BE REMOVED ONCE THE WASHOUT AREA REACHES HALF WAY FULL OR IS DEEMED NECESSARY TO AVOID OVERFLOWS. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF HARDENED CONCRETE WASTE CONSISTENT WITH PRACTICES DEVELOPED FOR THE WASTE

14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE A WASTE DISPOSAL AREA FOR TEMPORARY STORAGE OF MATERIALS TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE. THE DESIGNATED WASTE AREA SHALL BE SELECTED AS TO MINIMIZE TRUCK TRAVEL THROUGH THE SITE. THE AREA WILL NOT DRAIN DIRECTLY TO ADJACENT WETLANDS. PICKUPS SHALL BE SCHEDULED REGULARLY TO PREVENT THE CONTAINERS FROM OVERFILLING. SPILLS SHALL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY. DEFECTIVE CONTAINERS THAT MAY CAUSE LEAKS OR SPILLS WILL BE IDENTIFIED THROUGH REGULAR INSPECTION. ANY FOUND TO BE DEFECTIVE WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED IMMEDIATELY. ANY STOCKPILING OF MATERIALS SHOULD BE CONFINED TO THE DESIGNATED AREA AS DEFINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

15. ALL CHEMICAL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCT CONTAINERS STORED ON THE SITE (EXCLUDING THOSE CONTAINED WITHIN VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT) SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH IMPERMEABLE CONTAINMENT WHICH WILL HOLD AT LEAST 110% OF THE VOLUME OF THE LARGEST CONTAINER, OR 10% OF THE TOTAL VOLUME OF ALL CONTAINERS IN THE AREA, WHICHEVER IS LARGER, WITHOUT OVERFLOW FROM THE CONTAINMENT AREA. ALL CHEMICALS AND THEIR CONTAINERS SHALL BE STORED UNDER A ROOFED AREA EXCEPT FOR THOSE CHEMICALS STORED IN CONTAINERS OF 100 GALLON CAPACITY OR MORE, IN WHICH CASE A ROOF IS NOT REQUIRED. DOUBLE-WALLED TANKS SATISFY THIS REQUIREMENT.

16. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE PROPER AGENCIES FOR RELOCATION OF ANY UTILITIES OR SIGNS.

17. IF REQUIRED, AN APPROVED EROSION CONTROL BOND SHALL BE PREPARED BEFORE THE START OF ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

18. FROZEN MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE USED FOR FILL NOR SHALL FILL BE PLACED OR COMPACTED ON FROZEN

ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION START DATE - SUMMER 2022 ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE - SPRING 2023

CONSTRUCTION DUST CONTROL NOTES

IDENTIFY AND ADDRESS SOURCES OF DUST GENERATED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. LIMIT CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC TO PREDETERMINED ROUTES. PAVED SURFACES REQUIRE MECHANICAL SWEEPERS TO REMOVE SOIL THAT HAS BEEN DEPOSITED OR TRACKED ONTO THE PAVEMENT. ON UNPAVED TRAVELWAYS AND TEMPORARY HAUL ROADS, USE ROAD CONSTRUCTION STABILIZATION MEASURES AND/OR WATER AS NEEDED TO KEEP SURFACE DAMP. STATIONARY SOURCES OF DUST, SUCH AS ROCK CRUSHERS, USE FINE WATER SPRAYS TO CONTROL DUST. IF WATER IS EXPECTED TO BE NEEDED FOR DUST CONTROL, IDENTIFY THE SOURCE OF WATER IN ADVANCE. PUMPING FROM STREAMS, POND AND SIMILAR WATERBODIES MAY REQUIRE APPROVAL FROM THE MUNICIPAL INLAND WETLAND AGENCY.

IDENTIFY AND ADDRESS SOURCES OF WIND GENERATED DUST. PROVIDE SPECIAL CONSIDERATION TO HILL TOPS AND LONG REACHES OF OPEN GROUND WHERE SLOPES MAY BE EXPOSED TO HIGH WINDS. CONSIDER BREAKING UP LONG REACHES WITH TEMPORARY WINDBREAKS CONSTRUCTED FROM BRUSH PILES, GEOTEXTILE SILT FENCES OR HAY BALES. PLAN ON STABILIZING SLOPES EARLY. MULCH FOR SEED WILL REQUIRE

CONSIDER WATER QUALITY WHEN SELECTING THE METHOD AND/OR MATERIALS USED FOR DUST CONTROL. WHEN CONSIDERING THE USE OF CALCIUM CHLORIDE, BE AWARE OF THE FOLLOWING: THE RECEIVING SOIL'S PERMEABILITY SO AS TO PREVENT GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION; THE TIMING OF THE APPLICATION TO RAINFALL. TO PREVENT WASHING OF SALTS INTO SENSITIVE AREAS SUCH AS WETLANDS AND WATERCOURSES; AND PROXIMITY TO SENSITIVE AREAS SUCH AS WATERCOURSES, PONDS, ESTABLISHED OR SOON TO BE ESTABLISHED AREA OF PLANTINGS, WHERE SALTS COULD IMPAIR OR DESTROY PLANT AND ANIMAL LIFE. ADDITIONALLY, SOME MATERIALS USED FOR DUST CONTROL MAY BE RENDERED INEFFECTIVE BY DEGRADED WATER QUALITY IF IT IS

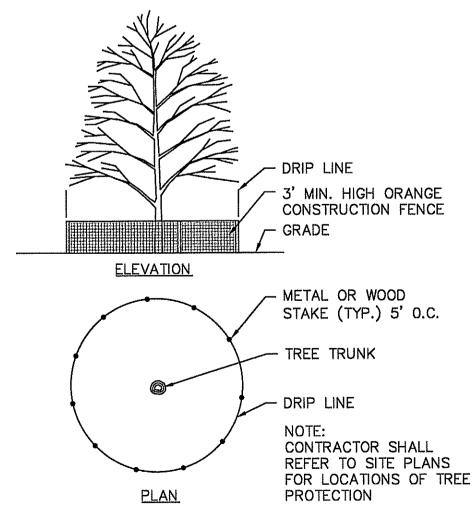
CONSIDER USING DUST CONTROL MEASURES ONLY AFTER IT IS DETERMINED THAT OTHER MEASURES FOR SOIL STABILIZATION CANNOT BE PRACTICALLY APPLIED.

USE MECHANICAL SWEEPING ON PAVED AREAS WHERE DUST AND FINE MATERIALS ACCUMULATE AS A RESULT OF TRUCK TRAFFIC, PAVEMENT SAW CUTTING SPILLAGE, AND WIND OR WATER DEPOSITION FROM ADJACENT DISTURBED AREAS. SWEEP DAILY IN HEAVILY TRAFFICKED AREAS.

PERIODICALLY MOISTEN EXPOSED SOIL SURFACES ON UNPAVED TRAVELWAYS TO KEEP THE TRAVELWAY DAMP.

NON-ASPHALTIC SOIL TACKIFIER CONSISTS OF AN EMULSIFIED LIQUID SOIL STABILIZER OF ORGANIC, INORGANIC OR MINERAL ORIGIN. INCLUDING. BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FULLOWING COMPLEX SURFACTANT, COPOLYMERS OR HIGH GRADE LATEX ACRYLICS. THE SOLUTIONS SHALL BE NONASPHALTIC, NONTOXIC TO HUMAN, ANIMAL AND PLANT LIFE, NONCORROSIVE AND NONFLAMMABLE. MATERIALS USED SHALL MEET LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GUIDELINES FOR INTENDED USE. ALL MATERIALS ARE TO BE APPLIED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND ALL SAFETY GUIDELINES SHALL BE FOLLOWED IN STORING, HANDLING AND APPLYING MATERIALS.

. REPEAT APPLICATION OF DUST CONTROL MEASURES WHEN FUGITIVE DUST BECOMES EVIDENT.



CONTACT INFO: ED GRACE

PROJECT

(860)646-6134 <u>PROPERTY OWNERS:</u>

NORMAN J PREUSS JR TR & SHARON B PREUSS TR 233 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043 MARIO ANSALDI

12 WILLIAMS ROAD BOLTON, CT 06043 APPLICANT:

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC C/O ED GRACE 222 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043 (860)646-6134

TREE PROTECTION N.T.S.

ofessionals CIVIL & TRAFFIC ENGINEERS / LAND SURVEYORS PLANNERS / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

21 JEFFREY DRIVE P.O. BOX 1167 SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074 860-291-8755 -860-291-8757 - F www.designprofessionalsinc.com

VOLUME OF TST SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 134 CUBIC YARDS PER ACRE DRAINING TO IT HALF OF THE REQUIRED VOLUME SHALL BE FOR WET STORAGE WHILE THE OTHER HALF

SHALL BE FOR DRY STORAGE. REFER TO GENERAL SIZING CALCULATIONS FOR TST BELOW.

Note: Conversion between cubic feet and cubic yards is: cubic feet x 0.037 = cubic yards.

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP

based atom to force me used in the acceleration of this plan can stretch or shrink the paper. Scaling of this drawing may be inaccurate Contact DPI if additional information is required rolessonels inc (DPI) are instruments of service an remain its proporty. The use of these items by DPIs dent is subject to the terms set forth in the agreement between dent and DPI Additional use of those items is prohibited without the written consent of DPI.

opyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc - All Rights Reserved

CURB-LESS INLET PROTECTION DETAIL

REVISIONS

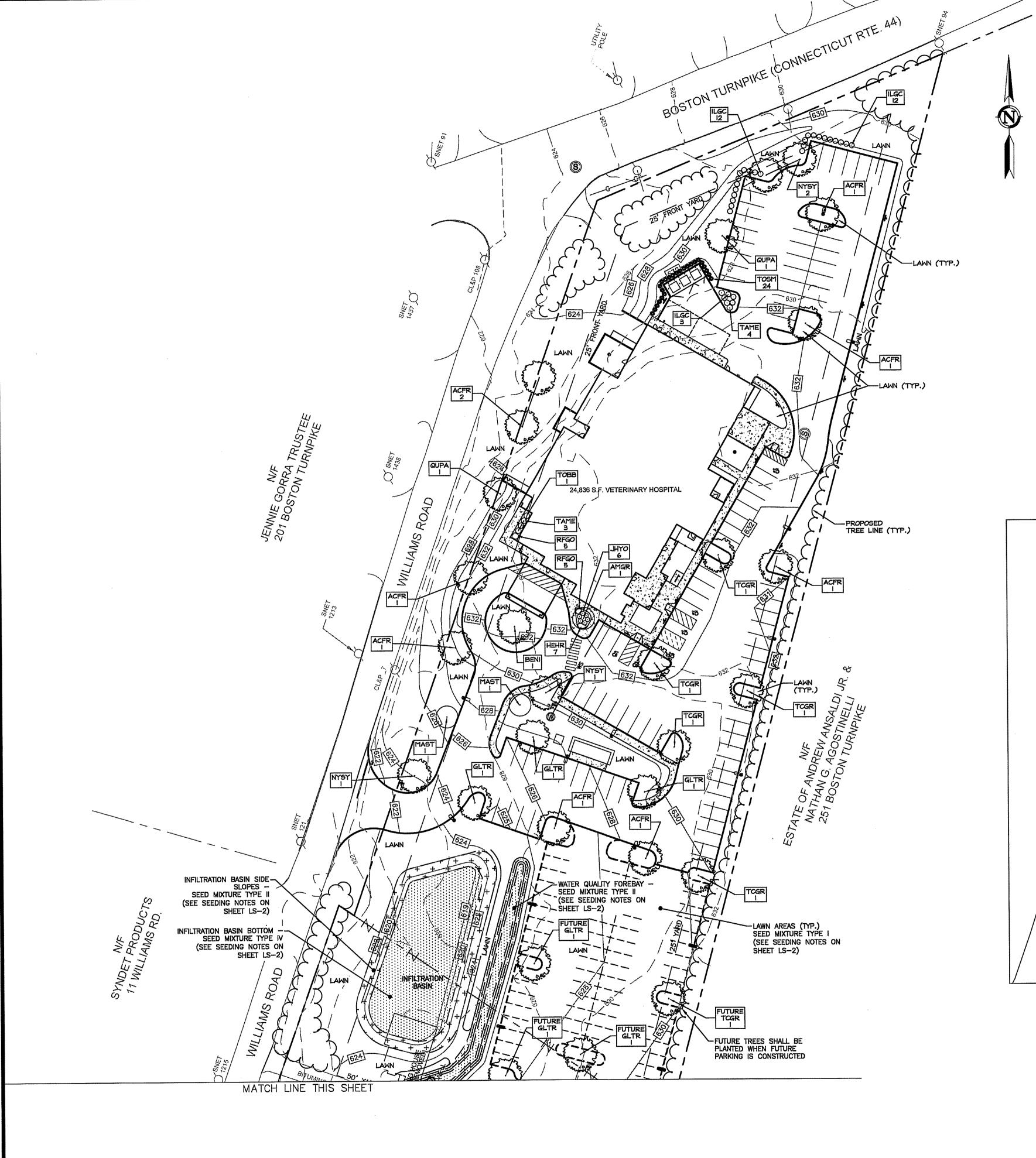
BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL

233 BOSTON TURNPIKE (ROUTE 44) BOLTON, CT

PREPARED FOR: Mr. Ed Grace 3/21/22 VCP Associates, LLC GMM 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44) Bolton, CT 06043 CHECKED BY:

EROSION & SEDIMENTATION DETAILS & NOTES

SHEET 7 OF 13



	LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCHEDULE									
KEY	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	TYPE	NOTES				
DECIDUOL	ECIDUOUS TREES									
ACFR	9	Acer x. freemanii 'Jeffer's Red'	Autumn Blaze Maple	3" cal.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN				
AMGR	1	Amelanchier x. grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'	Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry	2" cal.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN — SINGLE STEM				
BENI	1	Betula nigra 'Heritage'	Heritage River Birch	8'-10' HT.	B&B	MULTI-STEM				
GLTR	6	Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Skyline'	Skyline Honeylocust	3" cal.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN				
MAST	2	Malus 'Sugar Tyme'	Sugar Tyme Crabapple	3" cal.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN				
NYSY	4	Nyssa sylvatica 'Wildfire'	Wildfire Black Tupelo	3" cal.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN				
QUPA	2	Quercus palustris	Pin Oak	3" cal.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN				
TCGR	6	Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'	Greenspire Littleleaf Linden	3" cal.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN				
			:							
EVERGRE	ENS									
PIGL	5	Picea glauca	White Spruce	6'-8' Ht.	B&B	PLANT AS SHOWN				
SHRUBS	<u> </u>									
ILGC	27	· Ilex glabra 'Compacta'	Compact Inkberry	No. 3	CONT.	4' O.C.				
OYHL	6	Juniperus horizontalis 'Youngstown'	Youngstown Andorra Juniper	No. 3	CONT.	3' O.C.				
RCBO	22	Rhododendron catawbiense 'Borsault'	Borsault Rhododendron	24"-30"	CONT.	4' O.C.				
RCRE	13	Rhododendron catawbiense 'Roseum Elegans'	Roseum Elgans Rhododendron	24"-30"	CONT.	4' O.C.				
TAME	7	Taxus x. media 'Densiformis'	Dense Spreading Yew	No. 3	CONT.	3' O.C.				
TOSM	29	Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'	Emerald Green Arborvitae	4'-5' ht.	B&B	3' O.C.				
ТОВВ	1	Thuja occidentalis 'Mr. Bowling Ball'	Mr. Bowling Ball Arborvitae	No. 3	CONT.	3' O.C.				
PERENNI	ALS									
HEHR	7	Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'	Happy Returns Daylily	No. 1	CONT.	2' O.C.				
RFGO	10	Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldstrum'	Goldstrum Black—eyed Susan	No. 1	CONT.	2' O.C.				

LANDSCAPING NOTES:

ONE TREE IS REQUIRED PER 20 PARKING SPACES.
 164 TOTAL PARKING SPACES/20 = 8.2 TREES REQUIRED. 21 SHADE TREES PROVIDED IN PARKING ISLANDS AND ADJACENT TO PARKING AREAS.

 20 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPED AREA WITHIN THE PERIMETER OF THE PARKING AREA PER PARKING SPACE IS REQUIRED. 164 PARKING SPACES (INCLUDES FUTURE SPACES) x 20 SF = 3280 SF LANDSCAPED AREA REQUIRED. 3677 SF LANDSCAPED AREA PROVIDED.

MATCH LINE THIS SHEET YAM AO THOIR RIGHTOFWAY

> PROPERTY OWNERS:
> NORMAN J PREUSS JR TR &
> SHARON B PREUSS TR 233 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043

MARIO ANSALDI 12 WILLIAMS ROAD BOLTON, CT 06043

APPLICANT:
VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC
C/O ED GRACE
222 BOSTON TURNPIKE
BOLTON, CT 06043
(860)646-6134

	AIS IGINEERS / LAND SURVEYORS LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
esign	860-291-8755 - 860-291-8757 - www.designprofessionalsince
	P.O. BOX 1 SOUTH WNDSOR, CT 060

 This plan is invalid unless it bears the seal or stamp, and original signature of the Professional Engineer, Land Surveyor, or Landscape Architect 21 JEFFREY DRIVE P.O. BOX 1167 SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074 860-291-8755 - T 860-291-8757 - F

 Reproduction techniques used in the production of this plan can stretch or shrink the paper. Scang of this drawing may be maccurate. Contact DPI if additional information is required. This plan and other items propered by Design Professionels, Inc. (DPI) are instruments of service and remen its property. The use of these items by DPIs dont is subject to the terms set forth in the agreement between dent and DPI Additional use of these items is prohibited without the written consent of DPI. LANDSCAPE PLAN NOTES:

1. 'CALL BEFORE YOU DIG' — CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY UTILITY COMPANIES OF PENDING EXCAVATION AT OR NEAR PUBLIC UTILITIES. CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO BEGINNING EXCAVATION.

2. THIS PLAN SHALL BE USED FOR LANDSCAPING ONLY

3. REFER TO LANDSCAPE DETAILS & NOTES SHEET FOR LANDSCAPE AND SEEDING NOTES

Copyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc. – Al Rights Reserved

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS BY	- F
			-
			_

PROJECT NO: 4798 DATE: 3/21/22 DESIGN BY: GMM **BOLTON VETERINARY** HOSPITAL

233 BOSTON TURNPIKE (ROUTE 44) BOLTON, CT

PREPARED FOR:	
Mr. Ed Grace VCP Associates, LLC 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44)	L
(ILOMIC II)	

Bolton, CT 06043

LANDSCAPE PLAN C-LS1

SCALE: 0 20' 40' 1' = 40'

SHEET 8 OF 13

BALLED AND BURLAPPED PLANTS. DIG BALLED AND BURLAPPED PLANTS WITH FIRM, NATURAL BALLS OF EARTH OF SUFFICIENT DIAMETER AND DEPTH TO ENCOMPASS THE FIBROUS AND FEEDING ROOT SYSTEM NECESSARY FOR FULL RECOVERY OF PLANT, PROVIDE BALL SIZES COMPLYING WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK". CRACKED OR MUSHROOMED BALLS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

5.A. BARE-ROOT PLANTS: DUG WITH ADEQUATE FIBROUS ROOTS, COVERED WITH A UNIFORMLY THICK COATING OF MUD BY BEING PUDDLED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THEY ARE DUG, OR PACKED IN MOIST STRAW OR PEAT MOSS.

5.B. CONTAINER-GROWTH STOCK: GROWN IN A CONTAINER FOR SUFFICIENT LENGTH OF TIME FOR THE ROOT SYSTEM TO HAVE DEVELOPED TO HOLD ITS SOIL TOGETHER, FIRM AND WHOLE.

5.B.A. CONTAINER STOCK SHALL NOT BE POT BOUND.

5.B.B. CONTAINER STOCK SHALL NOT BE LOOSE IN THE CONTAINER.
5.C. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE NURSERY GROWN UNDER CLIMATIC CONDITIONS SIMILAR TO THOSE IN THE LOCALITY OF

THE PROJECT, FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO WARRANT PLANT MATERIAL TO REMAIN ALIVE AND BE HEALTHY, VIGOROUS CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO WARRANT PLANT FIATERIAL TO REFIAIN ALIVE AND BE HEALTHT, VIGOROUS CONDITION FOR A PERIOD OF I YEAR AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF ENTIRE PROJECT INCLUDING DEATH AND UNSATISFACTORY GROWTH, EXCEPT FOR DEFECTS RESULTING FROM NEGLECT BY OWNER, ABUSE OR DAMAGE BY OTHERS, OR UNUSUAL PHENOMENA OR INCIDENTS WHICH ARE BEYOND CONTRACTOR'S CONTROL.

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE AND REPLACE TREES, SHRUBS, OR OTHER PLANTS FOUND TO BE DEAD OR IN UNHEALTHY CONDITION DURING WARRANTY PERIOD AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. REPLACE TREES AND

SHRUBS WHICH ARE IN DOUBTFUL CONDITION AT END OF WARRANTY PERIOD, AND EXTEND WARRANTY PERIOD FOR AN ADDITIONAL GROWING SEASON FOR THE REPLACEMENT PLANTS.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR PLANTING UNDER FAVORABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS AND RECOMMENDED SEASON FOR PLANT SURVIVAL AND ESTABLISHMENT. AT OPTION OF, AND UNDER FULL RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR, PLANTING OPERATIONS MAY BE CONDUCTED UNDER UNSEASONABLE CONDITIONS, BUT WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION. IF SPECIAL CONDITIONS EXIST TO REQUIRE PLANTING OUTSIDE THE ABOVE SPECIFIED DATES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT IN WRITING FOR PERMISSION BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ANY VARIANCE IN THE PLANTING SEASON WILL NOT AFFECT THE ONE YEAR PLANTING

GUARANTÉE PERIOD.

DO NOT MAKE SUBSTITUTIONS. IF SPECIFIED LANDSCAPE MATERIAL IS NOT OBTAINABLE, SUBMIT PROOF OF NON-AVAILABILITY TO OWNER TOGETHER WITH PROPOSAL FOR USE OF EQUIVALENT MATERIAL. SUBSTITUTION OF PLANTS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER.

ROOT TYPES MAY BE FREELY SUBSTITUTED IN THE CASE OF BALLED AND BURLAPPED, OR CONTAINER GROWN. ALL OTHER SPECIFICATIONS REMAINING UNCHANGED. BARE ROOT OR COLLECTED PLANTS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE AS SUBSTITUTES WITHOUT RECEIPT OF A CHANGE ORDER.

PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE IN ALL PLANTING BEDS. PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE (BY VOLUME) SHALL BE EQUAL TO: A. BARK MULCH/COMPOST 10%-12%

C. 10-5016 PRIOR TO PLANTING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN SOIL TEST FROM A CERTIFIED SOIL LABORATORY FOR ALL AREAS OF THE SITE WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATE SOIL AMENDMENTS FOR THE TYPES OF PLANTS SPECIFIED.

12.A. LIME SHALL BE PELLETIZED LIME MANUFACTURED TO MEET AGRICULTURAL STANDARDS AND CONTAIN A

MAXIMUM OF 60% OXIDE. (1.E., CALCIUM OXIDE PLUS MAGNESIUM OXIDE).

12.B. FERTILIZER SHALL BE OF A FORMULA INDICATED BY THE SOIL TESTING TO ACHIEVE A MINIMUM OF ONE POUND OF NITROGEN PER 1000 S.F. OF LAWN AREA. FERTILIZER SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 50% ORGANIC SLOW-RELEASE COMPOSITION.

12.C. NO SOIL AMENDMENTS OR FERTILIZER SHALL BE USED FOR AREA DISTURBED WITHIN WETLANDS OR CREATED WATER QUALITY BASINS

12.D. CONTRACTOR TO HAVE FERTILIZER MATERIALS DELIVERED IN ORIGINAL, UNOPENED, AND UNDAMAGED CONTAINERS SHOWING WEIGHT, ANALYSIS, AND NAME OF MANUFACTURER. STORE IN MANNER TO PREVENT WEITING AND DETERIORATION.

WETTING AND DETERIORATION.

DELAY MIXING FERTILIZER IF PLANTING WILL NOT FOLLOW PLACING OF PLANTING SOIL WITHIN A FEW DAYS.

DAYLILIES AND PERENNIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 24" O.C., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. APPLY 2" OF

BARK MULCH, IN AREAS OF GROUND COVER AND PERENNIALS OR OWNER SELECTED ANNUALS.

NO PLANT, EXCEPT GROUND COVERS, GRASSES, OR VINES, SHALL BE PLANTED LESS THAN TWO FEET FROM

STRUCTURES, EDGE OF PAVEMENT, OR BACK OF CURB.

TREES IN EXCESS OF 3" CALIPER SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION FOR CONFORMITY TO THE

SPECIFICATIONS AND APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AT THEIR PLACE OF GROWTH AND UPON DELIVERY.

WEITTEN PEGLIEST SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN DAYS PRIOR

SPECIFICATIONS AND APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AT THEIR PLACE OF GROWTH AND UPON DELIVERY. WRITTEN REQUEST SHALL BE SUBMITTED IO DAYS PRIOR.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO SUBMIT CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES, LANDSCAPE MATERIALS TO BE SHIPPED WITH CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES. COMPLY WITH REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO LANDSCAPE MATERIALS AND CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S OR VENDOR'S CERTIFIED ANALYSIS FOR FERTILIZER MATERIALS. MOVING AND STORAGE OF PLANT MATERIALS: CONTRACTOR TO TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS CUSTOMARY IN GOOD TRADE PRACTICE IN PREPARING PLANTS FOR MOVING. WORKMANSHIP THAT FAILS TO MEET THE HIGHEST STANDARDS WILL BE REJECTED. STANDARDS WILL BE REJECTED

STANDARDS WILL BE REJECTED.

17.A. SPRAY DECIDUOUS PLANTS IN FOLIAGE WITH AN APPROVED ANTITRANSPIRANT IMMEDIATELY AFTER DIGGING TO PREVENT DEHYDRATION.

17.B. LEGIBLY TAG PLANTS WITH BOTANICAL NAME AND SIZE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN.

17.C. DIG, PACK, TRANSPORT, AND HANDLE PLANTS WITH CARE TO ENSURE PROTECTION AGAINST INJURY. FULLY PROTECT PLANTS FROM DAMAGE BY SUN, WIND, DROUGHT, WATER AND OTHER INJURIOUS CONDITIONS DURING TRANSPORTATION TO SITE AND DURING TEMPORARY STORAGE BEFORE PLANTING.

17.D. INSPECTION CERTIFICATES REQUIRED BY LAW SHALL ACCOMPANY EACH SHIPMENT INVOICE OR ORDER TO STOCK AND ON ARRIVAL. THE CERTIFICATE SHALL BE FILED WITH THE OWNER.

17.E. NO PLANT SHALL BE BOUND WITH ROPE OR WIRE IN A MANNER THAT COULD DAMAGE OR BREAK THE BRANCHES.

BRANCHES.
A COMPLETE LIST OF PLANTS, INCLUDING A SCHEDULE OF SIZES, QUANTITIES, AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS IS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IN THE EVENT THAT QUANTITY DISCREPANCIES OR MATERIAL OMISSIONS OCCUR IN THE PLANT MATERIALS LIST, THE PLANTING PLANS SHALL GOVERN.
STOCK FURNISHED SHALL BE AT LEAST THE MINIMUM SIZE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. LARGER STOCK IS ACCEPTABLE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST AND PROVIDING THE LARGER PLANTS WILL NOT BE CUT BACK TO THE SIZE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
THE HEIGHT OF THE TREE, MEASURED FROM THE CROWN OF THE ROOTS TO THE AVERAGE HEIGHT OF THE TOP OF THE TREE, SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM SIZE DESIGNATED IN THE PLANT LIST.
SHRUBS AND SMALL PLANTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPREAD AND HEIGHT INDICATED IN THE PLANT LIST.

NO PRUNING WOUNDS SHALL BE PRESENT WITH A DIAMETER OF MORE THAN I INCH AND SUCH WOUNDS MUST SHOW VIGOROUS BARK ON ALL EDGES. ANTITRANSPIRANT: PROVIDE PROTECTIVE FILM EMULSION PROVIDING A PROTECTIVE FILM OVER PLANT

JURFACES; PERMEABLE TO PERMIT TRANSPIRATION. MIXED AND APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. WATER IS TO BE SUPPLIED FOR PLANTS THAT IS CLEAN, FREE FROM TOXIC AMOUNTS OF SALT, OIL, ACID

24. WATER 15 TO BE SUPPLIED FOR PLANTS THAT IS CLEAN, FREE FROM TOXIC AMOUNTS OF SALT, OIL, ACID ALKALI, ORGANIC MATTER OR OTHER SUBSTANCES HARMFUL TO PLANTS.

25. CONTRACTOR TO PRUNE AND REPAIR PLANTS AS FOLLOWS:

25.A. REMOVE OR CUT BACK, BROKEN, DAMAGED, AND UNSYMMETRICAL GROWTH OF NEW WOOD.

25.B. MULTIPLE LEADER PLANTS: PRESERVE THE CENTRAL LEADER WHICH WILL BEST PROMOTE THE SYMMETRY OF THE PLANT. CUT BRANCHES FLUSH AT THE BRANCH COLLAR WITH THE TRUNK OR MAIN BRANCH.

25.C. PRUNE NEEDLE-LEAF EVERGREEN TREES ONLY TO REMOVE BROKEN OR DAMAGED BRANCHES.

25.D. ALL TREES DIRECTLY ADJACENT TO WALKWAYS OR DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE PRUNED AND MAINTAINED TO A MINIMUM BRANCHING HEIGHT OF 7 FEET ABOVE FINISH GRADE.

26. MULCH TO BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS:

26. AREAS TO RECEIVE MULCH: ALL PLANT BEDS AND OTHER AREAS AS DESIGNATED ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE

26.A. AREAS TO RECEIVE MULCH: ALL PLANT BEDS AND OTHER AREAS AS DESIGNATED ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE 26.B. PLACEMENT: PLACE MULCH TO REQUIRED UNIFORM DEPTH SOON AFTER PLANTING TO PREVENT DRYING OF PLANTING SOIL AROUND ROOTS. DO NOT PLACE MULCH WITHIN 3" OF TREE TRUNKS. 26.C. APPLY BARK MULCH TO A UNIFORM DEPTH OF 2 INCHES.

26.D. MULCH SHALL BE 6 MONTHS OLD, WELL-ROTTED, SHREDDED, NATIVE HARDWOOD BARK, NOT LARGER THAN 4" IN LENGTH AND 1/2" IN WIDTH, FREE OF WOOD CHIPS AND SAWDUST. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT MATERIALS

A. MAINTAIN PLANTINGS UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK.

B. MAINTAIN PLANTINGS UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK.

B. MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE PRUNING, WEEDING, WATERING, AND APPLICATION OF APPROPRIATE INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN PLANTS FREE OF INSECTS AND DISEASE.

C. RESET SETTLED PLANTS TO PROPER GRADE AND POSITION. RESTORE PLANTING SAUCER AND ADJACENT MATERIAL AND REMOVE DEAD MATERIAL. 27.D. CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER DEFICIENCIES BECOME APPARENT AND WEATHER 27.E. WATER PLANTINGS IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER DURING AND IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING PLANTING, TWICE PER

WEEK, OR LESS UNDER WET CONDITIONS, UNTIL ACCEPTANCE BY OWNER. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL WATERING DURING EXCESSIVE DRY PERIODS DURING THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS: ANY PLANTS TO BE REPLACED PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF WORK, OR UNDER TERMS OF GUARANTY SHALL BE INSTALLED FOLLOWING PROCEDURES SET FORTH ABOVE.

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION, SUPPORT, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND APPURTENANCES SHALL

BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR.

BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR.

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT CALL BEFORE YOU DIG 1-800-922-4455 AT LEAST TWO FULL MORKING DAYS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM SITE PER

31. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE AND DISPUSE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION DEDRIS FROIT SITE FER GOVERNING REGULATIONS.

32. CONSTRUCTION SITE IS TO BE IN A CLEAN, ORDERLY CONDITION AT ALL TIMES.

33. ALL REQUIRED PERMITS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR.

34. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FINE GRADING WORK FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT, THIS WILL INCLUDE ALL AREAS TO BE GRASSED OR LANDSCAPED. GRADING MUST PROVIDE PROPER POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM ALL BUILDINGS AND NOT LEAVE ANY POCKETS WHERE STANDING WATER MAY COLLECT.

34.A. TOPSOIL SHALL NOT BE SPREAD UNDER FROZEN OR MUDDY CONDITIONS.

THE LOCATION OF ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE STAKED FOR APPROVAL BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

SEEDING NOTES:

SEEDING MIXTURE TYPE I (LAWN AREAS): BLUEGRASS BLEND (3 VARIETIES)
CHEWINGS RED FESCUE
PERENNIAL RYEGRASS
50% OF MIXTURE
30% OF MIXTURE
20% OF MIXTURE APPLICATION RATE: 4.50LBS. PER 1000 S.F.

SEEDING MIXTURE TYPE II (BASIN SLOPES) RETENTION BASIN WILDLIFE MIX - ERNMX-127 BY Ernst Conservation Seeds, 9006 Mercer Pike, Meadville, PA 16335 (800) 873-3321 APPLICATION RATE: 0.50 LBS PER 1,000 S.F., 20 LBS PER ACRE

SEEDING MIXTURE TYPE IV (BASIN BOTTOM) PERENNIAL RYEGRASS CREEPING RED FESCUE ALSIKE CLOVER SK OF MIXTURE RED TOP TURF-TYPE TALL FESCUE APPLICATION RATE: 5.00 LBS PER 1,000 S.F.

LAWN AREAS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 4" DEPTH OF TOPSOIL, FLOOR AND SIDES OF INFILTRATION BASIN SHALL NOT RECEIVE TOPSOIL TO PROMOTE INFILTRATION, SEED MIXES IN AND AROUND DETENTION BASINS SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO

DISCHARGING RUNOFF FROM THE STORMWATER SYSTEM.
SEEDING OF BASIN SLOPES (SEEDING MIXTURE TYPE II) SHALL BE BY HYDROSEEDING AND HYDRO-MULCHING.
ADD AN ADDITIONAL 15% TO SEEDING MIXTURE WHEN HYDRO-SEEDING IS USED. HYDROMULCH SHALL BE EQUAL

TO CONWED 2000 AND APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 1,400LBS. PER ACRE.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING SEEDED AREAS UNTIL SATISFACTORY

GROWTH AS DETERMINED BY THE OWNER. REPLANT BARE AND REPAIR ERODED AREAS UNTIL END OF

MAINTENANCE PERIOD. ALL DISTURBED AREAS THAT ARE NOT PAVED OR COVERED BY STRUCTURES, UNLESS

OF LIBERIAGE AUGUST.

DO NOT HEAVILY PRUNE THE TREE AT PLANTIN PRUNE ONLY CROSSOVER LIMBS, CO-DOMINAN LEADERS, AND BROKEN OR DEAD BRANCHES. SOME INTERIOR TWIGS AND LATERAL BRANCHES MAY BE PRUNED; HOWEVER, DO NOT REMOVE STAKE TREES ONLY UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SEE STAKING DETAIL, WRAP TREE TRUNKS ONLY UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. MARK THE NORTH SIDE OF THE TREE -IN THE NURSERY, AND ROTATE TREE - EACH TREE MUST BE PLANTED SUCH THAT TO FACE NORTH AT THE SITE WHEN THE TRUNK FLARE IS VISIBLE AT THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, TREES WHERE THE TRUNK SET TOP OF ROOT BALL FLUSH TO ---FLARE IS NOT VISIBLE SHALL BE REJECTED. GRADE OR 25MM-50MM (1"-2") DON'T COVER THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL HIGHER IN SLOWLY DRAINING SOILS. MULCH RING, 1800MM (6") DIA, MIN. ------ 100MM (4") HIGH EARTH SAUCER 2400MM (8') DIA. PREFERRED BEYOND EDGE OF ROOT BALL. -- REMOVE ALL TWINE, ROPE, WIRE AND BURLAP FROM TOP HALF OF ROOT BALL. 50MM (2") MULCH, DO NOT PLACE ----REMOVE COMPLETELY IF SYNTHETIC IS USED. MULCH IN CONTACT WITH TREE TRUNK - IF PLANT IS SHIPPED WITH A WIRE MAINTAIN THE MULCH WEED-FREE FOR BASKET AROUND ROOT BALL, CUT A MIN. OF THREE YEARS AFTER THE WIRE BASKET IN FOUR PLACES AND FOLD DOWN 200MM (8") INTO PLANTING HOLE. TAMP SOIL AROUND ROOT BALL BASE ---FIRMLY WITH FOOT PRESSURE SO THAT - PLACE ROOT BALL ON UNEXCAVATED ROOT BALL DOESN'T SHIFT. OR TAMPED SOIL.

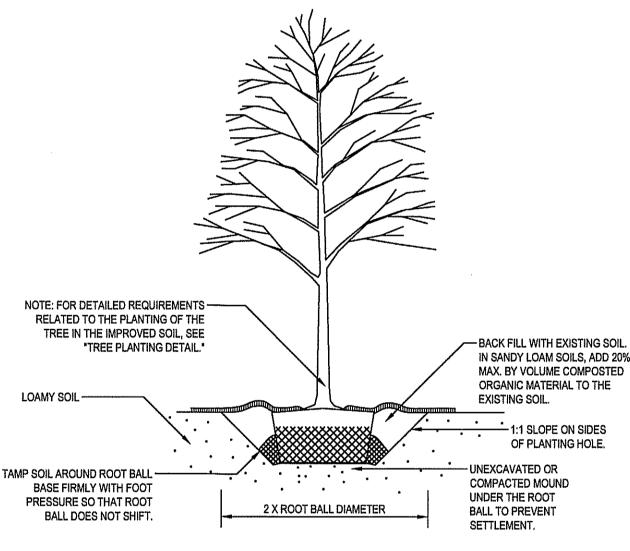
> NO MULCH WITHIN 3" OF TREE TRUNK THIS DETAIL ASSUMES THAT THE PLANTING SPACE IS LARGER THAN 2400 MM (8 FT.) SQUARE, OPEN TO THE SKY, AND NOT COVERED BY ANY PAVING OR

NOTE: FOR DIMENSIONS OF

PLANTING AREAS, TYPES OF SOIL AMENDMENTS, OR SOIL REPLACEMENT

SEE "SOIL IMPROVEMENT DETAILS."

TREE PLANTING DETAIL



Not to Scale

Not to Scale

LOAMY SOILS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING USDA TEXTURAL CLASSIFICATIONS AND HAVE A CLAY CONTENT OF BETWEEN 15 TO 27%: LOAM, SANDY LOAM AND SILT LOAM. NOTE THAT SOILS AT THE OUTER LIMITS OF THE LOAM CLASSIFICATIONS MAY PRESENT SPECIAL PLANTING PLANTING PROBLEMS NOT ANTICIPATED BY THIS DETAIL.

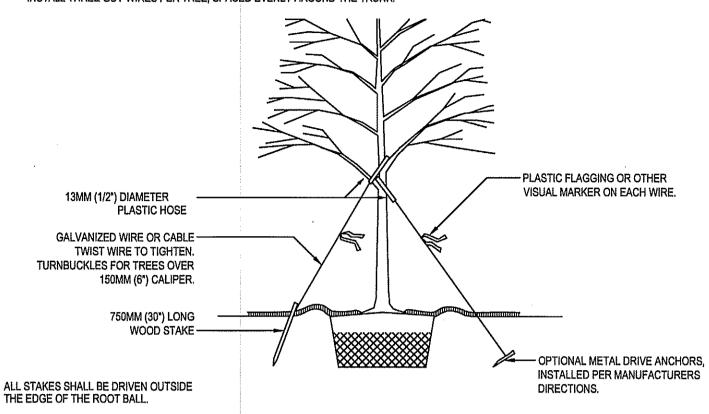
LOAMY SOILS ARE DEFINED AS GRANULAR OR BLOCKY FRIABLE SOILS, A MIXTURE OF SAND, SILT AND CLAY PARTICLES WITH A MINIMUM OF 1.5% BY DRY WEIGHT ORGANIC MATTER. THE SOIL MUST NOT BE SO COMPACTED AS TO IMPEDE ROOT GROWTH OR DRAINAGE. THE SOIL STRUCTURE SHALL NOT BE PLATY OR MASSIVE. THE SOIL MUST BE TESTED FOR TEXTURE, DRAINAGE CAPABILITY, PH, AND NUTRIENT VALUES PRIOR TO DETERMINING PLANT SELECTIONS AND ANY ADDITIONAL SOIL IMPROVEMENTS.

FOR TREES PLANTED IN NON-RESTRICTED SOIL CONDITIONS. THIS DETAIL ASSUMES THAT THE AREA OF LOAMY SOIL AVAILABLE TO EACH TREE IS A MINIMUM OF 45 SQ. M (500 SQ. FT)

SOIL IMPROVEMENT DETAIL

WIRE OR CABLE SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: TREES UP TO 65 MM (2.5 IN.) CALIPER - 14 GAUGE TREES 65 MM (2.5 IN.) TO 75 MM (3 IN.) CALIPER - 12 GAUGE

TIGHTEN WIRE OR CABLE ONLY ENOUGH TO KEEP FROM SLIPPING. ALLOW FOR SOME TRUNK MOVEMENT, PLASTIC HOSE SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE 35MM (1.5 IN.) OF GROWTH AND BUFFER ALL BRANCHES FROM THE WIRE. TUCK ANY LOOSE ENDS OF THE WIRE OR CABLE INTO THE WIRE WRAP SO THAT NO SHARP WIRE ENDS ARE EXPOSED. INSTALL THREE GUY WIRES PER TREE, SPACED EVENLY AROUND THE TRUNK.



ASSURE THAT THE BEARING SURFACE OF THE PROTECTIVE COVERING OF THE WIRE OR CABLE AGAINST THE TREE TRUNK IS A MINIMUM OF 12 MM (0.5 IN.).

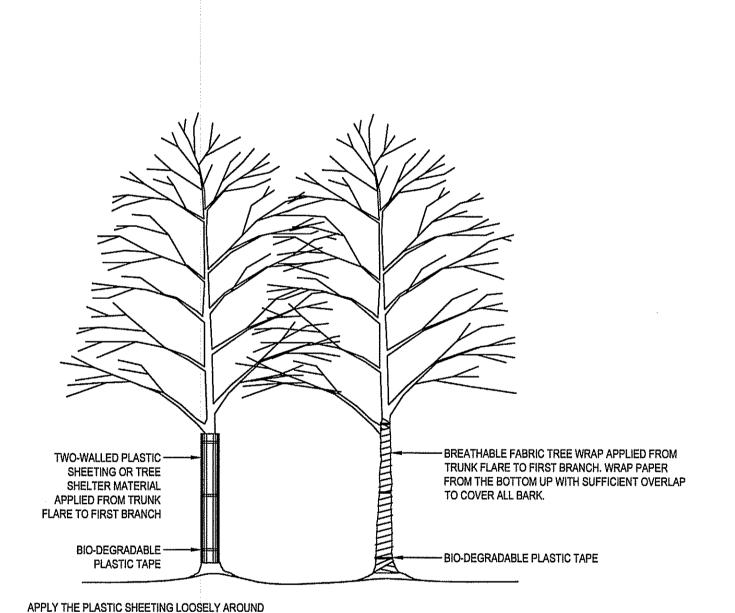
REMOVE ALL STAKING AS SOON AS THE TREE HAS GROWN SUFFICIENT ROOTS TO OVERCOME THE PROBLEM THAT REQUIRED THE TREE TO BE STAKED. STAKES SHALL BE REMOVED NO LATER THE END OF THE FIRST GROWING SEASON AFTER PLANTING

TREES NORMALLY DO NOT NEED TO BE STAKED AND STAKING CAN BE HARMFUL TO THE TREE. STAKING SHOULD BE DONE ONLY WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IF IT IS EXPECTED THAT THE TREE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO SUPPORT ITSELF. THE FOLLOWING ARE REASONS WHY TREES DO NOT REMAIN STRAIGHT. o TREES WITH POOR-QUALITY ROOT BALLS OR ROOT BALLS THAT HAVE BEEN CRACKED OR DAMAGED. REJECT RATHER THAN STAKE.

 TREES THAT HAVE GROWN TOO CLOSE TOGETHER IN THE NURSERY, RESULTING IN WEAK TRUNKS. REJECT RATHER THAN STAKE. o PLANTING PROCEDURES THAT DO NOT ADEQUATELY TAMP SOILS AROUND THE ROOT BALL. CORRECT THE PLANTING PROCEDURE. o ROOT BALLS PLACED ON SOFT SOIL. TAMP SOILS UNDER ROOT BALL PRIOR TO PLANTING. o ROOT BALLS WITH VERY SANDY SOIL OR VERY WET CLAY SOIL. STAKING ADVISABLE.

o TREES LOCATED IN A PLACE OF EXTREMELY WINDY CONDITIONS. STAKING ADVISABLE.

TREE STAKING DETAIL (LARGER THAN 3" CAL.)



TREE WRAP SHOULD BE INSTALLED AT TIME OF PLANTING AND BE REMOVED WHEN DIRECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, BUT NO LATER THAN 12 MONTHS AFTER PLANTING.

TREES WHOSE NORTH ORIENTATION IS NOT CHANGED FROM THE NURSERY DO NOT NEED TO BE WRAPPED EXCEPT TREES WITH VERY THIN BARK, SUCH AS RED MAPLE, SHOULD BE WRAPPED IF APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

TREE WRAPPING DETAIL

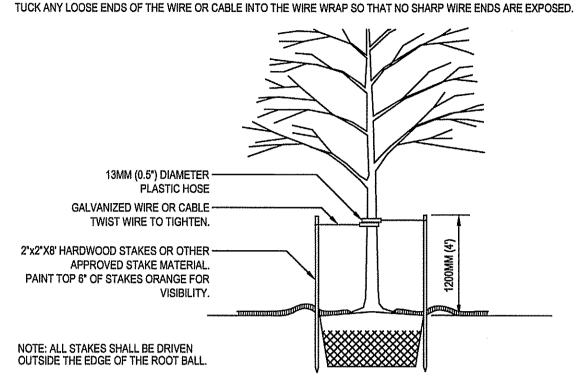
THE TRUNK TO LEAVE A 12MM (0.5") GAP

BETWEEN THE TRUNK AND THE SHEETING.

Not to Scale

WIRE OR CABLE SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: TREES UP TO 65 MM (2.5 IN.) CALIPER - 14 GAUGE TREES 65 MM (2.5 IN.) TO 75 MM (3 IN.) CALIPER - 12 GAUGE

TIGHTEN WIRE OR CABLE ONLY ENOUGH TO KEEP FROM SLIPPING. ALLOW FOR SOME TRUNK MOVEMENT, PLASTIC HOSE SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE 35MM (1.5 IN.) OF GROWTH AND BUFFER ALL BRANCHES FROM THE WIRE.



ASSURE THAT THE BEARING SURFACE OF THE PROTECTIVE COVERING OF THE WIRE OR CABLE AGAINST THE TREE TRUNK IS A MINIMUM OF 12 MM (0.5 IN.).

REMOVE ALL STAKING AS SOON AS THE TREE HAS GROWN SUFFICIENT ROOTS TO OVERCOME THE PROBLEM THAT REQUIRED THE TREE TO BE STAKED. STAKES SHALL BE REMOVED NO LATER THE END OF THE FIRST **GROWING SEASON AFTER PLANTING**

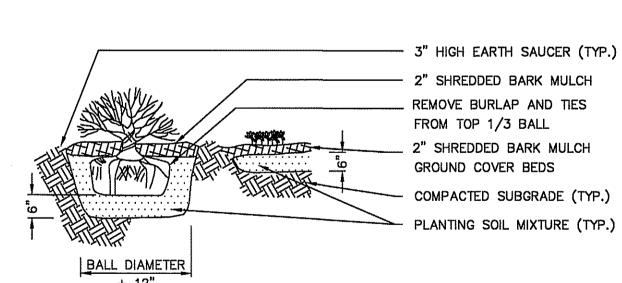
TREES NORMALLY DO NOT NEED TO BE STAKED AND STAKING CAN BE HARMFUL TO THE TREE. STAKING SHOULD BE DONE ONLY WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IF IT IS EXPECTED THAT THE TREE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO SUPPORT ITSELF. THE FOLLOWING ARE REASONS WHY TREES DO NOT REMAIN STRAIGHT.

o TREES WITH POOR QUALITY ROOT BALLS OR ROOT BALLS THAT HAVE BEEN CRACKED OR DAMAGED. REJECT RATHER THAN STAKE. TREES THAT HAVE GROWN TOO CLOSE TOGETHER IN THE NURSERY, RESULTING IN WEAK TRUNKS, REJECT RATHER THAN STAKE. o PLANTING PROCEDURES THAT DO NOT ADEQUATELY TAMP SOILS AROUND THE ROOT BALL. CORRECT THE PLANTING PROCEDURE, ROOT BALLS PLACED ON SOFT SOIL. TAMP SOILS UNDER ROOT BALL PRIOR TO PLANTING.

o ROOT BALLS WITH VERY SANDY SOIL OR VERY WET CLAY SOIL, STAKING ADVISABLE. o TREES LOCATED IN A PLACE OF EXTREMELY WINDY CONDITIONS. STAKING ADVISABLE.

TREE STAKING DETAIL (3" CAL. OR SMALLER)

Not to Scale



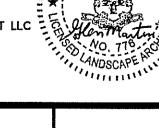
SHRUB & GROUNDCOVER PLANTING DETAIL

PROPERTY OWNERS: NORMAN | PREUSS JR TR & SHARON B PREUSS TR 233 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043

MARIO ANSALDI 12 WILLIAMS ROAD BOLTON, CT 06043

(860)646-6134

APPLICANT: VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC C/O ED GRACE 222 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043



esign

rofessionals

PLANNERS / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

P.O. BOX 1167 SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074 860-291-8755 -860-291-8757 www.designprofessionalsinc.co

This plan is invalid unless it bears the seal or stamp, a original signature of the Professional Engineer, Land plan can stretch or shrink the paper. Scaling of this drawing may be inaccurate. Contact DPI if additional information is required. This plan and other items prepared by Design

dont is subject to the terms set forth in the exceen between dent and DPI. Additional use of these items is prohibited without the written consent of DPI.

Copyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc - All Rights Reserved

REVISIONS

BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL

233 BOSTON TURNPIKE (ROUTE 44) BOLTON, CT

PREPARED FOR: Mr. Ed Grace VCP Associates, LLC 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44) Bolton, CT 06043

LANDSCAPE DETAILS & NOTES | C-LS2

SHEET 9 OF 13

- 3. The contractor shall be responsible for adhering to any conditions of approval placed on the project by the authorities having jurisdiction.
- 4. The contractor must comply, to the fullest extent, with the latest Occupational Safety and Health (OSHA) standards and regulations, and/or any other agency with jurisdiction for construction activities. The contractor is solely responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with work on the Project. The Engineer will not be responsible for the contractor's safety, schedules, or failure to carry out its work in accordance with the contract documents. The Engineer will not have control over or charge of acts or omissions of the contractor, subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or of any persons performing portions of work on the Project.
- 5. Contractor must notify the Engineer in writing if there are any questions concerning the accuracy or intent of these plans or related specifications. If such notification is given, no demolition or site activity may begin until such time that the Engineer provides a written response to same.
- 6. Contractor shall adhere to and is responsible for compliance with all details. notes, plans and specifications contained herein. It is the responsibility of the contractor to ensure that all work performed by their subcontractors is in full compliance with these requirements.
- 7. The contractor shall confirm that they are in receipt of the current version of the referenced documents prior to the commencement of any work.
- 8. Prior to commencing work, the contractor shall review and correlate all consultants plans and specifications including the entire site plan and the latest architectural plans (including, but not limited to, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and fire suppression plans, where applicable), in particular for building utility connection locations, grease trap requirements/ details, door access, and exterior grading. Contractor must immediately notify the Architect and the Engineer, in writing, of any conflicts, discrepancies or ambiguities which exist, and receive a written resolution prior to commencing construction.
- 9. Prior to commencing work, contractor is required to secure all necessary and/or required permits and approvals for the construction of the project. including, but not limited to demolition work, and all off site material sources and disposal facilities. Copies of all permits and approvals shall be maintained on site throughout the duration of the project. The contractor shall thoroughly review and understand all permits and permit conditions prior to fabrication of any materials or products to be used as part of the project.
- 10. The contractor is responsible for independently verifying all existing onsite utilities within and adjacent to the limits of the project activities. Underground utility, structure and facility locations depicted and noted on the plans have been compiled, in part, from record mapping supplied by the respective utility companies or governmental agencies, from paral testimony, and from other sources. These locations must be considered as approximate in nature. Additionally, other such features may exist on the site, the existence of which are unknown to the Engineer.
- 11. The contractor is responsible for ensuring the installation of all improvements comply with all requirements of utility companies with jurisdiction and/or control
- 12. Locations of all existing and proposed services are approximate. Final utility service sizes and locations, including, but not limited to, the relocation and/or installation of utility poles, or the relocation and/or installation of transformers, are at the sole discretion of the respective utility companies.
- 13. Prior to commencement of any work, the contractor shall independently coordinate and confirm with the appropriate utility companies to finalize all utility services and/or relocations to ensure no conflict with the design plans and that proper depths can be achieved. All discrepancies must immediately be reported to the Engineer in writing. Should a conflict arise due to the final designs of the utility company, the contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing and await a written resolution prior to proceeding with further utility installations.
- 14. Prior to commencing construction, the contractor shall field verify all existing conditions, topographic information, utility invert elevations, and proposed layout dimensions, and must immediately notify the Engineer in writing if actual site conditions differ or are in conflict with the proposed work. No extra compensation will be paid to the contractor for work which has to be redone or repaired due to dimensions or grades shown incorrectly on these plans unless the contractor receives written permission from Owner/developer giving authorization to proceed with such additional work.
- 15. Where utilities are proposed to cross/traverse existing underground utilities, the elevations of the existing utilities shall be verified in the field prior to construction by excavating a test pit at the proposed utility crossing point. Should the field verified existing utility be in conflict with the proposed site designs, the contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing and shall not proceed with said utility construction until further direction is given from the Engineer.
- 16. At least 72 hours prior to starting any site activity or demolition, the contractor shall notify, at a minimum, the building official, municipal engineer, department of public works, planning and zoning commission, the Engineer, and local inland wetland commission, as applicable. The contractor shall also attend a pre-construction meeting with the local municipality, if required, prior to commencing any site activity or demolition.
- 17. Prior to starting any site activity or demolition, the contractor shall implement the soil erosion and sediment control measures as noted on the plans. Refer to the Erosion and Sedimentation Control Notes.
- 18. No work, including but not limited to tree clearing, beyond the limits of disturbance shown shown on the approved plans shall be completed without approval. No trees and/or vegetation outside the limits shown on the drawings shall be removed. Any items desired to be removed outside the limits shown must be approved in writing by the engineer and the local authorities having jurisdiction. All equipment and construction activities must be confined to the property, right-of-way, and designated work space.
- 19. The demolition plan or existing features designated to be removed are intended to provide only general information regarding items to be demolished and/or removed. The contractor shall review all site plans (and architectural drawings

- as applicable) to assure that all demolition activities and incidental work necessary for the construction of the new site improvements are completed.
- 20. The contractor shall protect and maintain the operation and service of all active utilities and systems that are not being removed during all construction activities. Should a temporary interruption of utility services be required as part of the proposed construction activities, the contractor shall coordinate with appropriate utility companies and the affected end users to minimize impact and service interruption.
- 21. The contractor shall arrange for and coordinate with the appropriate utility companies for all services that require temporary or permanent termination for the project, whether shown on the site plans or not. Termination of utilities shall be performed in compliance with all local, state and/or federal regulations.
- 22. Contractor must prepare record drawings depicting the location of existing utilities that are capped, abandoned in place, or relocated and provide to the Owner and the Engineer of record.
- 23. Should hazardous material be discovered/encountered, which was not anticipated/addressed in the project plans and specifications, cease all work immediately and notify Owner and Engineer regarding the discovery of same. Do not continue work in the area until written instructions are received from an environmental professional.
- 24. The contractor is responsible for preventing movement, settlement, damage, or collapse of existing structures, and any other improvements that are to remain. If any existing structures that are to remain are damaged during construction. repairs shall be made using new product/materials resulting in a pre-damage condition, or better. Contractor is responsible for all repair costs. Contractor shall document all existing damage and to notify the Owner prior to the start of construction.
- 25. The use of explosives, if required, must comply with all local, state and federal regulations. The contractor shall obtain all permits that are required by the federal, state and local governments, and shall also responsible for all notification, inspection, monitoring or testing as may be required.
- 26. All debris from removal operations must be removed from the site at the time of excavation. Stockpiling of demolition debris will not be permitted. Debris shall not be burned or buried on site. All demolition materials to be disposed of, including, but not limited to, stumps, limbs, and brush, shall be done in accordance with all municipal, county, state, and federal laws and applicable codes. The contractor must maintain records of all disposal activities.
- 27. The contractor is responsible for repairing all damage to any existing utilities during construction, at its own expense.
- 28. All property monumentation shall be protected during construction. It is the contractor's sole responsibility to protect all property monumentation. If monumentation is disturbed, it is the contractor's reponsibility to have a licensed land surveyor in the State of Connecticut replace the monumentation to town or state standards.
- 29. All new utilities/services, including electric, telephone, cable tv, etc. are to be installed underground unless noted otherwise on the plans. The Contractor shall be responsible for installing all new utilities/services in accordance with the utility/service provider's written installation specifications and standards.
- 30. All earthwork activities must be performed in accordance with these plans and specifications and the recommendations set forth in the geotechnical report completed for this project. In the absence of a geotechnical report, all earthwork activities must comply with the standard state Department of Transportation (DOT) specifications (latest edition) and any amendments or revisions thereto. All earthwork activities must comply all applicable requirements, rules, statutes, laws, ordinances and codes for the jurisdictions where the work is being performed.
- 31. The contractor is responsible for removing and replacing unsuitable materials with suitable materials. All excavated or filled areas must be properly compacted. Moisture content at time of placement must be submitted in a report prepared by a qualified geotechnical engineer, licensed in the state where the work is performed, verifying that all filled areas and subgrade areas within the building pad area and areas to be paved have been compacted in accordance with these plans, specifications and the recommendations. Subbase material for building pads, sidewalks, curb, or asphalt must be free of organics and other unsuitable materials. Should subbase be deemed unsuitable by Owner/developer or Owner/developer's representative. subbase is to be removed and filled with suitable material and properly compacted at the contractor's expense. All fill, compaction, and backfill materials required for utility installation must be coordinated with the applicable utility company specifications. The Engineer shall have no liability or responsibility for or as related to fill, compaction, backfill, or the balancing of earthwork.
- 32. Pavement must be saw cut into straight lines and must extend to the full depth of the existing pavement, except for edge of butt joints.
- 33. The tops of existing manholes, inlet structures, and sanitary cleanout tops must be adjusted as necessary, to match proposed grades.
- 34. Where retaining walls (whether or not they meet the jurisdictional definition) are identified on plans, elevations identified herein are for the exposed portion of the wall. Wall footing/foundation elevations are not identified herein and are to be set/determined by the contractor based on final structural design shop drawings prepared by an appropriate professional licensed in the state where the construction occurs.
- 35. Unless indicated otherwise or required by the authority having jurisdiction, all pipes shall be as follows:
 - Reinforced Concrete pipe (RCP) shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 170 Class IV with silt tight joints.
 - High-Density Polyethylene pipe (HDPE) shall conform to AASHTO M 294. Type S (smooth interior with angular corrugations) with gaskets for silt tight joints.

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe for roof drain connections shall be SDR 35 gasket pipe. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) pipe for sanitary sewer pipe shall be SDR 35 gasket pipe.

- 36. Storm sewer pipe lengths indicated are approximate and measured to the inside of inlet and/or manhole structure. Sanitary sewer pipe lengths indicated are approximate and measured to center of inlet and/or manhole structure to
- 37. Stormwater roof drain locations are approximate and are based on preliminary architectural plans. Contractor is responsible for reviewing and coordinating the final architectural plans to verify final locations and sizes of all roof drains.
- 38. Sewers crossing streams and/or location within 10 feet of the stream embankment, or where site conditions so indicate, must be constructed of steel. reinforced concrete, ductile iron or other suitable material. Sewers conveying sanitary flow, combined sanitary and stormwater flow or industrial flow must be separated from water mains by a distance of at least 10 feet horizontally. If such lateral separations are not possible, the pipes must be in separate

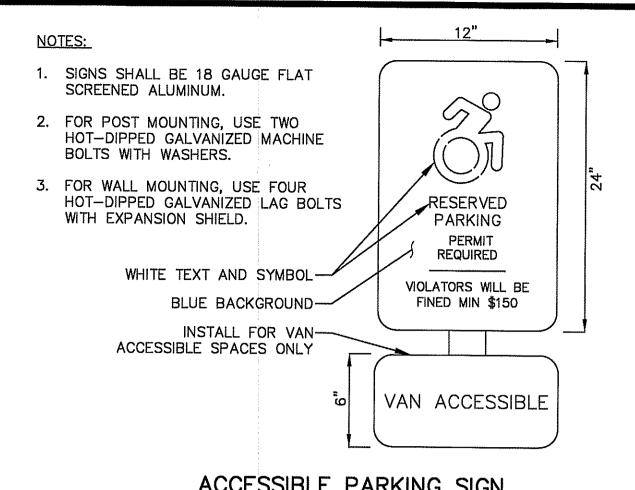
Copyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc. – Al Rights Reserved

trenches with the sewer at least 18 inches below the bottom of the water main, or such other separation as approved by the agency with jurisdiction over same. Where appropriate separation from a water main is not possible, the sewer must be encosed in concrete, or constructed of ductile iron pipe using mechanical or slip-on joints for a distance of at least 10 feet on either side of the crossing. In addition, one full length of sewer pipe should be located so both joints will be as far from the water line as possible. Where a water main crosses under a sewer, adequate structural support for the sewer must be

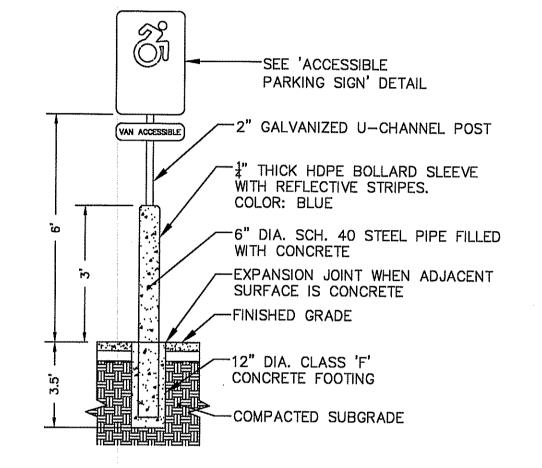
- 39. Contractor's price for water service must include all fees, costs and appurtenances required by the utility to provide full and complete working
- 40. Contractor must contact the applicable water company to confirm the proper water meter and vault, prior to commencing construction. Water main and water service piping shall be installed in accordance with the requirements and specifications of the water authority having jurisdiction. In the absence of such specifications, water main piping must ductile iron (DIP) minimum Class 54. All work and materials must comply with the applicable American Water Works Association (AWWA) standards in effect at the time of the service application.
- 41. The contractor shall ensure that all work located in existing pavement be repaired in accordance with municipal, county and/or DOT details as applicable. Contractor is responsible to coordinate the permitting, inspection and approval of completed work with the agency having jurisdiction over the proposed work.
- 42. Where sump pumps are installed, all discharges must be connected to the storm sewer or discharged to an approved location.
- 43. For single and multi-family residential projects, spot elevation(s) adjacent to the buildings are schematic for non-specific building footprints. Grades must be adjusted based on final architectural plans and shall provide a minimum of six (6) inches below top of foundation/concrete and/or six (6) inches below the façade treatment, whichever is lower, and must provide positive drainage away from the structure (minimum of 2%). All areas shall be graded to preclude ponding adjacent to buildings, and on or adjacent to walks/driveways leading to the buildings. All construction, including grading, must comply with all applicable building codes, local, state and federal requirements, regulations and
- 44. Contractor shall maintain and control traffic on and offsite in conformance with the current Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (MUTCD), and the federal, state, and local regulations for all aspects of demolition and site work. If a Maintenance of Traffic Plan is required for work that affects public travel either on or offsite, the contractor shall be responsible for the cost and implementation of said plan.
- 45. All temporary and permanent onsite and offsite signage and pavement markings shall conform to MUTCD, ADA, state DOT, and/or local approval requirements.
- 46. Contractor shall prevent the emission of dust, sediment, and debris from the site, and shall be responsible for corrective measures such as street sweeping, and clean-up work as deemed necessary by the Engineer orthe authority having
- 47. All concrete must be air entrained with a minimum compressive strength of 4,000 psi at 28 days unless otherwise specified on the plans, details and/or geotechnical report.
- 48. The Engineer will review contractor submittals which the contractor is required to submit, but only for the sole purpose of checking for general conformance with the intent of the design and contract documents. The Engineer is not responsible for any deviations from the construction documents unless contractor received explicit direction to do so, in writing, from the Engineer. The contractor remains responsible for details and accuracy, for confirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions, and for techniques of assembly and/or fabrication processes.
- 49. All dimensions are to face of curb, edge of pavement, or edge of building,
- 50. The contractor shall install and/or construct all aspects of the project in strict compliance with and accordance with manufacturer's written installation standards, recommendations and specifications.
- 51. All pumped discharge must utilize silt—sac or approved equal. Monitor to ensure dewatering activities do not cause erosion downstream. Stabilize area utilizina winter stabilization if appropriate for season of construction. Dewatering activities shall be completed in accordance with the 2002 CT Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITY ACT NOTES TO CONTRACTOR:

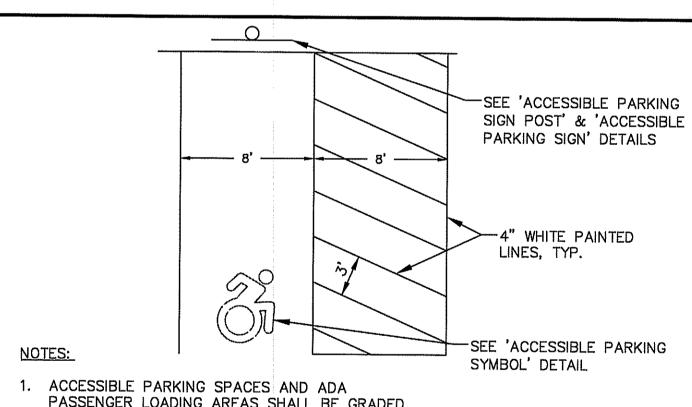
- The contractor shall review the proposed construction with the local building official prior to the start of construction. Contractors shall be precise in the construction of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessible parking, components, and accessible routes for the project. These components shall comply with all applicable state and local accessibility laws and regulations and the current ADA regulations and construction standards. These components include, but are not limited to the following:
- Parking spaces and parking aisles shall not exceed a 1:50 (nominally 2.0%) slope in any direction.
- Accessible routes shall be a minimum of 36" wide (unobstructed). Handrails and car overhangs may not obstruct these areas. Longitudinal slopes (direction of travel) shall not exceed 1:20 (5.0%) and shall have a cross slope no greater than 1:50 (2.0%).
- Accessible routes exceeding 1:20 (5.0%) shall be considered a "ramp". Maximum slopes of a ramp shall be 1:12 (8.3%) in the direction of travel, and a cross slope of 1:50 (2.0%). Ramps shall have maximum rise of thirty (30) inches, shall be equipped with hand rails on both sides, and landings at the top and bottom of the ramp. Landings shall not exceed 1:50 (2.0%) in any direction and have positive drainage away from the landing.
- A landing shall be provided at the exterior of all doors and at each end of ramps. Landings shall not exceed 1:50 (2.0%) in any direction and have positive drainage away from the landing and/or building. The landing shall be no less than 60 inches long unless permitted otherwise per the ADA regulations.
- Curb ramps— shall not exceed a 1:12 (8.3%) slope for a maximum length of six (6) feet or a maximum rise of six (6) inches.
- The contractor shall verify all existing elevations shown on the plan in areas of existing doorways, accessible routes or other areas where re-construction is proposed. The contractor shall immediately notify the Owner and Engineer in writing if any of the proposed work intended to meet ADA requirements is incapable of doing so, or if there is any ambiguity regarding which design components are intended to meet ADA requirements. The contractor shall not commence the work in the affected area until receiving written resolution from Engineer.



ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN N.T.S.

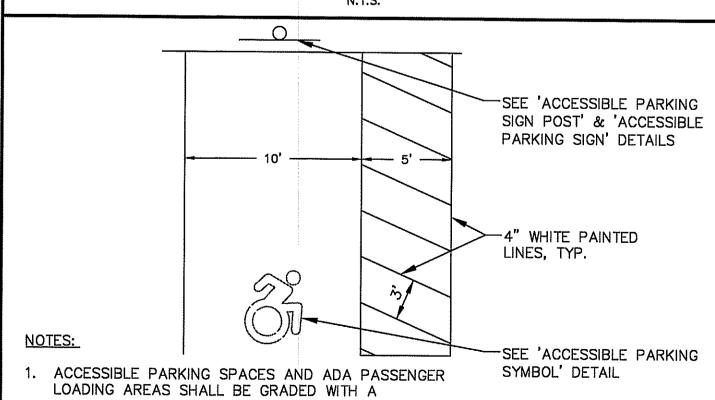


ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN POST



PASSENGER LOADING AREAS SHALL BE GRADED WITH A MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 1:50 (2%) IN ALL

VAN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE



MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 1:50 (2%) IN ALL DIRECTIONS.

ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE

PAINTED WHITE SYMBOL-

<u>PROPERTY</u> OWNERS NORMAN J PREUSS JR TR & SHARON B PREUSS TR 233 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043

MARIO ANSALDI 12 WILLIAMS ROAD BOLTON, CT 06043 APPLICANT: VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC C/O ED GRACE 222 BOSTON TURNPIKE BOLTON, CT 06043 (860)646-6134

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION

BORING / TEST PIT LOCATION

UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATION LINES

WATER MAIN

WATER SERVICE

FIRE SERVICE LINE

NON-POTABLE WATER

WATER VALVE /

FIRE HYDRANT

- MAIN LIQUID FUEL LINE

LIQUID FUEL SERVICE

LIQUID FUEL LINE.

POLE / GROUND

GAS MAIN

GAS SERVICE LINE

LECTRICAL LINES.

ELECTRICAL LINES.

UNDERGROUND

UTILITY POLE

PROPERTY LINE

EASEMENT LINE

IRON PIPE

IRON ROD

MONUMENT

GUARD RAIL

SILT FENCE

4" DOUBLE SOLID

YELLOW LINE

4" SINGLE SOLID WHITE

BIT. CONC. LIP CURB

- - - s_x - - - s_x - SANITARY SEWER MAIN

PRECAST CONCRETE

SANITARY SEWER

SANITARY SEWER

STORM DRAIN PIPE

ROOF LEADER

UNDERDRAIN

STORM DRAIN MANHOLE

CURB INLET

CATCH BASIN

YARD DRAIN

CONTOUR

SPOT ELEVATION

RAMP

LANDSCAPE AREA

SERVICE LINE

MANHOLE

ABANDONED

PROPOSED

----- W ------

--- ws -----

 $\bigcirc \triangle \overset{\mathbf{w}}{\bowtie} \triangle$

----- I -------

***** / €

--- G ----

— cs —

T

— SF —

DSYL

BCLC

PCC

95

R

LSA

___ <u>EO ____</u>

EXISTING

- --- F_x --- --- F_x --- |

_____ __ ___ WS_x ____

۵

——— —— U_k ———

☆ / **∢**

-- -- G₂ --- --- G₂ ---

—— EO_x ———

____ EL ___

ന

____ __ GS_ __

- - - Ix- - - Ix- IRRIGATION LINES

_____ __ __ LFS____

_____ LFa .

BORINGS

COMMUNICATION

DOMESTIC WATER

LIQUID FUEL

IRRIGATION

LIGHTING

POWER

PROPERTY

ROADS

EROSION CONTROL

SITE FEATURES

SANITARY SEWER

STORM SEWER

TOPOGRAPHY

OTHER

(3)

- -- RL_x --- RL_x --|

- - - up - - up - |

- - - - - 95- - - -

×61.95

NATURAL GAS

ACCESSIBLE PARKING SYMBOL

Design rofessionals CIVIL & TRAFFIC ENGINEERS / LAND SURVEYORS PLANNERS / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074 www.designprofessionalsinc.com

. This plan is invalid unless it bears the seal or stamp, and P.O. BOX 1167 Reproduction techniques used in the production of this pian can stretch or shrink the paper. Scaling of this chawing may be inaccurate. Contact DPI if additional information is required. 860-291-8755 - 1 860-291-8757 - F This plan and other items prepared by Design

Professionals, Inc. IDPO are instruments of service and remain its property. The use of these items by DPIs

dont is subject to the terms set forth in the agreement between dent and DR Additional use of those items is prohibited without the written consent of DR

REVISIONS

BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL

233 BOSTON TURNPIKE (ROUTE 44) BOLTON, CT

PREPARED FOR: Mr. Ed Grace VCP Associates, LLC DESIGN BY: GMM 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44)

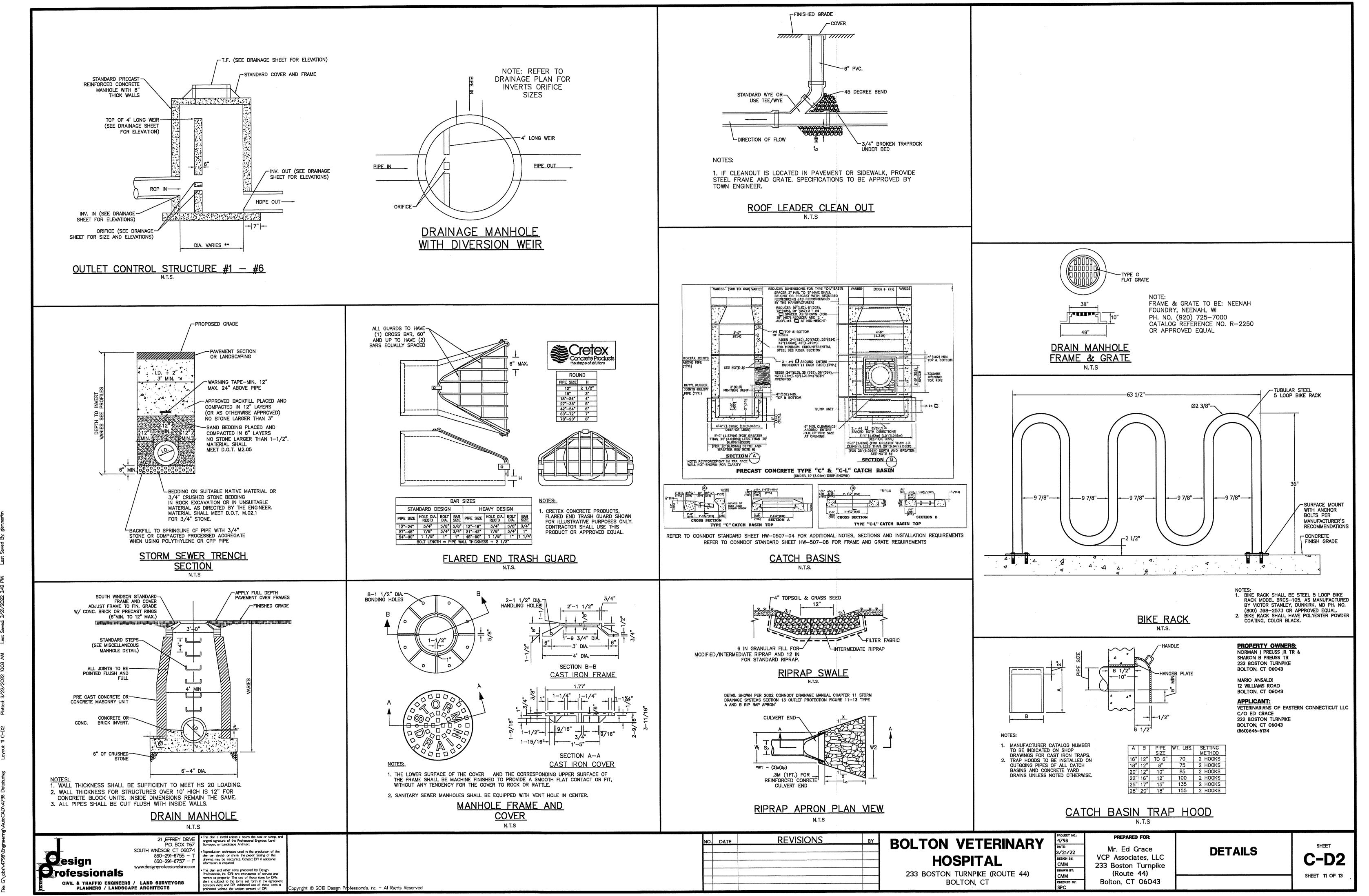
Bolton, CT 06043

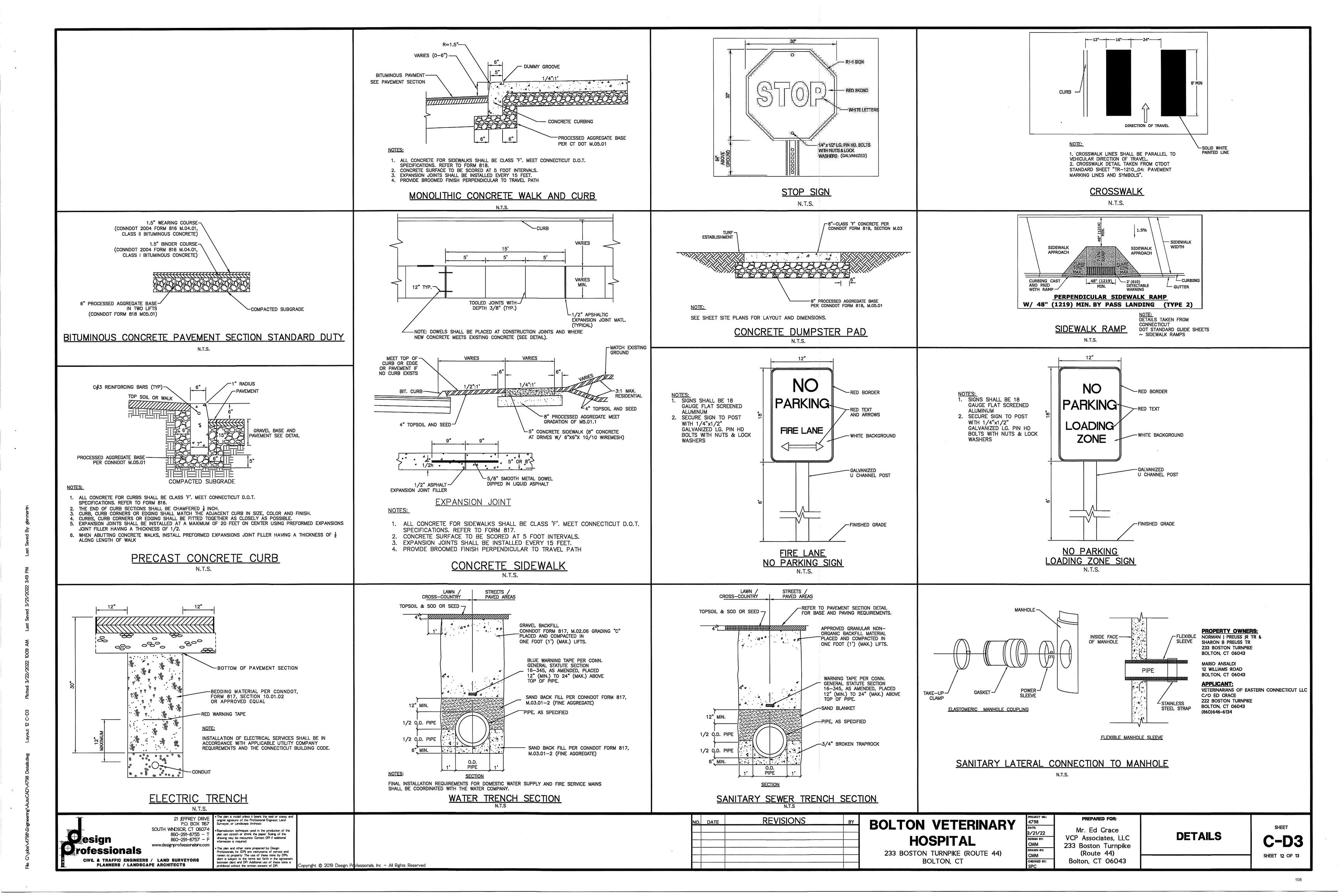
CHECKED BY:

NOTES, LEGEND, 8 **DETAILS**

SHEET C-D1

SHEET 10 OF 13





CHAMBER PARAMETERS THE CHAMBERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY CULTEC, INC. OF BROOKFIELD, CT, USA. (203-775-4416 OR 1-800-428-5832)

2. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE VACUUM THERMOFORMED OF HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HMWHDPE) WITH A BLACK INTERIOR AND BLUE

3. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE ARCHED IN SHAPE.

4. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE OPEN-BOTTOMED.

5. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE JOINED USING AN INTERLOCKING OVERLAPPING RIB METHOD. CONNECTIONS MUST BE FULLY SHOULDERED OVERLAPPING RIBS, HAVING NO SEPARATE COUPLINGS OR SEPARATE END WALLS

6. THE NOMINAL CHAMBER DIMENSIONS OF THE CULTEC RECHARGER 330XLHD SHALL BE 30.5 INCHES (775 mm) TALL, 52 INCHES (1321 mm) WIDE AND 8.5 FEET (2.59 m) LONG. THE INSTALLED LENGTH OF A JOINED RECHARGER 330XLHD SHALL BE 7 FEET (2.13 m).

7. MAXIMUM INLET OPENING ON THE CHAMBER ENDWALL IS 24 INCHES (600 mm).

8. THE CHAMBER SHALL HAVE TWO SIDE PORTALS TO ACCEPT CULTEC HVLV® FC-24 FEED CONNECTORS TO CREATE AN INTERNAL MANIFOLD. THE NOMINAL DIMENSIONS OF EACH SIDE PORTAL SHALL BE 10.5 INCHES (267 mm) HIGH BY 11.5 INCHES (292 mm) WIDE. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE OUTER DIAMETER (O.D.) PIPE SIZE IN THE SIDE PORTAL IS 11.75 INCHES (298 mm).

9. THE NOMINAL CHAMBER DIMENSIONS OF THE CULTEC HVLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR SHALL BE 12 INCHES (305 mm) TALL, 16 INCHES (406 mm) WIDE AND 24.2 INCHES (614

10. THE NOMINAL STORAGE VOLUME OF THE RECHARGER 330XLHD CHAMBER SHALL BE 7.459 FT3 / FT (0.693 m3 / m) - WITHOUT STONE. THE NOMINAL STORAGE VOLUME OF A JOINED RECHARGER 330XLHD SHALL BE 52.213 FT3 / UNIT (1.478 m3 / UNIT) - WITHOUT

11. THE NOMINAL STORAGE VOLUME OF THE HVLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR SHALL BE 0.913 FT2 / FT (0.085 m2 / m) - WITHOUT STONE.

12. THE RECHARGER 330XLHD CHAMBER SHALL HAVE FIFTY-SIX DISCHARGE HOLES BORED INTO THE SIDEWALLS OF THE UNIT'S CORE TO PROMOTE LATERAL CONVEYANCE OF WATER.

13. THE RECHARGER 330XLHD CHAMBER SHALL HAVE 16 CORRUGATIONS.

14. THE ENDWALL OF THE CHAMBER, WHEN PRESENT, SHALL BE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE CONTINUOUSLY FORMED UNIT. SEPARATE END PLATES CANNOT BE USED WITH

15. THE RECHARGER 330XLRHD STAND ALONE UNIT MUST BE FORMED AS A WHOLE CHAMBER HAVING TWO FULLY FORMED INTEGRAL ENDWALLS AND HAVING NO SEPARATE END PLATES OR SEPARATE END WALLS.

16. THE RECHARGER 330XLSHD STARTER UNIT MUST BE FORMED AS A WHOLE CHAMBER HAVING ONE FULLY FORMED INTEGRAL ENDWALL AND ONE PARTIALLY FORMED INTEGRAL ENDWALL WITH A LOWER TRANSFER OPENING OF 14 INCHES (356 mm) HIGH X 34.5 INCHES (876 mm) WIDE.

17. THE RECHARGER 330XLIHD INTERMEDIATE UNIT MUST BE FORMED AS A WHOLE CHAMBER HAVING ONE FULLY OPEN ENDWALL AND ONE PARTIALLY FORMED INTEGRAL ENDWALL WITH A LOWER TRANSFER OPENING OF 14 INCHES (356 mm) HIGH X 34.5 INCHES (876 mm) WIDE.

18. THE RECHARGER 330XLEHD END UNIT MUST BE FORMED AS A WHOLE CHAMBER HAVING ONE FULLY FORMED INTEGRAL ENDWALL AND ONE FULLY OPEN END WALL AND HAVING NO SEPARATE END PLATES OR END WALLS.

19. THE HVLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR MUST BE FORMED AS A WHOLE CHAMBER HAVING TWO OPEN END WALLS AND HAVING NO SEPARATE END PLATES OR SEPARATE END WALLS. THE UNIT SHALL FIT INTO THE SIDE PORTALS OF THE RECHARGER 330XLHD AND ACT AS CROSS FEED CONNECTIONS.

20. CHAMBERS MUST HAVE HORIZONTAL STIFFENING FLEX REDUCTION STEPS BETWEEN

21. THE CHAMBER SHALL HAVE A 6 INCH (152 mm) DIAMETER RAISED INTEGRAL CAP AT THE TOP OF THE ARCH IN THE CENTER OF EACH UNIT TO BE USED AS AN OPTIONAL INSPECTION PORT OR CLEAN-OUT.

22. THE UNITS MAY BE TRIMMED TO CUSTOM LENGTHS BY CUTTING BACK TO ANY CORRUGATION

23. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED FACILITY 24.THE CHAMBER SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO MEET THE MATERIAL AND STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF IAPMO PS 63-2019, INCLUDING RESISTANCE TO AASHTO H-10 AND H-20 HIGHWAY LIVE LOADS, WHEN INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE

WITH CULTEC'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. 25.THE CHAMBER SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OF NSAI IRISH AGREEMENT BOARD CERTIFICATE FOR CULTEC

ATTENUATION AND INFILTRATION. 26.MAXIMUM ALLOWED COVER OVER TOP OF UNIT SHALL BE 12 FEET (3.66 m)

27.THE CHAMBER SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND TRAFFIC LOADS WHEN INSTALLED ACCORDING TO CULTEC'S RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

CULTEC HYLY FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

CULTEC HYLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTORS ARE DESIGNED TO CREATE AN INTERNAL MANIFOLD FOR CULTEC RECHARGER MODEL 330XLHD STORMWATER CHAMBERS.

1. THE CHAMBERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY CULTEC, INC. OF BROOKFIELD, CT. (203-775-4416 OR 1-800-428-5832)

2. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE VACUUM THERMOFORMED OF HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HMWHDPE) WITH A BLACK INTERIOR AND BLUE EXTERIOR. 3. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE ARCHED IN SHAPE

4. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE OPEN-BOTTOMED. 5. THE NOMINAL CHAMBER DIMENSIONS OF THE CULTEC HYLY FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR SHALL BE 12 INCHES (305 mm) TALL, 18 INCHES (406 mm) WIDE AND 24.2 INCHES (614 mm) LONG.

6. THE NOMINAL STORAGE VOLUME OF THE HVLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR SHALL BE 0.913 FT* / FT (0.085 m² / m) -

7. THE HVLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR CHAMBER SHALL HAVE 2 CORRUGATIONS. 8. THE HYLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR MUST BE FORMED AS A WHOLE CHAMBER HAVING TWO OPEN END WALLS AND THE HYLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR MUST BE PORMED A WHOLE. THE UNIT SHALL FIT INTO THE SIDE PORTALS OF THE HAVING NO SEPARATE END WALLS. THE UNIT SHALL FIT INTO THE SIDE PORTALS OF THE CULTEC RECHARGER STORMWATER CHAMBER AND ACT AS CROSS FEED CONNECTIONS CREATING AN INTERNAL

9. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND TRAFFIC LOADS WHEN INSTALLED ACCORDING TO CULTEC'S

CULTEC NO. 410™ NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE CULTEC NO. 410™ NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE MAY BE USED WITH CULTEC CONTACTOR® AND RECHARGER® STORMWATER INSTALLATIONS TO PROVIDE A BARRIER THAT PREVENTS SOIL INTRUSION

GEOTEXTILE PARAMETERS

1. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CULTEC, INC. OF BROOKFIELD, CT. (203-775-4416 OR 1-800-428-5832)

THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE BLACK IN APPEARANCE.

10. THE CHAMBER SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN AN ISO 9001;2015 CERTIFIED FACILITY.

 THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A TYPICAL WEIGHT OF 4.5 OZ/SY (142 G/M). 4. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A TENSILE STRENGTH VALUE OF 120 LBS (533 N) PER ASTM D4632 TESTING METHOD.

5. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE AN ELONGATION @ BREAK VALUE OF 50% PER ASTM D4632 TESTING

METHOD. 6. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A MULLEN BURST VALUE OF 225 PSI (1551 KPA) PER ASTM D3786

TESTING METHOD 7. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A PUNCTURE STRENGTH VALUE OF 65 LBS (289 N) PER ASTM D4833

8. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A CBR PUNCTURE VALUE OF 340 LBS (1513 N) PER ASTM D6241

9. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A TRAPEZOID TEAR VALUE OF 50 LBS (222 N) PER ASTM D4533 TESTING METHOD. 10. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A AOS VALUE OF 70 U.S. SIEVE (0.212 MM) PER ASTM D4751 TESTING

METHOD. 11. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A PERMITTIVITY VALUE OF 1.7 SEC-1 PER ASTM D4491 TESTING

12. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A WATER FLOW RATE VALUE OF 135 GAL/MIN/SF (5500 L/MIN/SM) PER ASTM D4491 TESTING METHOD.

13. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A UV STABILITY @ 500 HOURS VALUE OF 70% PER ASTM D4355 TESTING METHOD.

CULTEC NO. 4800 WOVEN GEOTEXTILE IS DESIGNED AS A UNDERLAYMENT TO PREVENT SCOURING CAUSED BY WATER MOVEMENT WITHIN THE CULTEC CHAMBERS AND FEED CONNECTORS UTILIZING THE CULTEC MANIFOLD FEATURE. IT MAY ALSO BE USED AS A COMPONENT OF THE CULTEC SEPARATOR ROW TO ACT AS A BARRIER TO PREVENT SOIL/CONTAMINANT INTRUSION INTO THE STONE WHILE ALLOWING FOR MAINTENANCE.

CULTEC NO. 4800™ WOVEN GEOTEXTILE

THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CULTEC, INC. OF BROOKFIELD, CT.

(203-775-4416 OR 1-800-428-5832) THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE BLACK IN APPEARANCE.

THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A TENSILE STRENGTH OF 550 X 550 LBS (2,448 X 2,448 N) PER ASTM D4632 TESTING METHOD. 4. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A ELONGATION @ BREAK RESISTANCE OF 20 X 20% PER ASTM D4632

TESTING METHOD THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A WIDE WIDTH TENSILE RESISTANCE OF 5,070 X 5,070 LBS/FT (74 X 74 KN/M) PER ASTM D4595 TESTING METHOD.

THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A WIDE WIDTH TENSILE RESISTANCE @ 2% STRAIN OF 960 X 1,096 (14 X 16 KN/M) PER ASTM D4595 TESTING METHOD.

THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A WIDE WIDTH TENSILE RESISTANCE @ 5% STRAIN OF 2,740 X 2,

740 LBS/FT (40 X 40 KN/M) PER ASTM D4595 TESTING METHOD. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A WIDE WIDTH TENSILE RESISTANCE @ 10% STRAIN OF 4,800 X

4,800 LBS/FT (70 X 70 KN/M) PER ASTM D4595 TESTING METHOD. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A CBR PUNCTURE RESISTANCE OF 1,700 LBS (7,560 N) PER ASTM D6241 TESTING METHOD.

10. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A TRAPEZOIDAL TEAR RESISTANCE OF 180 X 180 LBS (801 X 801 N) PER ASTM D4533 TESTING METHOD. 11. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE AN APPARENT OPENING SIZE OF 40 US STD. SIEVE (0.425 MM) PER

ASTM D4751 TESTING METHOD. 12. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A PERMITTIVITY RATING OF 0.15 SEC-1 PER ASTM D4491 TESTING

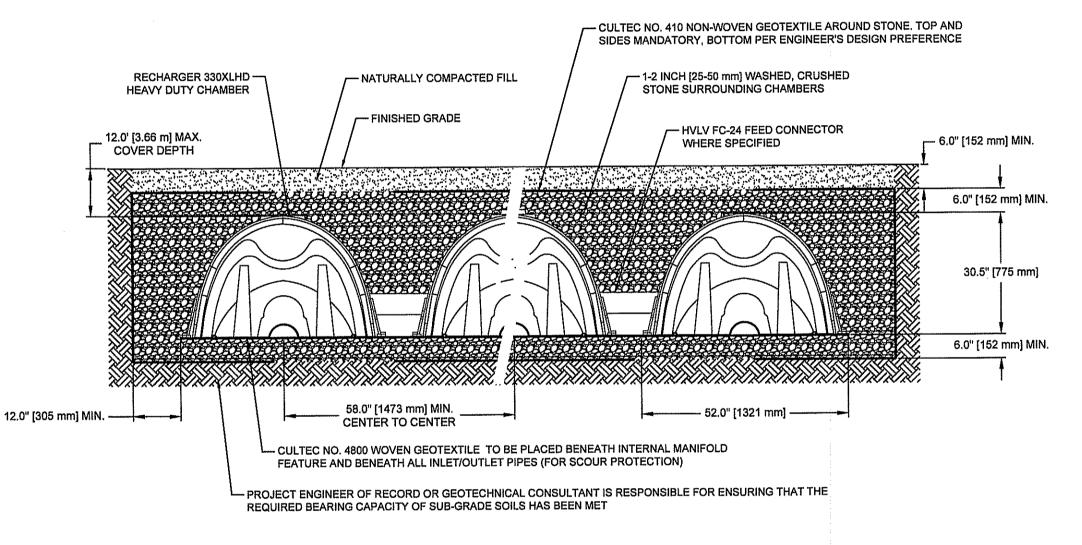
13. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A WATER FLOW RATING OF 11.5 GPM/FT2 (470 LPM/M2) PER ASTM 14. THE GEOTEXTILE SHALL HAVE A UV RESISTANCE OF 80% @ 500 HRS. PER ASTM D4355 TESTING

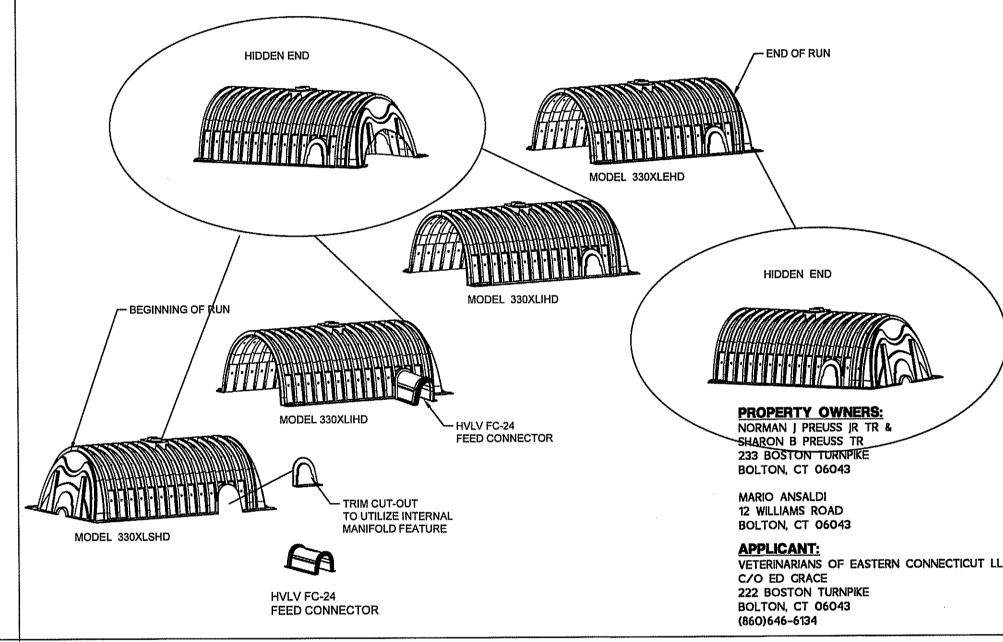
6.0" [152 mm] DIA. -INSPECTION PORT 52.0" [1321 mm] ----- 102.0" [2591 mm] ------ MAXIMUM PIPE SIZE IN END WALL 24" [600 mm] HDPE 24" [600 mm] PVC - 42.0" [1066 mm] - 42.0" [1066 mm] -LARGE RIB ---ODEL 330XLEHD END -- 34.5" [876 mm] --∠ SIDE PORTAL FOR OPTIONAL INTERNAL MANIFOLD. (ACCOMMODATES CULTEC HVLV FC-24 ----- 52.0" [1321 mm] ------FEED CONNECTOR OR STORM PIPE) MAX. PIPE: 10" [250 mm] HDPE 12" [300 mm] PVC CULTEC RECHARGER 330XLHD CHAMBER STORAGE = 7.459 CF/FT [0.693 m³/m] INSTALLED LENGTH ADJUSTMENT = 1.5' [0.46 m] SIDE PORTAL ACCEPTS CULTEC HVLV FC-24 FEED CONNECTOR

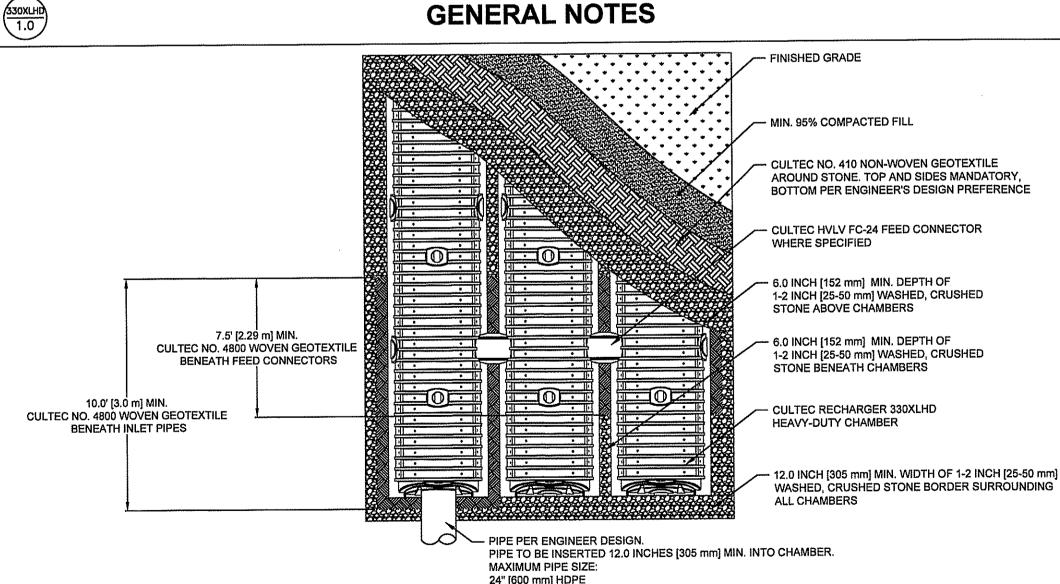
END DETAIL MODEL 330XLRHD STARTER UNITS ARE USED AS SINGLE MODEL RHD STAND ALONE SECTIONS MODEL 330XLSHD STARTER **UNITS ARE USED** MODEL SHD TO BEGIN A LIN MODEL 330XLIHD INTERMEDIATE **MODEL IHD** UNITS ARE USED AS MIDDLE SECTIONS TO EXTEND THE LENGTH OF A LINE **MODEL EHD** MODEL 330XLEHD END UNITS ARE USED TO END THE LENGTH OF A LINE

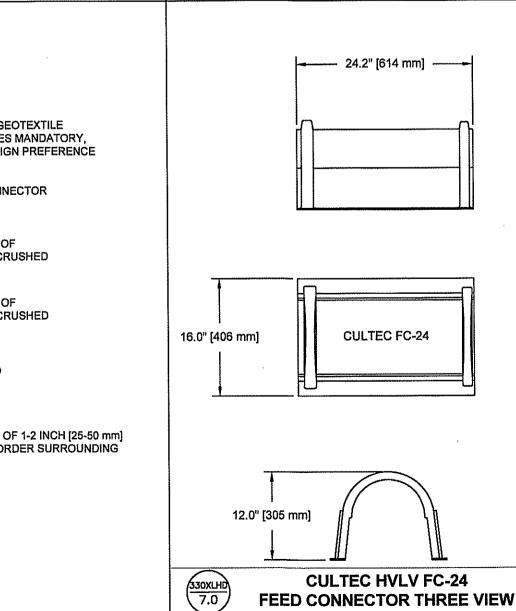
CULTEC RECHARGER 330XLHD HEAVY DUTY END DETAIL INFORMATION

CULTEC RECHARGER 330XLHD HEAVY DUTY THREE VIEW





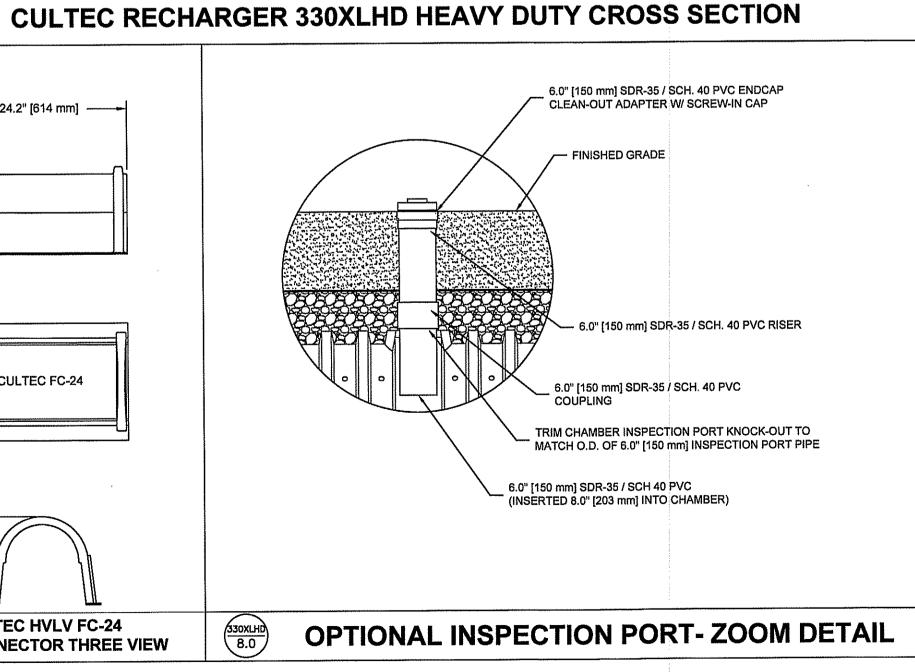


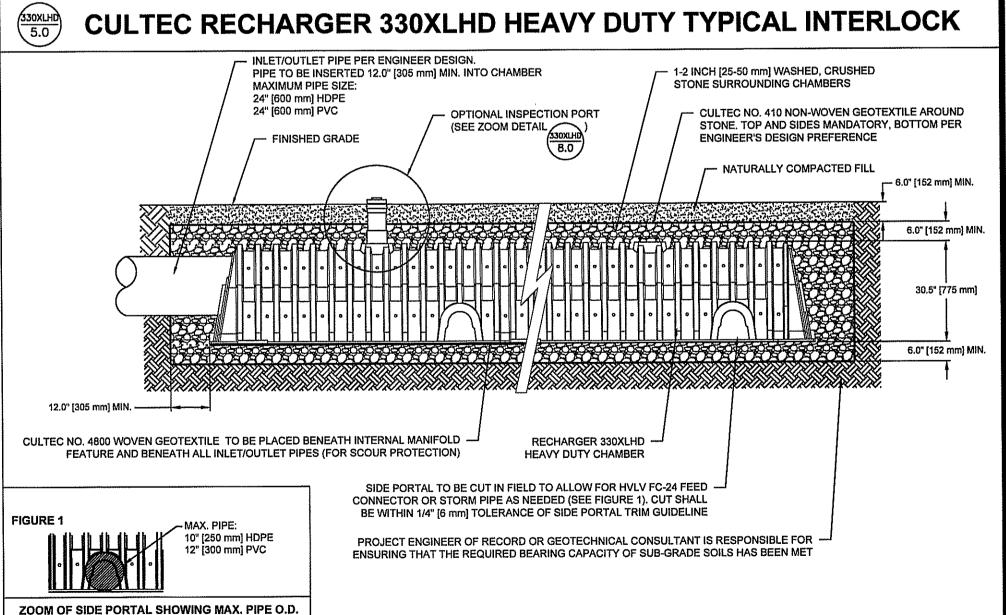


---- 24.2" [614 mm] ------

CULTEC FC-24

CULTEC HVLV FC-24





CULTEC RECHARGER 330XLHD HEAVY DUTY PLAN VIEW

P.O. BOX 1167 SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074 860-291-8755 - T pion can stretch or shrink the paper. Scaling of this esign 860-291-8757 - 1 rofessionals

This plan and other itoms propared by Design Professionals, Inc. IDP) are instruments of service or remain its property. The use of those items by DPI clent is subject to the terms set forth in the agreeme

Copyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc. – Al Rights Reserved

REVISIONS

BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL

233 BOSTON TURNPIKE (ROUTE 44)

Mr. Ed Grace VCP Associates, LLC 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44) Bolton, CT 06043

PREPARED FOR:

DETAILS

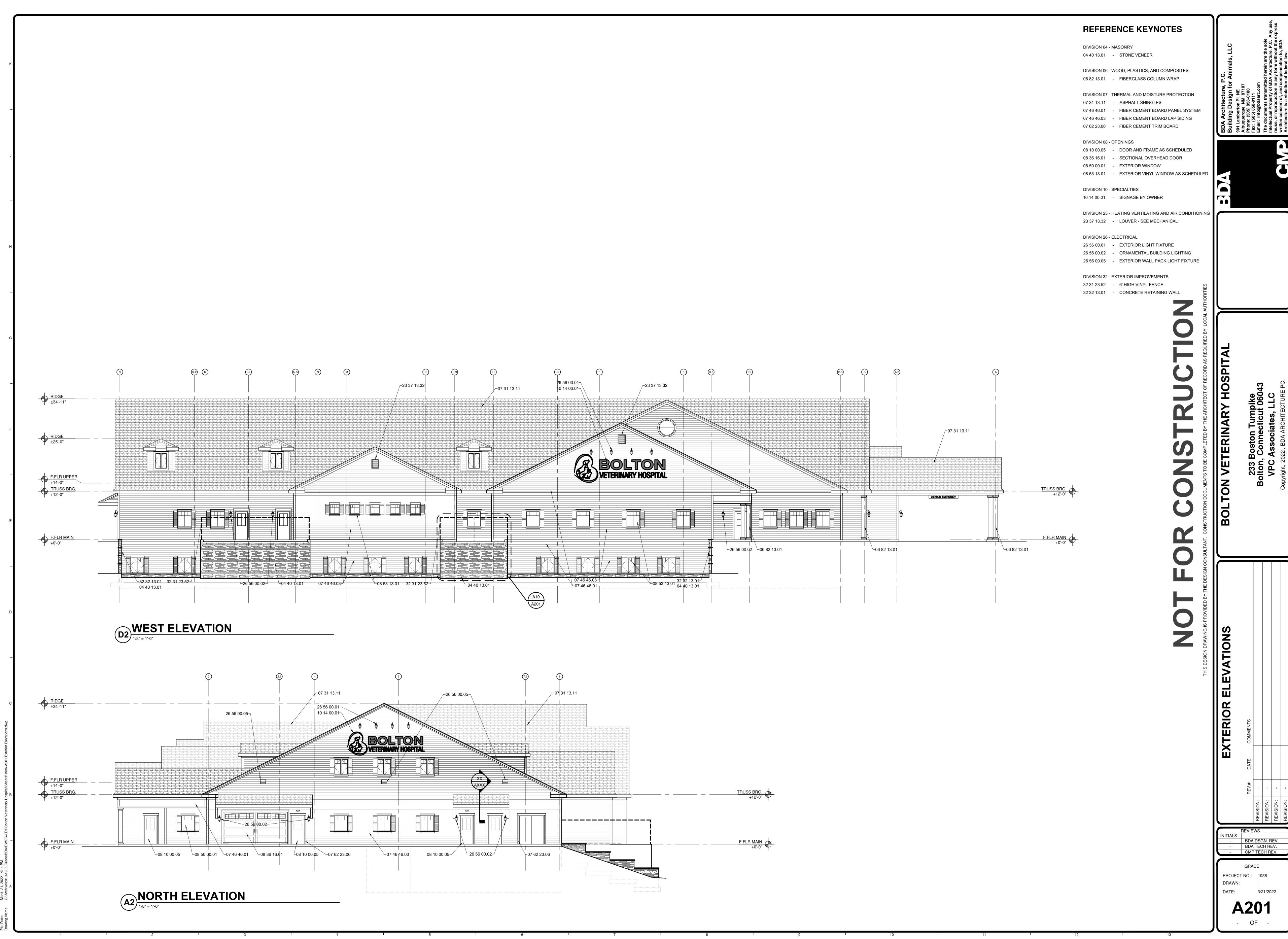
CULTEC INTERNAL MANIFOLD- OPTIONAL INSPECTION PORT DETAIL

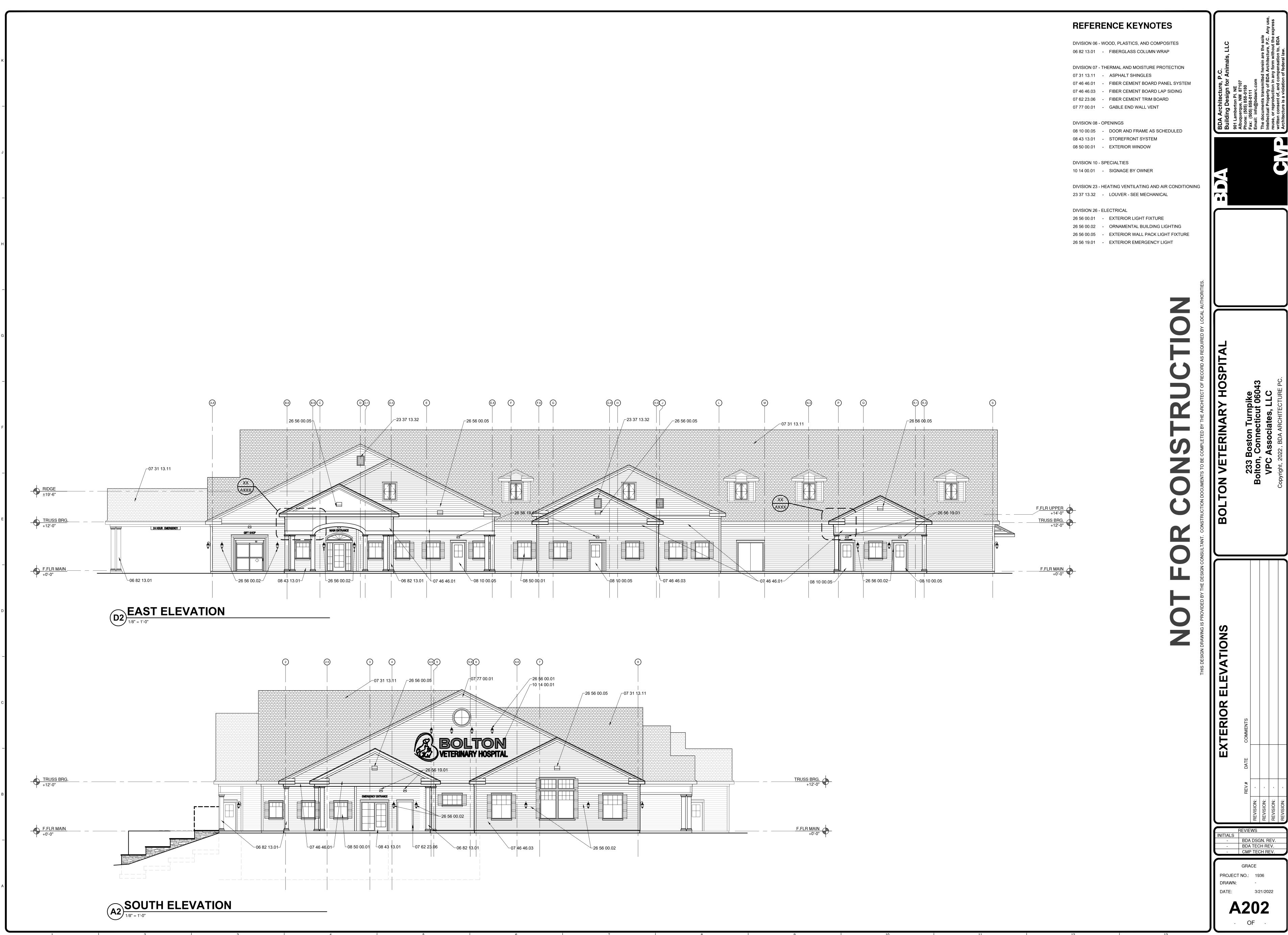
C-D4 SHEET 13 OF 13

CIVIL & TRAFFIC ENGINEERS / LAND SURVEYORS PLANNERS / LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

BOLTON, CT

330XLHI 6.0







C1 AERIAL VIEW

BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL

233 Boston Turnpik Bolton, Connecticut 06 VPC Associates, LL

EXTERIOR RENDERINGS

E COMMENTS

REVIEWS
INITIALS
- BDA DSGN. REV.
- BDA TECH REV.
- CMP TECH REV.

GRACE

PROJECT NO.: 1936

DRAWN: CF

DATE: 3/28/2022

1301 1 OF 4

we Date: March 28, 2022 of Date: March 28, 2022





BIRDS EYE- NORTH

F7 BIRDS EYE- EAST



BIRDS EYE- WEST



INITIALS

- BDA DSGN. REV.
- BDA TECH REV.
- CMP TECH REV.

GRACE PROJECT NO.: 1936 DRAWN:

EXTERIOR RENDERINGS

I302

BIRD EYE- SOUTH

NTS

2 OF 4





F7 NORTH EAST





SOUTH EAST
NTS

A1 EAST NTS

F1 NORTH NTS

EXTERIOR RENDERINGS

REVIEWS
INITIALS
- BDA DSGN. REV.
- BDA TECH REV.
- CMP TECH REV.

GRACE PROJECT NO.: 1936 DRAWN:

1303



F1 SOUTH



SOUTH WEST



WEST NTS



NORTH WEST

233 Boston Turnpik
Bolton, Connecticut 06
VPC Associates, LL

REVIEWS
INITIALS
- BDA DSGN. REV.
- BDA TECH REV.
- CMP TECH REV.
GRACE

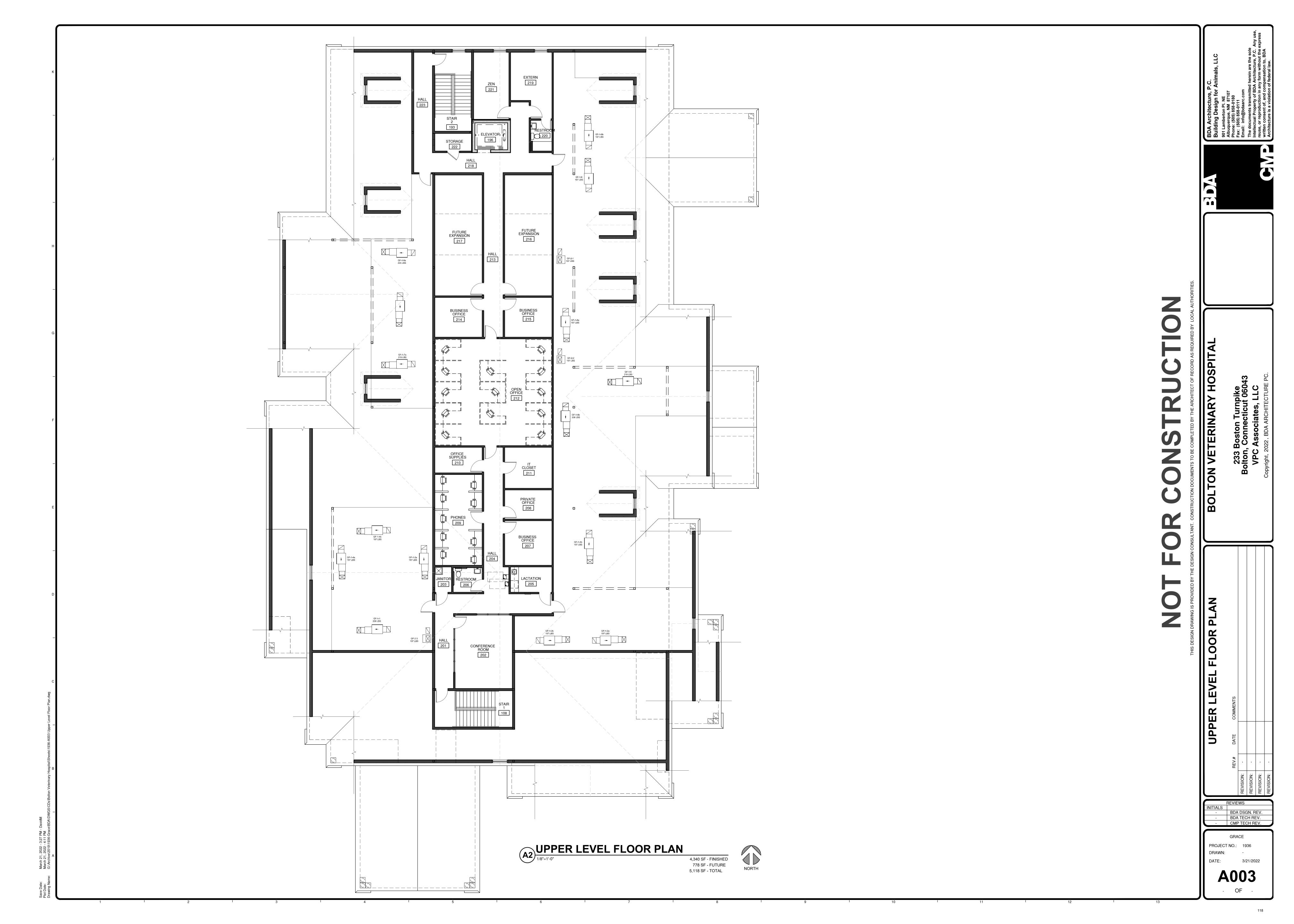
PROJECT NO.: 1936
DRAWN: CF
DATE: 3/28/2022

1304 4 OF 4

we Date: March 28, 2022 of Date: March 28, 2022





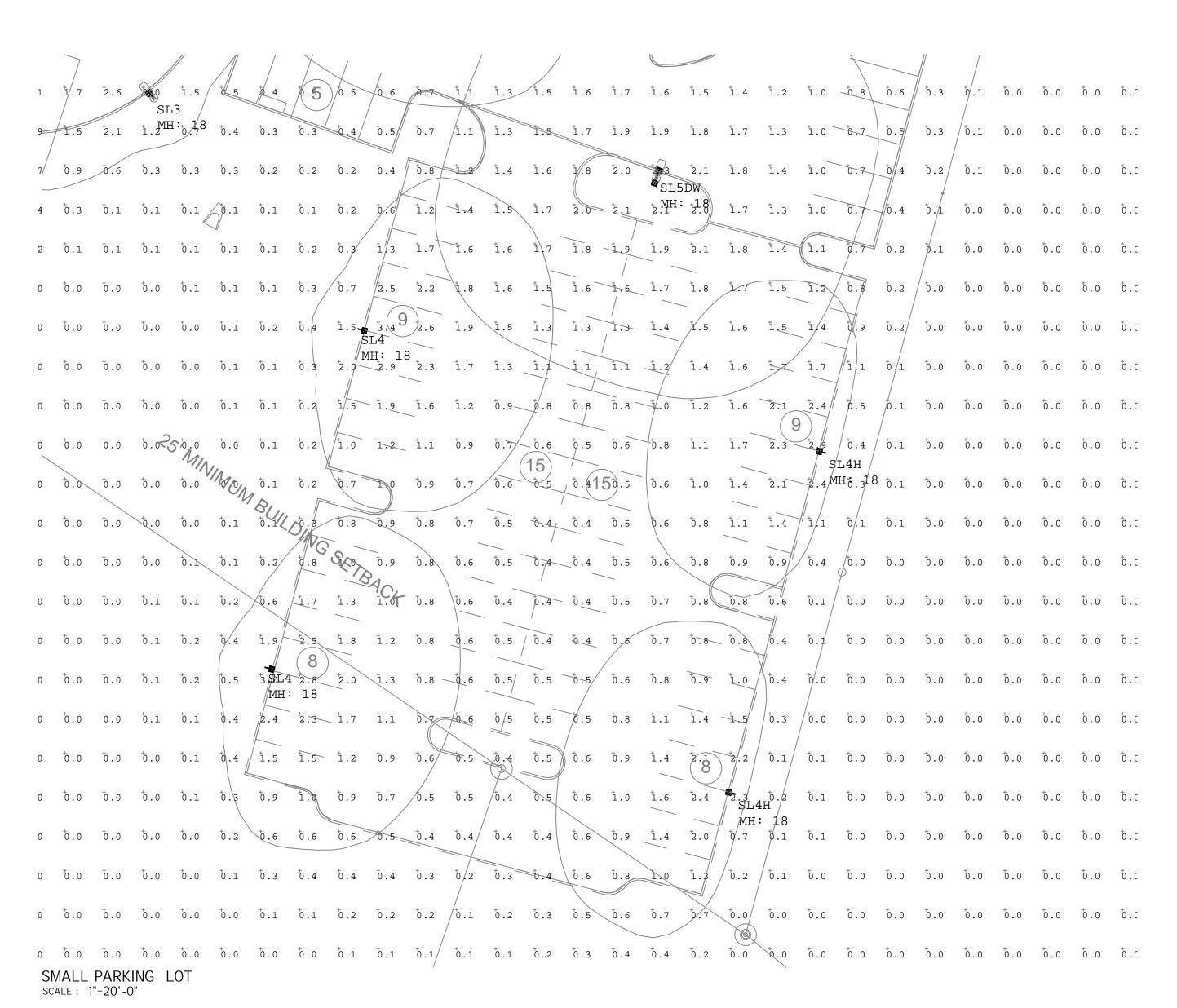


SALES: KV b.0 b.0b.0 b.0 b.0b.0 b.0 b.0b.0 b.0 b.00.0 0.011. 3.2 2.4 1.6 2.2 1.7 1.1 0.8 0.9 1.2 1.8 2.5 MH: 18.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 MH: 1/2 1/4 0.9 0.8 0.9 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 \$\\\dot{\dot{\dot}}\\dot{2}\\dot{\dot}\dot{\dot}\dot{2}\\dot{\dot}\dot{\dot}\dot{2}\\dot{\dot}\dot{\dot}\dot{3}\\dot{\dot}\dot{\dot}\dot{8}\\dot{\dot}\dot{\dot}\dot{7}\\dot{\dot}\dot{3}\\dot{\dot}\dot{3}\\dot{\dot}\dot{0}\dot{0}\\dot{0}\dot{0}\\dot{0}\do 7.9 1,5 0.6 0.4 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3545 07 511 1.7 p.8 0.5 0.6 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 $\frac{MH}{1} = \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1$ 1.5 1/2 0.8 / 0.3 / 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 23,857 SF b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o/b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o/b.o b.o 0.0, 0.0 1.0 1.1 1.5 1.4 0 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 **VETERINAR** $0 \sqrt{3} \sqrt{6} \sqrt{6.8}$ 0.9 1.2 1.8 1.7 1.7 1.8 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0HOSPITAL b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o /b.o b.o b.o /b.o b.o b.1 b/3 1.1 4.9/ 1/6 1.1 0.9 1.5 2.5 3/.4 / 0.2 /0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o b.o/ b.o b.o/ b.o b.o/ b.o b.o// b.o b.o// b.o b.o// b.o b.o// b.o// \$/.7// 1.5 /1.2 2.3 3.8/ 1/5 0.1 / 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{8}{1.5} \cdot \frac{1}{2.0} \cdot \frac{5}{2.0} \cdot \frac{5}{0.7} \cdot \frac{1}{0.2} \cdot \frac{5}{0.1} \cdot \frac{1}{0.0} \cdot \frac{1}{0.0}$ 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 MH: D12 15.1 26.8 MH/8 12 b.o b.o b.o b.o b/o /b.o b.o b.o b.o b.1 b.1 1.2 2.2 5.MH:8.55 4.7 1 1.6 3.0 MH2.525 1.2 0.8 0.8 1.0 1.4 2.0 2.9 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.01.3 0.7 1.2 1.8 2.0 1.9 1.5 1.0 1.3 b.o b.o b.o b.o/ b/o b.o b.o /b.o b.o b.1 \$.1 0.9 0.7 8 1.0 1.0 0.7 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.7 0.9 1.2 1.7 1.5 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.05.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.8 1. b.0 $0.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.0$ $\sqrt{1.0}$ $\sqrt[5]{0.4}$ $\sqrt[5]{0.2}$ $\sqrt[6]{0.3}$ $\sqrt[5]{0.8}$ $\sqrt[1.7]{2}$ $\sqrt[3]{3}$ $\sqrt[4]{3}$ $\sqrt[4]{$ 0.0/0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.4 $0.0 \ 0.0$ b. 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.3 0.6 1.0 1.4 2.1 2.6 1.4 1.1 0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.5 1.5 1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.5 0.1 0.0\$\begin{picture}(1,5) & 0.7 & 1.1 & 1/.7 & 2.6 & 2.6 & 1.5 / 1.4 (0.5) 0.5 0.6 0.7 1/1 1.5 2.1 1.2^{MH}: 0.78 0.4 0.3 0 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.7 0.9 0.6 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.8 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 1.2 2.1 1.8 1.4 1.0 0.7 0/4 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

JOB NAME: 1936 - GRACE/BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL APEX LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
WORKPLANE/CALC PLANE: @ FINISH GRADE
MOUNTING HEIGHT: SEE LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE
APPS: LC

Lumi	naire Sc	hedule					
Qty	Label	Arrangement	Lumens	Input Watts	LLF	BUG Rating	Description
32	D	SINGLE	3259	30.3	0.927	B2-U0-G0	LIGHTOLIER 6RN-P6RDL30840CLZ10U / RECESSED IN CEILING
1	SL2H	SINGLE	5772	55.7	0.850	B1-U0-G1	GARDCO ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2-AR-2-UNV-HIS-FINISH / SSS-CB-4-16-D1-DT5-FINISH / ON 24IN EXPOSED CONCRETE BASE
3	SL3	SINGLE	7426	55.7	0.850	B1-U0-G2	GARDCO ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2-AR-3-UNV-FINISH / SSS-CB-4-16-D1-DT5-FINISH / ON 24IN EXPOSED CONCRETE BASE
4	SL4	SINGLE	7713	55.7	0.850	B1-U0-G2	GARDCO ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2-AR-4-UNV-FINISH / SSS-CB-4-16-D1-DT5-FINISH / ON 24IN EXPOSED CONCRETE BASE
5	SL4H	SINGLE	6048	55.7	0.850	B1-U0-G2	GARDCO ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2-AR-4-UNV-HIS-FINISH / SSS-CB-4-16-D1-DT5-FINISH / ON 24IN EXPOSED CONCRETE BASE
1	SL5DW	BACK-BACK	7667	55.7	0.850	B3-U0-G2	GARDCO ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2-AR-5W-UNV-FINISH / SSS-CB-4-16-D2-DT5-FINISH / ON 24IN EXPOSED CONCRETE BASE
1	SL5W	SINGLE	7667	55.7	0.850	B3-U0-G2	GARDCO ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2-AR-5W-UNV-FINISH / SSS-CB-4-16-D1-DT5-FINISH / ON 24IN EXPOSED CONCRETE BASE
3	W3	SINGLE	4003	34.3	0.850	B1-U0-G1	STONCO LPW16-30W-NW-G3-3-UNV-FINISH / WALL MOUNTED @15FT AFG TO BOF
7	W4	SINGLE	3950	34.3	0.850	B1-U0-G1	STONCO LPW16-30W-NW-G3-4-UNV-FINISH / WALL MOUNTED @15FT AFG TO BOF

Calculation Summary									
Label	Grid Height	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min			
SITE	0	0.27	41.1	0.0	N.A.	N.A.			
PARKWAY AND DRIVEWAY		1.51	41.1	0.2	7.55	205.50			



GENERAL DISCLAIMER:

Calculations have been performed according to IES standards and good practice Some differences between measured values and calculated results may occur due to tolerances in calculation methods, testing procedures, component performance, measurement techniques and field conditions such as voltage and temperature variations. Input data used to generate the attached calculations such as room dimensions, reflectances, furniture and architectural elements significantly affect the lighting calculations. If the real environment conditions do not match the

input data, differences will occur between measured values and calculated values.

* LLF Determined Using Current Published Lamp Data

NOTE TO REVIEWER:

Total Light Loss Factor (LLF) applied at time of design is determined by applying the Lamp Lumen Depreciation (LLD) from current lamp manufacturer's catalog, a Luminaire Dirt Depreciation Factor (LDD) based on IES recommended values and a Ballast Factor (BF) from current ballast specification sheets. Application of an incorrect Light Loss Factor (LLF) will result in forecasts of performance that will not accurately depict actual results.

For proper comparison of photometric layouts, it is essential that you insist all designers use correct Light Loss Factors.

LIGHTING SOLUTIONS
THE POINT WHERE ALL ASCENDING LINES CONVERGE

tel ephone 860.632.8766
www.apexlightingsolutions.com

PROJECT TITLE:

1936 - GRACE/BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL

DRAWING TITLE:

SITE LIGHTING PHOTOMETRIC CALCULATION

FILE NAME: SL-1B 1936 - GRACE-BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL 03-18-2022 LC.dwg

SCALE: 1"=30'-0"

DATE: 3/18/22

DRAWN BY: LC

SI _1F

2L-1D



Bolton Veterinary Hospital | Exterior Signage March 11, 2022





	LC_
ar	IX

27 Britton Drive, Bloomfield, CT 06002 | 860.242.0031 | 800.466.4278 | 860.242.2898 | artfxsigns.com
These plans are copyrighted by ARTfx. Unless purchased they are the exclusive property of ARTfx. They are submitted to you for the sole purpose of your consideration of whether to purchase from ARTfx, a sign or architectural product manufactured according to these plans. Distribution or exhibition of these plans beyond your company is forbidden. If you would like to obtain legal ownership of these plans, you may purchase a copyright release from ARTfx.

Project Name:

Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT
 Job#:
 Scale:
 Date:
 Artist:

 59077
 As Noted
 3\11\22
 PNH

Page:

Sales Person:

TD

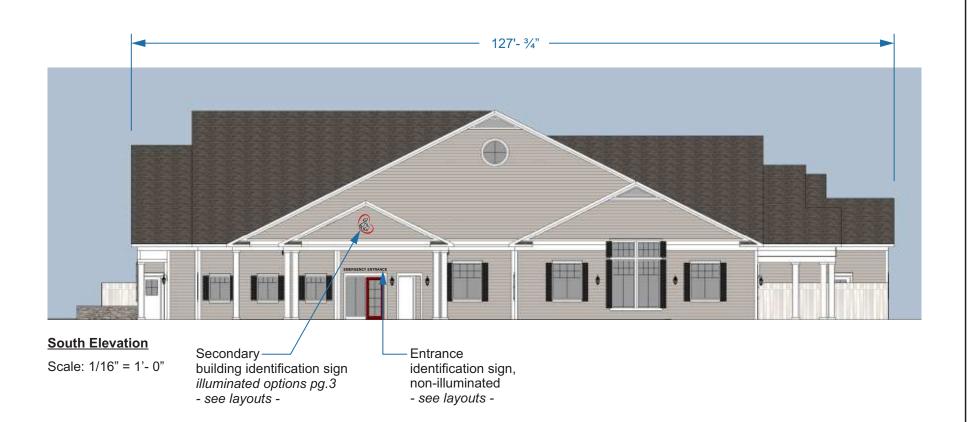


North Elevation

Scale: 1/16" = 1'- 0"

Secondary building identification sign - illuminated options pg.3

- see layouts -





Main Building Identification Sign

79.48 Sq.Ft.

Scale: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

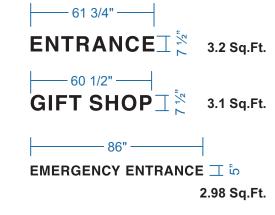


24 HOUR EMERGENCY

Niaht

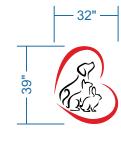
Emergency Canopy Sign (2)req.

Scale: 1/4" = 1'- 0" **5.93 Sq.Ft.**ea.



Entrance Identification Sign

Scale: 1/4" = 1'- 0"



Secondary Building Identification Signs (2)req.

Scale: 1/4" = 1'- 0"

8.66 Sq.Ft.ea.



27 Britton Drive, Bloomfield, CT 06002 | 860.242.0031 | 800.466.4278 | 860.242.2898 | **artfxsigns.com**These plans are copyrighted by ARTfx. Unless purchased they are the exclusive property of ARTfx. They are submitted to you for the sole purpose of your consideration of whether to purchase from ARTfx, a sign or architectural product manufactured according to these plans. Distribution or exhibition of these plans beyond your company is forbidden. If you would like to obtain legal ownership of these plans, you may purchase a copyright release from ARTfx.

Project Name:

Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT

Job#:	Scale:	Date:	Artist:	Sales Person:	Page
59077	As Noted	3\11\22	PNH	TD	2



<u>Lighting Option 1 - Internally Illuminuated</u>

Red Heart: Channel letter with translucent red faces

Animals: Halo-lit BOLTON: Halo-lit VETERINARY HOSPITAL: Halo-lit



Lighting Option 2 - Internally Illuminated

Red Heart: Channel letter with translucent red faces
Animals: Channel letter with day/night faces
BOLTON: Channel letter with day/night faces

VETERINARY

HOSPITAL: Channel letter with day/night faces



<u>Lighting Option 3 - Externally Illuminated</u>

Red Heart: 1/2" Acrylic with 1/2" stand-offs Animals: 1/2" Acrylic with 1/2" stand-offs BOLTON: 1/2" Acrylic with 1/2" stand-offs

VETERINARY

HOSPITAL: 1/2" Acrylic with 1/2" stand-offs LIGHTING: Slim-line external LED wash light



Bolton Veterinary Hospital
233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, C

Page:

3



Double-Face Monument - Option 1: Externally Illuminated

Scale: 3/4" = 1'- 0"

26.83 Sq.Ft.



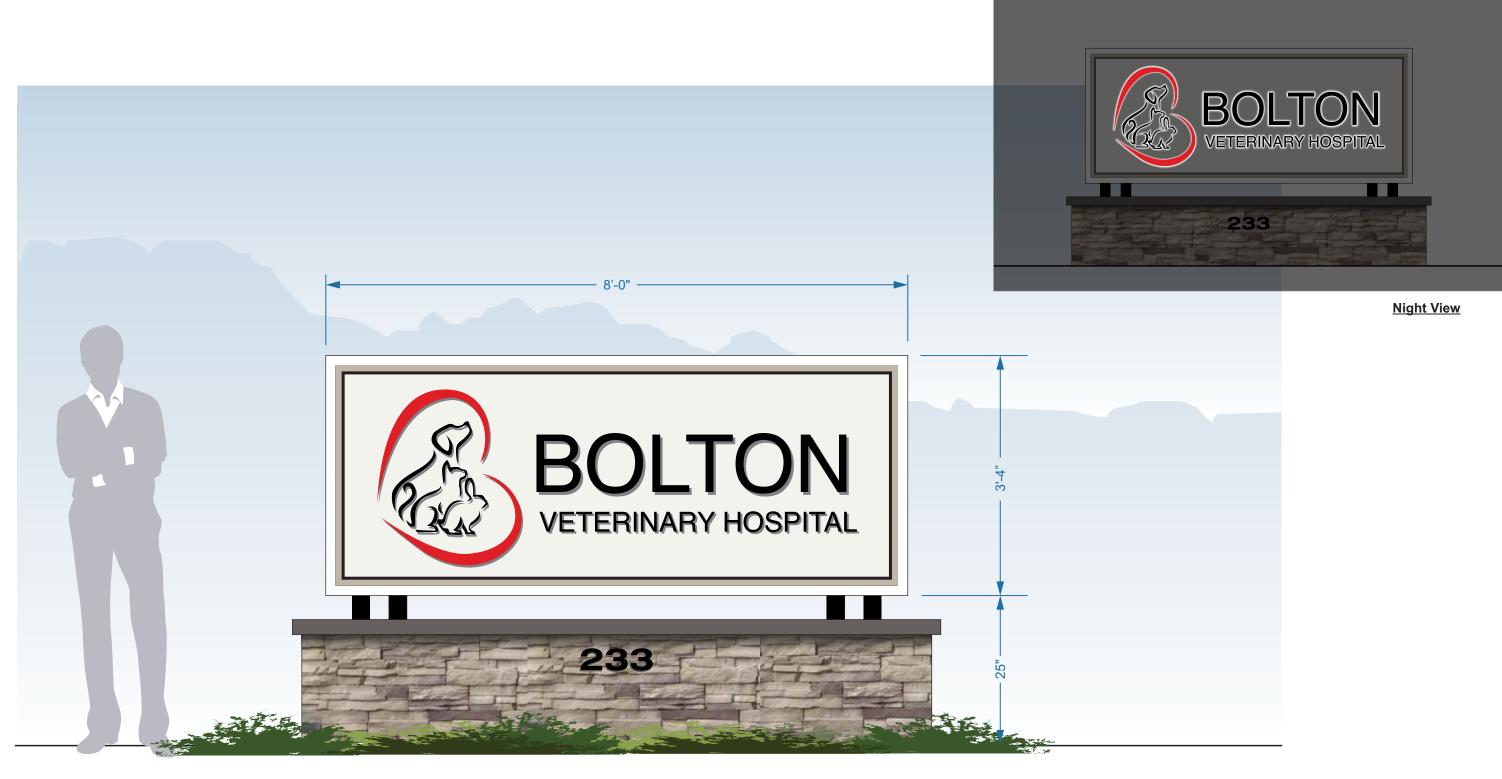
27 Britton Drive, Bloomfield, CT 06002 | 860.242.0031 | 800.466.4278 | 860.242.2898 | artfxsigns.com
These plans are copyrighted by ARTfx. Unless purchased they are the exclusive property of ARTfx. They are submitted to you for the sole purpose of your consideration of whether to purchase from ARTfx, a sign or architectural product manufactured according to these plans. Distribution or exhibition of these plans beyond your company is forbidden. If you would like to obtain legal ownership of these plans, you may purchase a copyright release from ARTfx.

Project Name:

Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT Job#: Scale: Date: Artist: Sales Person:

59077 As Noted 3\11\22 PNH TD

Page:



<u>Double-Face Monument - Option 2: Internally Illuminated</u>

26.66 Sq.Ft.

Scale: 3/4" = 1'- 0"



27 Britton Drive, Bloomfield, CT 06002 | 860.242.0031 | 800.466.4278 | 860.242.2898 | **artfxsigns.com**These plans are copyrighted by ARTfx. Unless purchased they are the exclusive property of ARTfx. They are submitted to you for the sole purpose of your consideration of whether to purchase from ARTfx, a sign or architectural product manufactured according to these plans. Distribution or exhibition of these plans beyond your company is forbidden. If you would like to obtain legal ownership of these plans, you may purchase a copyright release from ARTfx.

Project Name:

Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT Page:

Sales Person:

TD



Double-Face Monument - Option 3: Internally Illuminated

26.66 Sq.Ft.

Scale: 3/4" = 1'- 0"



27 Britton Drive, Bloomfield, CT 06002 | 860.242.0031 | 800.466.4278 | 860.242.2898 | **artfxsigns.com**These plans are copyrighted by ARTfx. Unless purchased they are the exclusive property of ARTfx. They are submitted to you for the sole purpose of your consideration of whether to purchase from ARTfx, a sign or architectural product manufactured according to these plans. Distribution or exhibition of these plans beyond your company is forbidden. If you would like to obtain legal ownership of these plans, you may purchase a copyright release from ARTfx.

Project Name:

Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT Job#: Scale: 59077 As No.

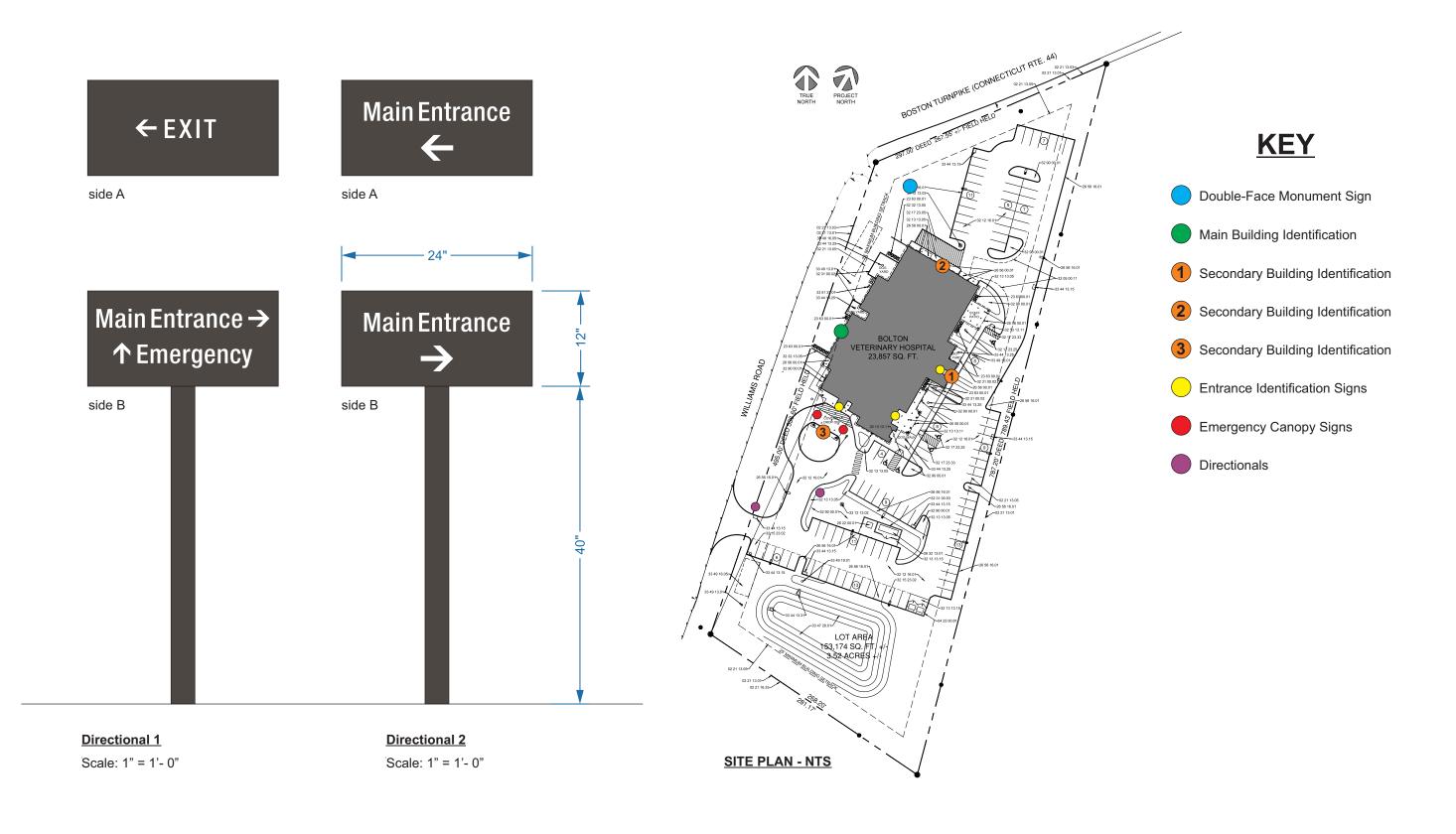
Scale: Date:

As Noted 3\11\22

Artist: Sales

Sales Person: Page:

Night View



71	+fr
ar	YX.

27 Britton Drive, Bloomfield, CT 06002 | 860.242.0031 | 800.466.4278 | 860.242.2898 | artfxsigns.com
These plans are copyrighted by ARTfx. Unless purchased they are the exclusive property of ARTfx. They are submitted to you for the sole purpose of your consideration of whether to purchase from ARTfx, a sign or architectural product manufactured according to these plans. Distribution or exhibition of these plans beyond your company is forbidden. If you would like to obtain legal ownership of these plans, you may purchase a copyright release from ARTfx.

Project Name:

Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT
 Job#:
 Scale:
 Date:
 Artist:

 59077
 As Noted
 3\11\22
 PNH

Page:

Sales Person:

TD

ADA SIGNS • AERIAL SERVICES • ART & CONSULTING • AWNINGS • BANNERS • BLADE SIGNS • CAD-CAM • CANOPIES • CAST PLAQUES CHANNEL LETTERS - CORPORATE ART - CRANE SERVICE - CRATING - CUSTOM LIGHTING - CUT METAL LETTERS - CUT PLASTIC LETTERS DECORATIVE GLASS • DECORATIVE IRONWORK • DISPLAY PRODUCTS • DONOR WALLS • EDGE LIGHTING • ELECTRONIC MESSAGE CENTERS ETCHED PLAQUES • EXHIBITION GRAPHICS • FAUX FINISHES • FEATURE WALLS • FLAGS • FOUNDATIONS • GLASS SIGNS • GOOSE NECK LIGHTS • HIGH RISE WORK • LARGE FORMAT PRINTING • LED ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING • LED RETROFITS • LIGHTING SYSTEMS • LOGOS MARQUEES • MASONRY WORK • MENUS • MONUMENT SIGNS • MURALS • MUSEUM DISPLAYS • NATIONAL SIGN PROGRAMS • NEON • PAINTING PARKING LOT LIGHTS • PENNANTS • PERMITS • PRIVACY BANDS • PUSH THROUGH LETTERS • PYLON SIGNS • RENDERINGS • RESTORATION ROPE LIGHTING • SAND BLASTING • SCULPTURE • SCREEN PRINTING • SHIPPING • SIGN CABINETS • SIGN SERVICES • SIGNAGE SYSTEMS SPRAY PAINTING • STORE FRONT RENOVATION • STOREFRONT DESIGN • STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING • SURVEYS • TAVERN SIGNS • TIMELINES VEHICLE GRAPHICS • VIDEO MENUS • VINYL LETTERS • WASH LIGHTING • WAY-FINDING SYSTEMS • WINDOW GRAPHICS • WOODWORK





41 PROSPECT STREET MANCHESTER, CT 06040-5801 TELEPHONE 860-533-1210 FACSIMILE 860-533-1374

January 18, 2022

Matthew Mecca Manager Bolton Veterinary Hospital 222 Boston Turnpike Bolton, CT 06043

Re:

Hospital Relocation

Traffic Impact

Dear Mr. Mecca,

I have assessed the impact that the relocation of the Bolton Veterinary Hospital will have on the roadway system. The current location is north of Route 44, with access to Route 44 via a shared driveway. The proposed location is directly across Route 44, on a corner lot formed by Route 44 and Williams Road. The site's driveway will be on Williams Road. It is my understanding that the new facility will be essentially the same size as the existing facility and will have approximately the same number of employees and clients and will operate in the same manner.

Normal business hours are from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Saturday, and the facility is closed on Sundays. Emergency services are provided 24 hours a day.

Roadway Capacity

Roadway capacity is studied during the morning and afternoon rush hours when most of the commuter traffic is on the roads, and it is when any added traffic will have its greatest impact. The busiest hours typically occur between 6:00 and 8:00 a.m. and between 4:00 and 6:00 p.m.

Records of client visits, over a typical week, show that approximately 2200 vehicle trips (a combination of entering and leaving) access the hospital. Using this number, and the regular business hours, I estimate that there are approximately 37 trips per hour on a weekday. This number is somewhat high because it includes emergency visits as if they occurred during regular hours and does not account for Saturdays likely being busier than weekdays.

Records of employees and their shifts show that during the A.M. Peak Hour, approximately 14 employees will arrive and approximately 3 employees will leave, for a total of 17 trips. In the P.M. Peak Hour, no employees will arrive and approximately 6 will leave.

Considering that the regular business hours start after the A.M. Peak Hour, and therefore there will be minimal client trips at this time, the table below shows the current, and expected, trip generation.

Trip Generation

	A.M. Peak	P.M. Peak				
	Enter Exit	Enter	Exit			
Employees	14 3	0	7			
Clients	_0 _0	<u>19</u>	<u>18</u>			
Sub-Total	<u>14 3</u>	<u>19</u>	25			
Total	17	44	ı			

The Connecticut Department of Transportation's Major Traffic Generator Permit process provides an example of the level of traffic that might be of concern. For developments that will generate up to 50 new trips in a peak hour, only the methodology to determine this is required to be submitted to ConnDOT. No formal capacity analysis is required. If between 50 and 100 trips will be added, then the number of left-turning and right-turning vehicles must be submitted, but a capacity analysis is still not required. It is generally accepted that the addition of less than 100 trips per hour will not have a significant detrimental effect on an intersection.

The intersection of the proposed driveway and Williams Road will easily accommodate the proposed traffic. The roadway intersections in the area will not be detrimentally affected, especially considering that the traffic from the existing facility already uses these intersections, and it is likely that no change will occur.

Driveway Sight Distance

ConnDOT's Highway Design Manual was used to calculate the intersection sight distance for the driveway. As speed study was conducted on Williams Road and it was determined that the 85th percentile speed of northbound traffic is 42 mph, and of southbound traffic is 43 mph.

These speeds were used to calculate a sight distance of 463 feet looking to the left and 474 feet looking to the right.

The sight distance looking left from the proposed driveway is well in excess of 500 feet. Looking to the right, a driver can see vehicles entering Williams Road from Route 44, which is approximately 380 feet away.

It should noted that the sight distance calculation is based on a constant approach speed. Vehicles coming from the right are starting at a low speed as they turn from Route 44 and take a longer time to reach the 85th percentile speed of 43 mph. A driver exiting the driveway has more time available than if the vehicles were approaching at a constant 43 mph, therefore a lesser sight distance is needed.

The calculated sight distance of 474 feet to the right, with a constant approach speed of 43 mph, provides 7.5 seconds for the driver to exit the driveway. A vehicle approaching from the right, with a turning speed of 15 mph, and accelerating to 43 mph, will reach the driveway in 8.8 seconds. The driver has more than enough time to exit the driveway.

The sight distances at the proposed driveway provide for the safe ingress and egress of vehicles.

Trip Distribution

Using the client list, along with the clients' towns of origin, I determined the percentage of trips that use the three roads that lead to the current location. Approximately: 26 percent of the trips come, and return to, the east on Route 44; 36 percent come from, and return to, the west on Route 44; and 38 percent come, and return to, the south on Route I-384/Route 85.

Traffic that currently uses Route 44 to access the Hospital will continue to do so. Instead of going into the current driveway, they will turn onto Williams Road, then into the new site. They will then return by going back out to Route 44 and will not have any impact Williams Road.

Several years ago, traffic that used I-384/Route 85 probably used Route 85 and Route 44, except for people familiar with the area who knew to use Williams Road as a cut-through. However, wayfinding apps such as Google Maps and Waze identify Williams Road as the shortest route. It is likely that most I-384/Route 85 traffic uses Williams Road now, and this will not change with the new location.

Accident Experience

A study of the accident experience at a location typically looks at the accidents that have occurred over the past three years. A red flag would be the occurrence at least 3 accidents of the

same type, in each of the three years. This would indicate that there is a pattern that might be associated with the roadway and would bear further investigation into possible causes.

I obtained the latest three years of data for accidents that occurred at the Route 85/Williams Road intersection (4 accidents) and the Route 44/Williams Road intersection (2 accidents). See attached. There are neither the number, nor type, of accidents that would indicate that these are problematic intersections.

Conclusion

The traffic volumes and traffic flow will be changed insignificantly by the relocation of the Bolton Veterinary Hospital. The proposed development can be safely and efficiently accommodated by the existing roadway system.

I hope this information is helpful to you, please contact me if you would like to discuss these issues in further detail.

Sincerely,

Daniel W. O'Neill, P.E.

miel W. O'Neill

WELTI GEOTECHNICAL, P.C.

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

227 Williams Street · P.O. Box 397 Glastonbury, CT 06033-0397 -(860) 633-4623 / FAX (860) 657-2514

May 10, 2021

Mr. Ed Grace, Partner Bolton Veterinary Hospital 222 Boston Turnpike Bolton, CT 06043

Re: Geotechnical Study for Proposed Veterinary Hospital, 223 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT

Dear Mr. Grace:

- 1.0 Herewith are the data from the test borings taken at the above referenced site. Six borings were drilled at the proposed building to maximum depth of 42 feet. Two borings were drilled in areas of potential storm water infiltration to a depth of 11 feet. The borings locations are shown on the attached plan. The borings were drilled by Clarence Welti Associates, Inc. and sampling was conducted by this firm solely to obtain indications of subsurface conditions as part of a geotechnical exploration program. No services were performed to evaluate subsurface environmental conditions.
- 1.1 Four grain size gradation and water content tests and four falling head permeability tests were performed on soil samples taken from the borings. The results of those tests are included in the Appendix.
- **2.0** The **Subject Project** will include the construction of a two story building with a footprint of 19,000 sf. Approximately 6,000 sf of that area will have a basement level. The proposed site grading and floor elevations were not available at the time of this report. The site development will include pavements for parking on three side of the building and two access drives off Williams Road. The existing grades range from Elev.628 to Elev.632 across in the proposed building and from Elev.622 to Elev.632 across the site.
- **3.0** The **Geologic Origin** of the natural inorganic soils on the site is from glacial lake or outwash deposits to 40+ feet below grade. These deposits consist generally of dense sand, little to some gravel and cobbles, trace silt to about 20 feet underlain by dense sand with trace silt and gravel to 40+ feet.
- 3.1 The Soils Cross Section from the borings is generally as follows:

Topsoil to 2" to 7"

Locally Subsoils; fine to medium SAND, little Silt, trace Roots and Gravel to 1 to 4 feet, loose

Locally (see borings B-5 & B-6); fine to medium SAND, some Silt, trace Gravel to 7 to 9 feet, dense

Fine to coarse SAND, little to some Gravel and Cobbles, trace Silt to 14 to 19 feet, dense to very dense

Fine to medium to fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt and Gravel to 40+ feet, dense to very dense

- 3.2 The Water Table was not evident within the boreholes at the completion of the borings.
- 4.0 The Criteria for Foundation Type and Loading are as follows:
 - 1. The maximum total settlement should not exceed 1" and the maximum differential settlement should not exceed ½ the maximum settlement over a length of 50 feet.
 - 2. The Foundations and Structures must address the seismic section of the building code.
 - 3. The Slab at Grade floors must not settle differentially more than ½" in excess of the structure subsidence.
- **4.1** Regarding item 2 (above), the seismic site soil profile classification is "C". The mapped MCE spectral response acceleration values for Bolton, CT are $S_1 = 0.063$ for one second period and $S_8 = 0.177$ for short period. For transfer of ground shear into the soil the ultimate friction factor can be **0.60**.
- **5.0** Regarding **Foundation Type**, the building can be supported on spread footings. The footings should be on the natural inorganic soils at frost protection depth, or on a controlled fill placed after the removal of any existing fill, topsoil and subsoils. Controlled fills should conform to section 6.0 below and should extend horizontally beyond the footings for a distance equal to at least the depth of fill beneath the footings.
- **5.1** The **Allowable Bearing Pressure** on the natural soils or on controlled fill can be 6,000 psf. The allowable loading can be increased by 1/3 for seismic or wind loading. At retaining walls the maximum pressure on the toe can be 50% higher than the average pressure, cited above.
- **5.2** The Lateral Soil Loading (static) on basement walls and retaining walls that are part of the building should be based on at-rest pressure using the at-rest coefficient cited in the table below. Lateral soil loading on retaining walls apart from the building can be designed with active pressure using the coefficient cited below for level backfill. The ultimate sliding coefficient for concrete on the natural soils or on controlled fill is **0.60**.
- **5.2.1** Seismic lateral loading for retaining walls that are part of the building should be with a total lateral force (seismic plus static at-rest pressure) equal to 24H² lb/ft located at ½H above the bottom. The above value is based on the Mononobe-Okabe solution for the case with level backfill, no wall friction and no hydrostatic pressure. This value excludes the inertia of the soil and wall mass. The

requirements for the seismic analyses of earth retention structures as part of the building shall be determined from the Connecticut Building Code (IBC) or the ASCE-7.

5.3 The **Frost Protection Depth** is 3.5 feet below the finish grades in areas, which are exposed to weather.

5.4 Summary of Foundation Design Parameters:

Parameter	Value
Allowable Bearing Pressure	6,000 psf
Soil Unit Weight (Backfill) *	125 pcf
Internal Friction Angle (Backfill) *	34°
At-Rest Pressure Coefficient, Ko	0.45
Active Pressure Coefficient, K _A (level backfill)	0.28
Ultimate Sliding Coefficient, concrete on crushed stone over soil or rock	0.60
Seismic Site Soil Profile Classification	С
Mapped MCE Spectral Response Acceleration for one second period, S ₁	0.063
Mapped MCE Spectral Response Acceleration for short period, S _s	0.177
Frost Protection Depth	3.5 feet

^{*} Backfill material conforming to section 6.0 below

6.0 Regarding Controlled Fill, Backfill for Retaining Walls and Excavations at Columns and Walls, plus Slab at Grade Underlayment (to 8" below the slab bottom) the material should conform to the following or be 3/8" crushed stone:

Percent Passing	Sieve Size
100	3.5"
50 - 100	3/4"
25 - 100	No.4

The fraction, passing the No.4 sieve should have less than 15%, passing the No. 200 sieve.

All backfill and fill must be compacted to at least 95% of modified optimum density.

The on site soils below an topsoil and subsoils, which are less 3.5" minus (i.e.,less any cobbles and boulders), will generally conform to the above gradation.

6.1 The 4" of underlay directly beneath the slabs on grade should be with processed aggregate base or 3/8" crushed stone. A vapor retarder is required beneath the slab on grade floors. All existing fills, topsoil and subsoils should be removed from beneath floor slabs. A vapor retarder is required beneath the slab on grade floors.

6.1.1 There should be a 6" layer of crushed stone beneath the basement floor slab. A vapor retarder is required beneath the basement floor slab.

7.0 Regarding Earthwork, excavations in the natural soils will fall in OSHA Class C. Excavations which are unshored and exceed 5 feet in height, should be cut back to slopes less than 34° from the horizontal (1.5H:1V).

8.0 The recommended pavement section above the compacted sub-grades are as follows:

1. Passenger Car Parking: 3" of bituminous concrete on 6" of processed stone base in two lifts

2. Truck Access: 4" of bituminous concrete on 8" of processed stone base in two lifts

9.0 This report has been prepared for specific application to the subject project in accordance with generally accepted soil and foundation engineering practices. No other warranty, express or implied, is made. In the event that any changes in the nature, design and location of structures are planned, the conclusions and recommendations contained in this report should not be considered valid unless the changes are reviewed and conclusions of this report modified or verified in writing.

The analyses and recommendations submitted in this report are based in part upon data obtained from referenced explorations. The extent of variations between explorations may not become evident until construction. If variations then appear evident, it will be necessary to re-evaluate the recommendations of this report.

Welti Geotechnical, P.C., should perform a general review of the final design and specifications in order that geotechnical design recommendations may be properly interpreted and implemented as they were intended.

If you have any questions, please call our office.

Very truly yours,

Max Welti

Max Welti, P.E.

President, Welti Geotechnical, P.C.

Clarence Welti

Clarence Welti Ph.D., P. E.

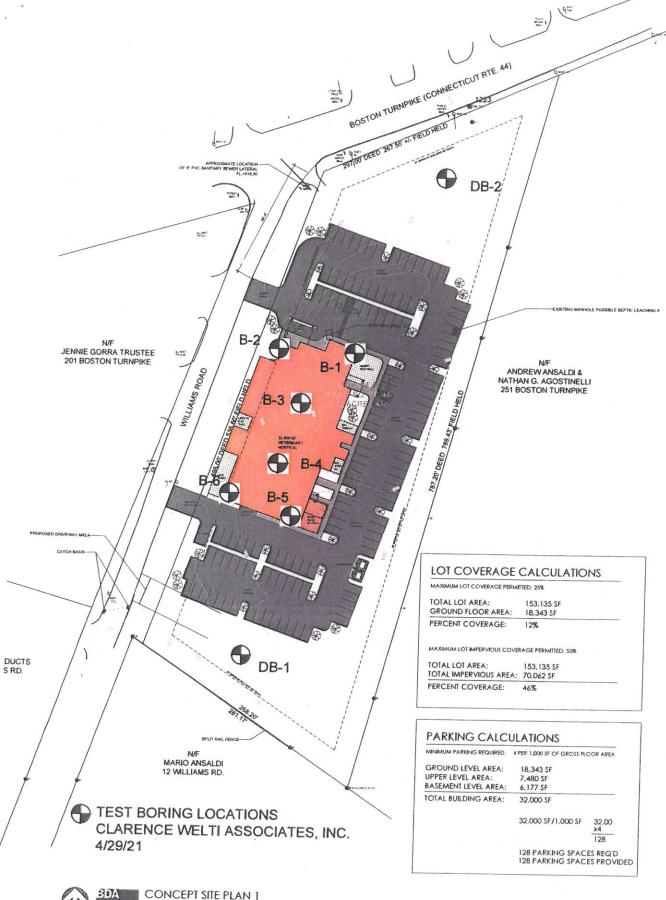
Vice President

APPENDIX

BORING LOCATION PLAN

TEST BORING LOGS

GRAIN SIZE GRADATION TEST REPORTS & PERMEABILITY TEST REPORT





ED GRACE, DVM - BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL - BOLTON, CT

BDA ARCHITECTURE P.C. 901 LAMBERTON PLACE NE ALBUQUERQUE NM 87107

CLIENT PROJECT NAME CLARENCE WELTI ASSOC., INC. P.O. BOX 397 PROPOSED VETERINARY HOSPITAL LOCATION GLASTONBURY, CONN 06033 **BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL** 223 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT SURFACE ELEV. AUGER CASING OFFSET SAMPLER CORE BAR. HOLE NO. B-1 TYPE HSA SS LINE & STA. GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS START SIZE I.D. 3.75" 4/28/21 1.375" DATE N. COORDINATE AT none FT. AFTER 0 HOURS HAMMER WT. 140lbs FT. AFTER FINISH HOURS E. COORDINATE HAMMER FALL 4/28/21 30" DATE SAMPLE DEPTH STRATUM DESCRIPTION A NO. BLOWS/6" ELEV. DEPTH + REMARKS 0 1 3-7-12-13 TOPSOIL 0.0'-2.0' 0.33 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, SOME GRAVEL & COBBLES, TRACE SILT 2 19-60 2.0'-3.0' 5 3 60 5.0'-5.5' 10 -60 10.0'-10.2' 15 5 60 15.0'-15.4' 19.0 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, TRACE SILT & GRAVEL 20 20.0'-22.0' 6 7-12-17-17 22.0 BOTTOM OF BORING @ 22.0' 25 30 -35 DRILLER: T. CZMYR LEGEND: COL. A: INSPECTOR: SAMPLE TYPE: D=DRY A=AUGER C=CORE U=UNDISTURBED PISTON S=SPLIT SPOON PROPORTIONS USED: TRACE=0-10% LITTLE=10-20% SOME=20-35% AND=35-50% SHEET 1 OF 1 HOLE NO. B-1

CLIENT PROJECT NAME CLARENCE WELTI ASSOC., INC. P.O. BOX 397 PROPOSED VETERINARY HOSPITAL GLASTONBURY, CONN 06033 LOCATION **BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL** 223 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT SURFACE ELEV. **AUGER** CASING SAMPLER OFFSET CORE BAR. HOLE NO. **B-2 TYPE** HSA SS LINE & STA. GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS SIZE I.D. 3.75" START 1.375" 4/28/21 DATE N. COORDINATE AT none FT. AFTER 0 HOURS HAMMER WT. 140lbs FT. AFTER FINISH E. COORDINATE HOURS HAMMER FALL 4/28/21 30" SAMPLE DEPTH STRATUM DESCRIPTION A NO. BLOWS/6" DEPTH ELEV. + REMARKS 0 1 2-7-20-13 TOPSOIL 0.0'-2.0' 0.50 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, SOME GRAVEL & COBBLES, TRACE SILT 2 12-10-8-10 2.0'-4.0' 3 12-15-13-24 4.0'-6.0' 5 -10 4 29-24-19 10.0'-11.5' 15 5 12-14-22 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, FEW COBBLES, TRACE 15.0'-16.5' SILT 20 6 14-26-28 20.0'-21.5' BOTTOM OF BORING @ 21.5' 25 30 -35 LEGEND: COL. A: DRILLER: T. CZMYR SAMPLE TYPE: D=DRY A=AUGER C=CORE U=UNDISTURBED PISTON S=SPLIT SPOON INSPECTOR: PROPORTIONS USED: TRACE=0-10% LITTLE=10-20% SOME=20-35% AND=35-50% SHEET 1 OF 1 HOLE NO. **B-2**

CI	ADENI	SE MELTI	20224	CLI	ENT		PROJECT NAME			
	BOX 3	CE WELTI / 97	ASSOC.,	INC.				ED VETERIN	ARY HOS	PITAL
		BURY, CONN	06033				LOCATION			
						ON VETERINARY HOSPITAL	223 BOST	ON TURNPI	KE, BOLT	ON, CT
		AUGER	CASING	SAMPLER	CORE	BAR. OFFSET	SURFACE ELEV.	HOLE	NO.	B-3
TYPE		HSA		SS		LINE & STA.	GROUND WATER O	BSERVATIONS	START	4/00/04
SIZE I.I	Э.	3.75"		1.375"		N. COORDINATE	AT none FT. AFTER	0 HOURS	DATE	4/28/21
HAMM	ER WT.			140lbs		E. COOPERILIES	AT FT. AFTER	HOURS	FINISH	4/00/04
НАММ	ER FALL			30"		E. COORDINATE			DATE	4/28/21
DEPTH		SAM	PLE	A		STRAT	UM DESCRIPTION			ELEV.
0	NO.	BLOWS/6"	DEF	PTH A			+ REMARKS		0.4	
U	1	1-2-2-1	0.0'-	2.0'	_	TOPSOIL BR.FINE-MED.SAND, SOME	SILT TRACE GRAVE	1	0.1	17
						BILL INC. MED. OAND, COME	OILT, TIMOL OTAVE	_		
	2	1-3-1-8	2.0'-	4.0'						
						BR.FINE-MED.SAND AND S	пт		3	.5
	3	17-19-18-22	4.0'-	6.0'		BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, LITTLE		BLES, TRACE	4	.0
5 -						SILT				
			1		-					
1					-					
10	4	9-11-9	10.0'-	11 5'	-					
1		9-11-9	10.0-	11.5	-:::::::					
					-					
}			-		-					
-					_::::::					
15					_					
	5	20-16-17	15.0'-1	16.5'	_					
1					_					
					_				─ 18.0	
-						BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, TRACE	SILT & GRAVEL		10.	7
20										
20	6	6-10-12	20.0'-2	21.5'						
					7					
			1							
25	7	14-14-18	25.0'-2	6.5'	1					
					1:::::					
-					-					
-					1					
-			1		-					
30	8	26-20-20	30.0'-3	1.5'	-					
-	0	20-20-20	30.0-3	1.0	-					
-					4::::					
-					4					
-			-							
35							,			
LEGENI); COL.	A:					DRILLER: T. CZMY	3		5
			UGER C=CO	RE U=UNDIS	TURBED	PISTON S=SPLIT SPOON	INSPECTOR:			
						0-35% AND=35-50%	SHEET 1 OF 2	HOLE NO.	ь	2
							SHEEL UF 2	HOLE NO.	В	-3

CLIENT CLARENCE WELTI ASSOC., INC. PROJECT NAME P.O. BOX 397 PROPOSED VETERINARY HOSPITAL LOCATION GLASTONBURY, CONN 06033 **BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL** 223 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT SAMPLE DEPTH STRATUM DESCRIPTION NO. BLOWS/6" **DEPTH** ELEV. + REMARKS 9 BR.FINE-MED.SAND, TRACE SILT 17-15-19 35.0'-36.5' 35.0 40 10 16-19-28-33 40.0'-42.0' BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, TRACE SILT 40.0 42.0 BOTTOM OF BORING @ 42.0' 45 -50 -55 -60 65 70 -75 LEGEND: COL. A: DRILLER: T. CZMYR SAMPLE TYPE: D=DRY A=AUGER C=CORE U=UNDISTURBED PISTON S=SPLIT SPOON INSPECTOR: PROPORTIONS USED: TRACE=0-10% LITTLE=10-20% SOME=20-35% AND=35-50% SHEET 2 OF 2 HOLE NO. **B-3**

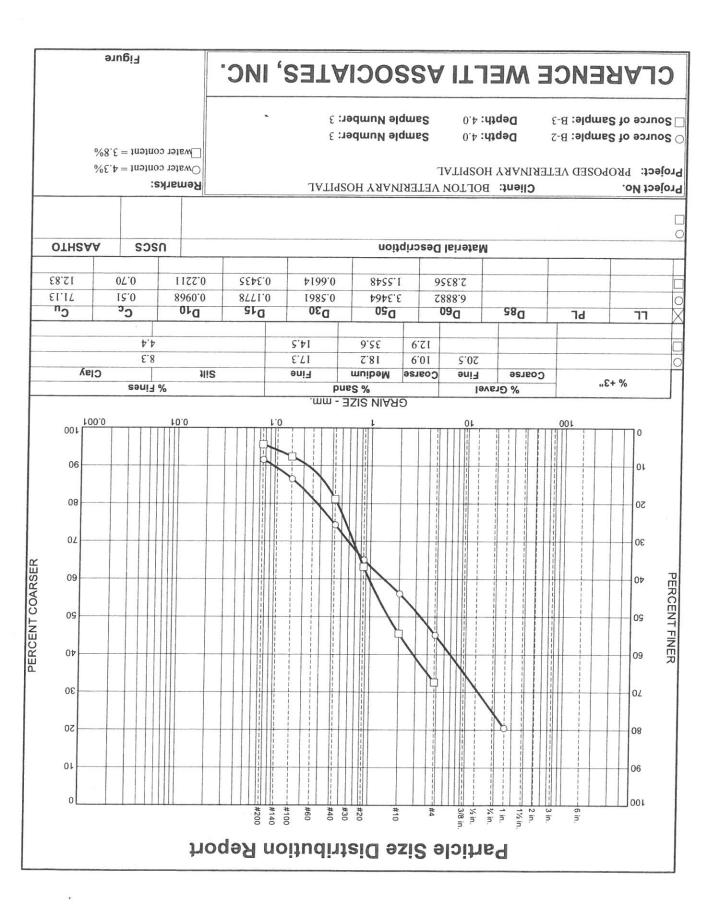
CL	DENC	E MELTI	20224	CLI	ENT	- LANGE OF THE SECOND		PROJECT NAM	Е			-	
P.O.	BOX 39	E WELTI A 97 URY, CONN		INC.				PROPOS LOCATION	SED VE	ETERIN	ARY HO	SPIT	AL
GLA	STONE	OKT, CONN	00033		BOLT	ON VE	TERINARY HOSPITAL	223 BOS	TON T	URNPIK	E, BOL	TON,	CT
		AUGER	CASING	SAMPLER	CORE	BAR.	OFFSET	SURFACE ELEV.		HOLE	NO.	В	-4
TYPE		HSA		SS			LINE & STA.	GROUND WATER	DBSERV	ATIONS	START		
SIZE I.I).	3.75"		1.375"			N. COORDINATE	AT none FT. AFTE		HOURS	DATE	4/29	9/21
HAMM	ER WT.			140lbs				AT FT. AFTE	R	HOURS	FINISH	4100	0/04
HAMMI	ER FALL 30"		30"			E. COORDINATE		.,	noons	DATE	4/29	9/21	
DEPTH		SAM	PLE	A	I		STRATU	M DESCRIPTION				T	ELEV.
	NO.	BLOWS/6"	DEI	PTH A	<u> </u>	-1		+ REMARKS				_	ELEV.
0	1	1-1-2-6	0.0'-	-2.0'	_		PSOIL .FINE-MED.SAND, SOME	SILT TRACE BOOT	S & GF	24VFI	0	.56	
					_::::::		.I IIVE-MIED. SAIVD, SOME	SILT, TIMOL ROOT	3 & 01	VVVLL			
	2	6-3-5-8	2.0'-	4.0'									
	3	13-38-39-29	9 4.0'-	6.0'			FINE-CRS.SAND, SOME	GRAVEL, FEW COBI	BLES,	TRACE		4.0	
5 –						SIL	Т						
İ			-		-	:							
1					-								
ŀ					-								
10		07.07.45	40.01	44.51	-	:							
-	4	27-27-45	10.0'-	11.5'	-	:							
					_								
					_								
					_								
15					_:::::::	:							
13	5	18-19-25	15.0'-	16.5'									
											4-		
						BR.I	FINE-CRS.SAND, TRACE	SILT & GRAVEL			17	.0	
Γ						:							
						1							
20	6	14-14-19	20.0'-2	21.5'	7								
-					-	-					21	5	
H					\exists	ВОТ	TOM OF BORING @ 21.5					٦	
F			 		\dashv								
-			+		-								
25			-		-								
-			-		-								
-					-								
-					-								
					4								
30					1								
					4								
35_					1								
					4			DRILLER: T. CZMY	'R				
LEGENI								INSPECTOR:					
							N S=SPLIT SPOON		Т				
PROPOR	RTIONS	USED: TRAC	CE=0-10% LI	TTLE=10-20%	SOME=2	20-35%	AND=35-50%	SHEET 1 OF 1	HO	LE NO.	1	B-4	

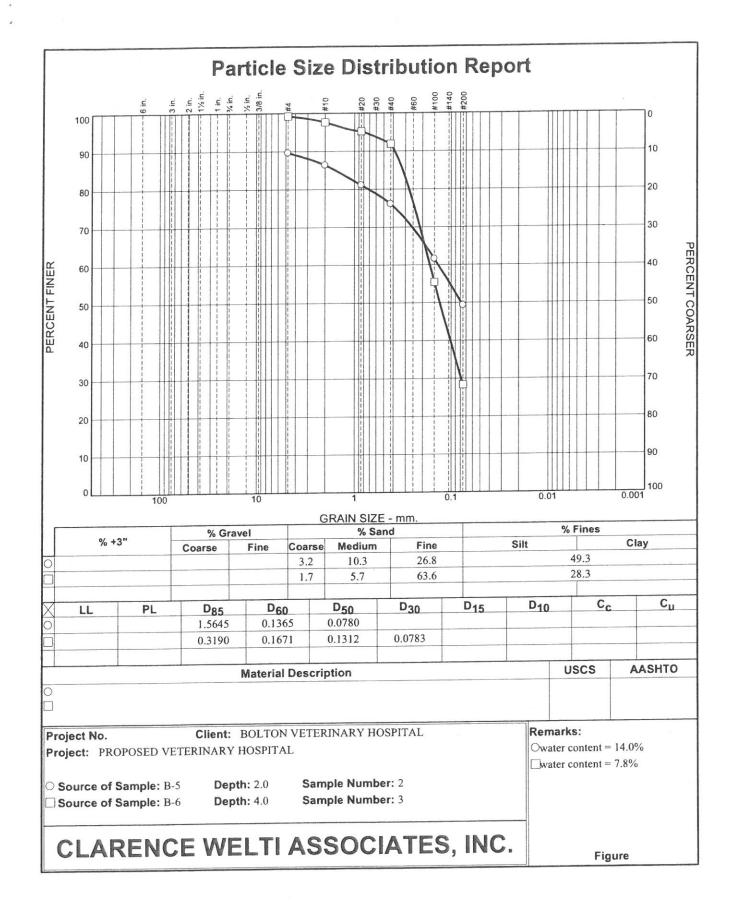
CLIENT PROJECT NAME CLARENCE WELTI ASSOC., INC. P.O. BOX 397 PROPOSED VETERINARY HOSPITAL GLASTONBURY, CONN 06033 LOCATION 223 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT SURFACE ELEV. **BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL AUGER** CASING SAMPLER **OFFSET** CORE BAR. HOLE NO. **B-5** TYPE **HSA** SS LINE & STA. GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS START SIZE I.D. 3.75" 1.375" 4/29/21 N. COORDINATE AT none FT. AFTER 0 HOURS HAMMER WT. 140lbs FT. AFTER FINISH E. COORDINATE HOURS HAMMER FALL 4/29/21 30" DATE SAMPLE DEPTH STRATUM DESCRIPTION Α NO. BLOWS/6" DEPTH ELEV. + REMARKS 0 1 1-3-3-3 0.0'-2.0' TOPSOIL 0.40 BR.FINE-MED.SAND AND SILT 2 4-9-8-18 2.0'-4.0' 2.5 BR.FINE-MED.SAND, SOME SILT, TRACE GRAVEL 28-32-45-54 4.0'-6.0' 5 9.0 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, SOME GRAVEL, FEW COBBLES, TRACE 10 SILT 60 10.0'-10.5' BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, TRACE SILT & GRAVEL 14.0 15 5 17-18-21 15.0'-16.5' 20 6 14-17-16 20.0'-21.5' BOTTOM OF BORING @ 21.5' 21.5 25 -30 LEGEND: COL. A: DRILLER: T. CZMYR SAMPLE TYPE: D=DRY A=AUGER C=CORE U=UNDISTURBED PISTON S=SPLIT SPOON INSPECTOR: PROPORTIONS USED: TRACE=0-10% LITTLE=10-20% SOME=20-35% AND=35-50% SHEET 1 OF 1 HOLE NO. **B-5**

CLIENT PROJECT NAME CLARENCE WELTI ASSOC., INC. PROPOSED VETERINARY HOSPITAL P.O. BOX 397 LOCATION GLASTONBURY, CONN 06033 **BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL** 223 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT SURFACE ELEV OFFSET **AUGER CASING** SAMPLER CORE BAR. HOLE NO. **B-6** TYPE **HSA** SS LINE & STA. GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS START 4/29/21 SIZE I.D. 3.75" 1.375" DATE N. COORDINATE AT none FT. AFTER 0 HOURS HAMMER WT. 140lbs FINISH FT. AFTER HOURS AT 4/29/21 E. COORDINATE DATE HAMMER FALL 30" SAMPLE STRATUM DESCRIPTION DEPTH ELEV. NO. BLOWS/6" DEPTH + REMARKS 0 0.17 TOPSOIL 0.0'-2.0' 1 1-3-3-3 BR.FINE-MED.SAND, SOME SILT, LITTLE GRAVEL 2.0 BR.FINE-MED.SAND, SOME SILT 4-9-8-18 2.0'-4.0' 3 28-32-45-54 4.0'-6.0' 5 7.0 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, FEW COBBLES, TRACE SILT 10-4 60 10.0'-10.5' 13.0 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, LITTLE SILT & GRAVEL, FEW COBBLES 15 -5 17-18-21 15.0'-16.5' 19.0 BR.FINE-MED.SAND, TRACE SILT 20 -6 14-17-16 20.0'-21.5' 21.5 BOTTOM OF BORING @ 21.5' 25 -30 35 DRILLER: T. CZMYR LEGEND: COL. A: INSPECTOR: SAMPLE TYPE: D=DRY A=AUGER C=CORE U=UNDISTURBED PISTON S=SPLIT SPOON PROPORTIONS USED: TRACE=0-10% LITTLE=10-20% SOME=20-35% AND=35-50% SHEET 1 OF 1 HOLE NO. B-6

		E WELTI	ASSOC.,	INC.	ENT			PR	OJECT NAMI					
). BOX 39 ASTONB	97 URY, CONN	06033					LO	PROPOS CATION	SED V	ETERIN	ARY HO	SPIT	AL
							TERINARY HOSPITAL OFFSET	CITE	223 BOST	T NO	URNPIK	E, BOL	TON,	СТ
TYPE		AUGER	CASING	SAMPLER	CORE			SUK	FACE ELEV.		HOLE	NO.	DE	3-1
SIZE I.	D	3.75"		SS			LINE & STA.	GF	ROUND WATER O	BSERV	ATIONS	START	4/29	9/21
	IER WT.	3.75		1.375"			N. COORDINATE	AT	none ft. After	R 0	HOURS	DATE		
	ER FALL	+		140lbs 30"			E. COORDINATE	AT	FT. AFTER	?	HOURS	FINISH DATE	4/29	9/21
	T	SAM	PIF	30	 		CED 4.		D INTERIOR					
DEPTH	NO.	BLOWS/6"		PTH A			SIRAI	UM DESC + RE	EMARKS					ELEV
0	1	1-1-5-6	0.0'-	-2.0'			PSOIL					0	.17	
							EY FINE SAND AND SIL FINE-CRS.SAND, SOME		FEW COBE	BLES	TRACE		.00	
	2	24-60	2.0'-	2.8'		SIL				,				
5 -					_									
	3	11-30-60	5.0'-	6.3'	_									
					_									
					_									
					_									
10 -					_									
	4	12-33-60	10.0'-	11.3'	_									
						ВОТ	TOM OF BORING @ 11.	.3'					1.3	
					-									
			-		-									
15			-		-									
- 1					-									
ł					1 1									
ŀ			-		1									
ŀ			+		-									
20					1									
t														
t					1									
					1									
			1											
25					1									
					1									
					1									
30					1									
30 T														
35														
	D: COL. A		LIGER C-CO	DE II-IBIDICA	TIDDED	olerov:	S=SPLIT SPOON	DRILLE	R: T. CZMYF	3				
				TLE=10-20% S				CUEET	1 OF 4	lio.	EMO	-	D 4	
								SHEET	1 OF 1	HOL	E NO.	D	B-1	

PROJECT NAME CLIENT CLARENCE WELTI ASSOC., INC. PROPOSED VETERINARY HOSPITAL P.O. BOX 397 LOCATION GLASTONBURY, CONN 06033 223 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT SURFACE ELEV. **BOLTON VETERINARY HOSPITAL** OFFSET AUGER CASING SAMPLER CORE BAR. HOLE NO. DB-2 HSA SS TYPE LINE & STA. GROUND WATER OBSERVATIONS START 4/29/21 DATE SIZE I.D. 3.75" 1.375" N. COORDINATE AT none FT. AFTER 0 HOURS 140lbs HAMMER WT. FINISH FT. AFTER HOURS AT 4/29/21 E. COORDINATE DATE HAMMER FALL 30" STRATUM DESCRIPTION SAMPLE ELEV. **DEPTH** Α + REMARKS NO. BLOWS/6" **DEPTH** 0 0.17 TOPSOIL 1 3-6-8-6 0.0'-2.0' GREY FINE-MED.SAND AND SILT, TRACE GRAVEL 2.0 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, TRACE SILT & GRAVEL 22-22-36-30 2.0'-4.0' 2 4.0 BR.FINE-CRS.SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, FEW COBBLES, TRACE 3 24-30-33-60 4.0'-5.8' SILT 5 10 4 11-17-10 10.0'-11.5' 11.5 BOTTOM OF BORING @ 11.5' 15 20 25 -30 35 DRILLER: T. CZMYR LEGEND: COL. A: INSPECTOR: SAMPLE TYPE: D=DRY A=AUGER C=CORE U=UNDISTURBED PISTON S=SPLIT SPOON PROPORTIONS USED: TRACE=0-10% LITTLE=10-20% SOME=20-35% AND=35-50% SHEET 1 OF 1 HOLE NO. DB-2





Proposed Bolton Veterinary Hospital 223 Boston Tumpike, Bolton, CT

5/7/21 Permeability Tests

Sample #	Permeability (feet/day)
B-3, 10'-11.5'	5.6
B-4, 10'-11.5'	8.2
DB-1, 5'-10'	6.1
DB-2, 5'-10'	8.8

79 Elm Street • Hartford, CT 06106-5127

www.ct.gov/deep

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

January 20, 2022

Andrew Bushnell
Bushnell Associates, LLC
563 Woodbridge St
Manchester, CT 06042
ABUSHNELL@SBCGLOBAL.NET

NDDB DETERMINATION NUMBER: 202200341

Project: Construction of new veterinary hospital with parking and related facilities; BOLTON VETERINARY

HOSPITAL, 233 BOSTON TURNPIKE, BOLTON, CT

Expiration: January 20, 2024

I have reviewed Natural Diversity Data Base (NDDB) maps and files regarding this project. According to our records, there are State-listed species (RCSA Sec. 26-306) documented nearby and may be impacted by your project.

Eastern box turtle (Terrapene carolina carolina)- State Special Concern

In Connecticut, these turtles are found in well-drained forest bottomlands and a matrix of open deciduous forests, early successional habitat, fields, gravel pits, and or powerlines. Turtles are dormant between November 1 and April 1 and hibernate in only a few inches from the surface in forested habitat.

Land disturbance activities that will crush adult turtles or unearth hibernating turtles or turtle nests need to consider local habitat features and apply fencing and/or time of year restrictions as appropriate.

Your land disturbance will occur in forested habitat and you will need to take precautions to avoid crushing hibernating adults.

- Restrict your initial land disturbance activities in forested habitat to the turtle active season (Conduct land disturbance activities between April 1- November 1).
- Once land is cleared, work may continue within exclusionary fencing through this sensitive time period.

Additionally, to prevent adult mortality during construction between April 1- November 1:

- Exclusionary practices will be used to prevent any turtle access into disturbance areas. These measures will need to be installed at the limits of disturbance as shown on the plans.
- Exclusionary fencing be at least 20 in tall and must be secured to and remain in contact with the ground and be regularly maintained (at least bi-weekly and after major weather events) to secure any gaps or openings at ground level that may let animal pass through.
- All staging and storage areas, outside of previously paved locations, regardless of the duration of time they will be utilized, must be reviewed to remove individuals and exclude them from re-entry.

- All construction personnel working within the turtle habitat must be apprised of the species description and the possible presence of a listed species.
- The Contractor search the work area each morning prior to any work being done.
- Any turtles encountered within the immediate work area shall be carefully moved to an adjacent area outside of the excluded area and fencing should be inspected to identify and remove access point.
 This animal is protected by law and should not be relocated off-site.

Site Design Recommendations:

Female turtles looking for nesting habitat are frequently killed by vehicles when crossing roads. These turtles of reproductive age are the most valuable individuals in the population to maintain population persistence. Highways with high traffic are impenetrable barriers that isolate populations

- High traffic road surfaces and high traffic facilities (>100 vehicle/lane/day, 5-10 cars per hour) should use curbs and fencing to deflect animals off into wildlife underpasses or around high traffic areas.
- Do not use road surfaces and side slopes that will mimic sandy nesting areas for females.

Natural Diversity Data Base information includes all information regarding critical biological resources available to us at the time of the request. This information is a compilation of data collected over the years by the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection's Bureau of Natural Resources and cooperating units of DEEP, independent conservation groups, and the scientific community. This information is not necessarily the result of comprehensive or site-specific field investigations. Consultations with the NDDB should not be substituted for onsite surveys required for environmental assessments. Current research projects and new contributors continue to identify additional populations of species and locations of habitats of concern, as well as, enhance existing data. Such new information is incorporated in the NDDB as it becomes available.

Please contact me if you have any questions (<u>shannon.kearney@ct.gov</u>). Thank you for consulting with the Natural Diversity Data Base and continuing to work with us to protect State-listed species.

Sincerely,

/s/ Shannon B. Kearney Wildlife Biologist

Datum Engineering & Surveying LLC. Richard Zulick Certified Forester / Soil Scientist

400 Nott Highway Ashford, CT 06278 (860) 429-1918

Town of Bolton Inland Wetlands Commission Bolton, CT.

Wetland report for property of:

Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44) Bolton, CT

RE: 233 Boston Turnpike , Bolton, CT Parcel ID 20790 - Project 4798 dated 3/21/22 Plan by Design Professionals

I have field checked the above referenced property for wetland soils. This parcel is located south of Boston Turnpike and east of Williams Road in the Town of Bolton, CT. The bulk of the property consists of disturbed soils as a result of past activity. No wetland soils or watercourses have been identified on or within 100 feet of this parcel.

This field delineation has been done in accordance with the standards of the National Cooperative Soil Survey and the definition of wetlands as found in the Connecticut General Statutes, Chapter 440, Section 22A-38.

While no deep soil observation pits have been observed by me, the soils on this property appear to primarily consist of the Canton and Charlton Soil Series at the southernmost extent and Udorthents (disturbed – moved by man) soils to the north.

Udorthents-Urban land complex

This complex consists of moderately well drained to excessively drained soils that have been disturbed by cuffing or filling and/or leveling. These soils have been altered by man.

Canton Series

The Canton series consists of very deep, well drained soils formed in a loamy mantle underlain by sandy till.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Dystrudepts

Charlton Series

The Charlton series consists of very deep, well drained soils formed in loamy melt-out till.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Typic Dystrudepts

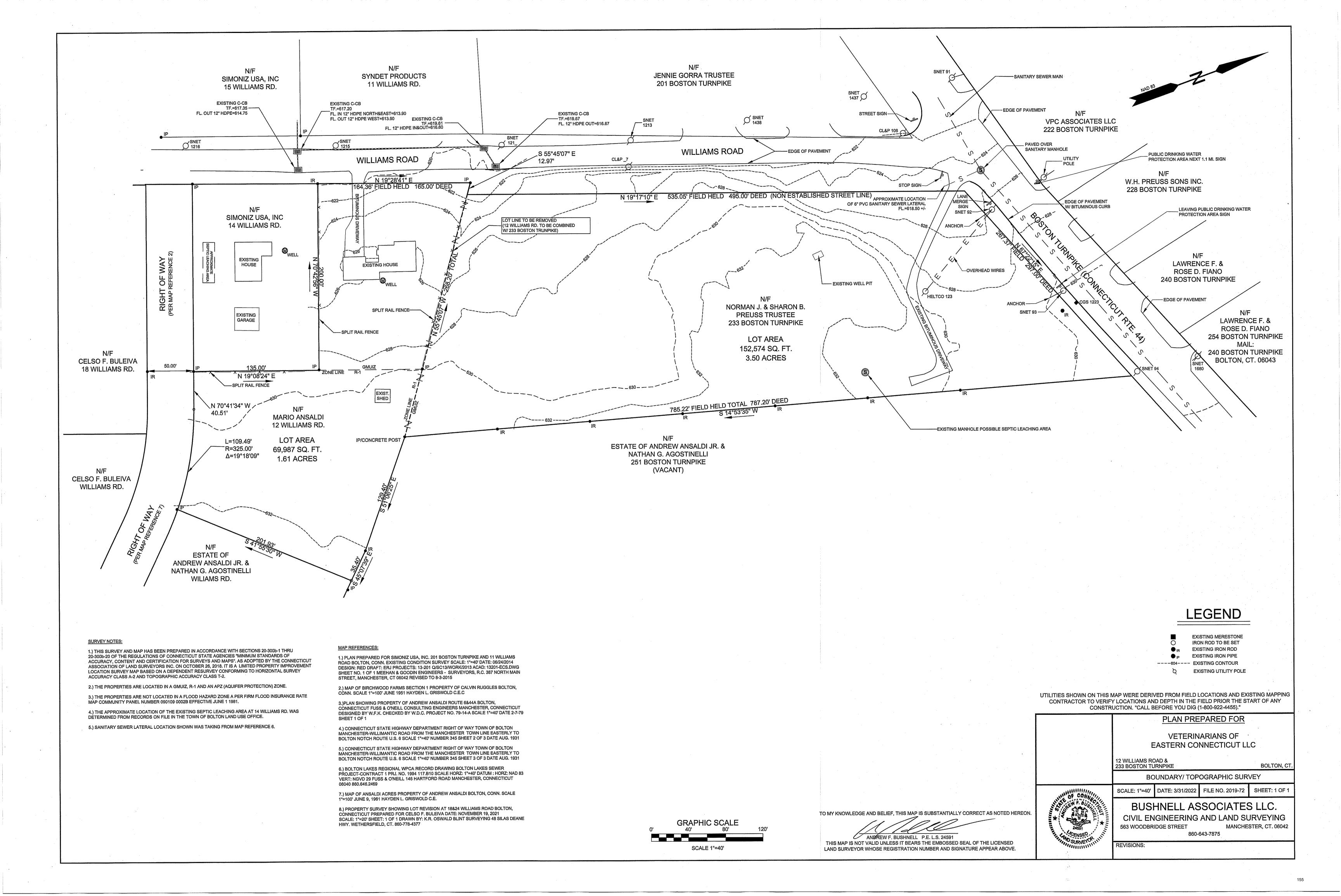
Please feel free to call me at the above phone number if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Richard Zulick

Certified Forester and Soil Scientist

Member SSSSNE





Bushnell Associates, LLC

Civil Engineering • Land Surveying



March 31, 2022

Patrick Kearney
Town of Manchester CT. Water Department Administrator
125 Spring Street
P.O. Box 191
Manchester, CT. 06045-0191

Patrick,

This letter is to notify you of a Special Permit Application to the Town of Bolton, CT. Planning and Zoning Commission by Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut to construct a new Veterinarian Hospital on the properties located at 233 Boston Turnpike and 12 Williams Rd Bolton, CT. This notification is required because the 233 Boston Turnpike and 12 Williams Rd properties are located within the Town of Manchester Water Department New Bolton Rd. Aquifer Protection Area. If you wish to obtain additional information regarding this application, please contact one of the following individuals.

Andrew Bushnell PELS
Bushnell Associates LLC
563 Woodbridge Street
Manchester, CT. 06042
860-643-7875
abushnell@bushnellassociatesllc.com

Patrice Carson AICP
Director of Community Development
222 Bolton Center Road
Bolton, CT. 06043
860-649-8066 x6114
pcarson@boltonct.org

Sincerely,

Andrew Bushnell PELS. Bushnell Associates LLC

STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DRINKING WATER SECTION

APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION

PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION PRIOR TO FILLING OUT.

Application will be returned if it is incomplete

Section A. Publ	ic Water System and Applicant Information									
PWS Name:										
Project Name: Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut										
Project Address: 233 Boston Turnpike										
PWSID Number: C	CT PWS Type (select one): ☐ Community ☐ NTNC ☐ TNC									
Town: Bolton	DPH Project Number (if known): 2021-0113									
Print Name of PWS Administrative Official: Edward K. Grace										
Title: Member	r									
Address: 222 Bos	ston Turnpike									
Bolton, (CT 06043									
·										
Phone Number: (86										
	60) 643-0418 atthew.mecca@boltonvet.com									
Name of Consultan	t <u>James E. Ericson, P.E.</u>									
Company Name:	Lenard Engineering, Inc.									
Address:	2210 Main Street, PO Box 1088									
	Glastonbury, CT 06033									
Phone Number:	(860) 659-3100 ext. 121									
Name of Licensed	Well Driller (must be licensed in CT):To be determined									
CT License Numb	per:									
Address:										
Phone Number:										

APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION

Section B. Well Information
1. Purpose of proposed well (Check One): New Public Water System Source Replacement Well Supplemental Well
2. Name of Proposed Well: Well #2A
Type: Bedrock Gravel Packed Other
3. Desired Withdrawal Rate (check one):
4. Indicate address where well will be located or closest town road or intersection:
33 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT
5. Latitude and Longitude of proposed well site:
Lat: 41°46' 56.2" N Long: 72° 27' 38.8" W
6. Is proposed well site staked or marked in the field? Yes No
Section C. Well Site Characteristics
1. Is the proposed well site located above the FEMA100-year flood elevation? Yes No (See RCSA Section 19-13-B102(d)(1)(A) and instructions for completing.)
2. Does the public water system have full control (ownership) of the entire sanitary radius of the proposed well? If the public water system does not have control of the sanitary radius, indicate below how control will be obtained. Yes
3. Indicate the locations of all nearby existing public and private wells, their corresponding distances to the proposed well and provide a brief description of potential effects the proposed new source of supply may have on these nearby systems. The nearest well is located about 255' from the proposed well and should have no impact on the proposed well.
Section D. Map Information
Attach a scaled site or street/zoning map certified by a Professional Engineer or Land Surveyor licensed in the State of Connecticut containing the following items: 1. Location of proposed well(s) with GPS points noted 2. Adjacent public and private active/inactive well(s) that will be tested for interference during the yield test, if applicable (CGS 25-33(b)) 3. Show the appropriate sanitary radius as listed in Section E Table 2. 4. Sanitary Land conservation easement boundary, if applicable 5. Existing and potential sources of pollution within 200 feet (see Section E Table 2) 6. Topographic contours appropriate for the scale of the map. 7. 100-year flood elevation contour, if applicable 8. North arrow 9. Annual high water mark, wetland delineation, surface water bodies and watercourses (perennial and intermittent)

APPLICATION FOR A PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM WELL SITE SUITABILITY CERTIFICATION

Section E. Sources of Pollution	STATE OF THE STATE			Fig. 100
1. Are there any known existing contaminated	areas, as classified by	the CT Department of	Environmental Protection	n within a 1,500-
foot radius of the proposed well site?	No; If yes, then	describe below the curr	ent condition of the area	and indicate
separating distances from proposed well site.				
_			- Hillian all	***************************************
	Octobro de Constitución de Con			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Complete the following table:				
	Required separatio	n distances (feet) based	on well pumping rate	Actual
Pollution Source				Separation
Subsurface Sewage System	< 10 gpm	10-50 gpm	> 50 gpm	Distance (feet)
(septic tank/leaching fields)	75	150	200	240
Sanitary Sewer-Minimum separating				210
distances may be reduced under specific conditions. Refer to the instructions for	75	150	500	600
details.	75	150	200	680
Storm Drain	25	50	50	335
Foundation, Floor Drain	25	50	50	NA
Dry Well High Water Mark for Surface Water Body	75 25	150 50	200 50	NA NA
Liquid Fuel Storage Tank/Piping	75	150	200	NA NA
Section F. Dioxin, Endothall, Bet	a Particle and P	hoton Emitter A	ssessment	
The purpose of this section is to obtain an asses			source of supply/well wil	be required to
be tested for Dioxin, Endothall and /or Beta Pa	rticle and Photon Emi	tters.		
. Complete and attach "Certification Form for	Dioxin and Endothall'	'. Required only for Co	ommunity and Non-Trans	sient Non-
Community Water Systems; refer to the instruc	tions for guidance.			
2. Complete and Attach "Certification Form for	or Beta Particle and Ph	oton Emitters". Analy	ses required only for Con	nmunity Water
Systems, refer to the instructions for guidance				-
Section G. Certification Statemer		Tin Time		
	Second account 1915 of the second property of			12,27,111,000,200,200,000,000,000,000,000
I certify to the best of my knowledge that the in information I provide will be used by the Depa	nformation provided in	this application is con	iplete and correct. I under	rstand that the
Certification can be granted. I further understar Department.	nd that if an approval i	s issued, the well must	be drilled in the location	approved by the
	-	1 1		
Signature of Applicant		/17 /2 Z Date	WV	
Signature of Applicant		Date		
Edward 16 for	<i>a</i>	and ent		
Edward K. Grace Name of Applicant (print or type)		e (if applicable)		
	Tiu	(1. apprioacie)		
This application along with additional informat	ion on the muhlic met			DDIT D 1 1.1

This application along with additional information on the public water system well approval process is located on the DPH Drinking Water Section's web page: www.ct.gov/dph click on "Programs and Services" then "Drinking Water"

Deleging Mater Continue Line Only	Vice book
Drinking Water Section Use Only	
Date Stamped: Project No:	

PROJ	ECT.		BOLTON VET	ERINARY HO	OSPITAL				
STRE	ET: 233 BOSTON TRUNPIKE		OPINION	OF PROBA	BLE COST				
	2022 CALENDAR YEA	AR							
DATE:	4/4/2022								
							EXPANDED F	PARKING	OT
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST - PHASE 1	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST - PHASE
	DEMOLITION								
1	TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBIN	G 1	LS	30000.00	\$30,000				
3	ABANDON EXISITNG SEPTIC SYSTEM	2	LS	500.00	\$1,000				
4	ABANDON EXISITNG WELL	2	LS	500.00	\$1,000				
	LANDSCAPING								
	SPREADING TOPSOIL	CY	1140	7.00	\$7,980				
	FERTILIZING, SEEDING AND MULCHING - LAWN	SF	94000	0.25	\$23,500				
9	SEEDING - TYPE II SEED	SY	360	7.00	\$2,520				
10	SEEDING - TYPE IV SEED	SY	700	7.00	\$4,900				
11	TREES	EA	27	950.00	\$25,650	EA	4	\$950	£2.0
12	EVERGREEN TREES	EA	5	700.00	\$3,500		7	φ930	\$3,8
13	SHRUBS	EA	76	75.00	\$5,700				
14	SHURBS - ARBORVITAE	EA	29	150.00	\$4,350				
15	PERENNIALS	EA	17	20.00	\$340				
	E&S ITEMS								
16 5	SILT FENCE	LF	1640	3.50	\$5,740				
17 H	HAYBALES AT OUTLET	EA	2	140.00	\$280				
18 (CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	EA	1	2000.00	\$2,000				
19 I	NLET PROTECTION AT DRAINS	EA	16	150.00	\$2,400				
P	PAVEMENT AND CURB								
	CLASS 1 BINDER	TON	495	140.00	\$69,300	TON	400	04.10	<u> 2</u> 12128000
	CLASS 2 SURFACE	TON	495	140.00	\$69,300	TON	190	\$140	\$26,60
	ROCESSED AGGREGATE 6" DEPTH	CY	975	35.00	\$34,125	CY	380	\$140	\$26,60
		LF	1950	29.00	\$56,550	LF	710	\$35	\$13,30
vanor 1003	ONCRETE WALK WITH NTEGRAL CURB	SF	4170	15.00	\$62,550	No.1	710	\$29	\$20,590
25 C	ONCRETE WALK	SF	2300	7.50	\$17,250				
P	ARKING STRIPING AND SIGNS								
		EA	110	15.00	\$4.650			_	
	CCESSIBLE PARKING SYMBOLS		5	50.00	\$1,650	EA	64	\$15	\$960
		EA	5	250.00	\$250	EA	1	\$50	\$50
		EA	1	300.00	\$1,250 \$300	EA	5	\$250	\$1,250

				UNIT			EXPANDED P		ОТ
ITE		UNIT	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST - PHASE 1	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST - PHASE
3	12" YELLOW PAINTED "FIRE LANE NO PARKING" TEXT ALON FIRE LANES	G EA		3 200.00	\$1,600				
3	STOP SIGN	EA		200.00	\$200				
3	NO PARKING FIRE LANE SIGN NO PARKING LOADING ZONE	EA	8	200.00	\$1,600				
3	3 SIGN	EA	1	200.00	\$200				
	DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE WITH								
3	4 CONCRETE PAD	EA	1	8000.00	\$8,000				
	LIGHTING								
38	5 LIGHT POLES	EA	11	2000.00	\$22,000	EA	4	\$2,000	\$8,00
	STORM DRAINAGE								
37	STORM MANHOLE	EA	1	3850.00	\$3,850				
38	CATCH BASIN TYPE 'C'	EA	6	3850.00	\$23,100				
39	DOUBLE CATCH BASIN TYPE 'C'	EA	1	5000.00	\$5,000				
40	FLARED END SECTION	EA	2	1500.00	\$3,000				
41	YARD DRAIN	EA	7	200.00	\$1,400				
42	MODIFIED RIPRAP APRON	SY	30	30.00	\$900	SY	6	\$30	640
43	6" HDPE	LF	253	25.00	\$6,325			φ30	\$18
44	8" HDPE	LF	107	30.00	\$3,210				
45	12" HDPE	LF	719	35.00	\$25,165				
46	15" HDPE	LF	163	40.00	\$6,520				
47	18" HDPE	LF	249	45.00	\$11,205				
48	24" HDPE	LF	4	50.00	\$200				
49	24" RCP	LF	38	60.00	\$2,280				
50		EA	1	250.00	\$250				
	INFILTRATOR - 18 CULTEC 330XLD CHAMBERS - 3 ROWS OF 8 CHAMBERS	EA	1	2260.00	\$2,260				
52	WATER QUALITY UNIT	EA	1	5500.00	\$5,500				
53	OUTLET STRUCTURE	ĒΑ	1	5000.00	\$5,000				
5	SITE IMPROVEMENTS								
55 E	BIKE RACK E	ĒA	1	325.00	\$325				
AL									



Bushnell Associates, LLC

Civil Engineering • Land Surveying



December 3, 2021

Mr. James Rupert Bolton Lakes Regional Water Pollution Control Authority Administrator 222 Bolton Center Rd. Bolton, CT. 06043

Re: Sanitary Sewer Connection for 233 Boston Turnpike

Mr. Rupert,

Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut LLC is proposing to construct a new veterinarian hospital facility on the vacant parcel located at 233 Boston Turnpike in Bolton presently owned by Norman and Sharon Preuss to replace the existing veterinarian hospital facility located at 222 Boston Turnpike. Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut LLC is requesting to connect the proposed veterinarian hospital facility at 233 Boston Turnpike to the Bolton Lakes Regional Water Pollution Control Authority (BLRWPCA) sewer system. The parcel at 233 Boston Turnpike is within the BLRWPCA service area and As-Built drawings from the construction of the BLRWPCA sewer system indicate the site has a sanitary sewer lateral from the main in Boston Turnpike. The average daily water usage of the existing facility at 222 Boston Turnpike is 950 gallons per day based on the most recent yearly water meter reading. It is anticipated that the use of modern water use fixtures in the new facility will compensate for any increase in client service levels therefore, the connection request is for 1,000 gallons per day which will require the allocation of 5 EDU's to the 233 Boston Turnpike site. As we discussed, it appears that no EDUs were assigned to the 233 Boston Turnpike site during the original construction of the BLRWPCA sewer system. A water meter will be installed in the new faculty to allow monitoring of the sewage flow by BLRWPCA representatives to confirm compliance with the initial 1,000 gallons per day design flow. Representatives of Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut LLC -will be available to attend a BLRWPCA meeting to discuss this request for sewer service. Should you have any questions or require any additional information please feel free to contact me.

Andrew Bushnell PELS.
Bushnell Associates LLC
Agent For Veterinarians of Eastern Connecticut LLC

Stormwater Management Report Bolton Veterinary Hospital 233 Boston Turnpike Bolton, Connecticut

Prepared by:

Design Professionals, Inc. 21 Jeffrey Drive South Windsor, CT 06074

> DPI Project #4798 March 11, 2022



Table of Contents

Page

Introduction Pre-Development Site Conditions Post-Development Site Conditions Analysis of Results Storm Sewer Analysis Water Quality Conclusion							
Appen	<u>idices</u>						
A B C D E F	Existing (Pre-Development) Drainage HydroCAD Report Proposed (Post-Development) Drainage HydroCAD Report NRCS Soil Map & Data NOAA Precipitation Frequency Storm Sewer Analysis Results Water Quality Calculations Water Quality Flow Calculation BaySaver Barracuda Specs Cultec Isolation Row Specs Water Quality Volume for Future Parking Area						
G Drainage Area Maps Existing Condition Drainage Area Map							

Proposed Condition Drainage Area Map

Section

Introduction

Bolton Veterinary Hospital, VCP Associates, LLC is proposing a commercial development of a property located at (1) 233 Boston Turnpike (CT Route 44) and (2) 12 Williams Road in Bolton, Connecticut. The properties are referenced on the Town of Bolton GIS as ID#: 07-55. The proposed development will include the construction of a 24,836 SF± commercial building. Associated site improvements will include but not be limited to a new access driveway, parking areas for vehicles, sidewalks, landscaping, lighting, utilities, and stormwater management BMP's.

The property areas are 3.5 acres± and 1.3 acres± for a combined 5.1 acres±. The total proposed construction disturbance is approximately 4± acres. For more information, please refer to the plans entitled "Bolton Veterinary Hospital ~Site Plan/Special Permit~ 233 Boston Turnpike (Route 44), Bolton, CT" prepared by Design Professionals, Inc., and dated March 11, 2022, as amended.

Pre-Development Site Conditions

The existing surficial characteristics of the area to be developed can be primarily classified as (1) undeveloped area with a location of a previous house and (2) an existing house property. The properties drain from east to west toward Route 44 and Williams Road. Review of the site topography indicated all stormwater runoff generated across the tract would flow to one of two design points. These two design points were identified as follows:

- 1. **Design Points 1 (DP #1):** Existing catch basin in Williams Road and Town drainage system
- 2. **Design Point 2 (DP#2):** Overland to CT Route 44

Design Points DP# 1 and 2 are part of local basin ID 4500-11, Subregional: Hockanum River.

The properties are currently (1) wooded and grass with a driveway and (2) an existing home. Existing conditions watershed delineations are identified in the Existing Conditions Drainage Map located in **Appendix H**.

Based on Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG) mapping, soil types B & C are located on site. See **Appendix C** for The NRCS Soil Map & Data.

Welti Geotechnical. P.C.'s Geotechnical Study indicated sandy gravely soils. Permeability Tests were conducted and utilized in this drainage analysis. The rates utilized are 5.6 and 6.1 ft/day. Groundwater was not found in any of the borings.

An evaluation was performed to quantify the peak rate of stormwater discharge offsite to the design points identified. The Natural Resources Conservation Service's TR-55 Manual was followed in predicting the peak rates of runoff and volumes with National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Precipitation Frequency (**Appendix D**). HydroCAD computer modeling software was utilized.

Peak rates of stormwater runoff were evaluated for the 2-, 10-, 25-, 50- and 100-year storm events. For more information, please refer to the enclosed Pre-Development Drainage HydroCAD Report located in **Appendix A**.

<u>Post-Development Site Conditions</u>

The proposed development will include the construction of a 24,836 SF± commercial building. Associated site improvements will include but not be limited to new access driveways, parking areas for vehicles, sidewalks, landscaping, lighting, utilities, and stormwater management BMP's. Site generated runoff from all proposed roofs, roadways, parking, and landscaped areas will be collected in an underground storm water conveyance system. This conveyance system will be comprised of a series of catchbasins connected with culverts and two underground stormwater chamber systems. First flush stormwater will be treated in a water quality chamber and an isolation row within the underground chamber system (south infiltration chambers). The exception the roof leaders on the northwest side of the building will drain "clean" water to the north infiltration chambers. See **Appendix F** for the Storm Sewer Analysis.

The future parking area is considered proposed for the purposes of sizing the detention and water quality basins. Stormwater will flow through leak offs from the pavement to the water quality basin which will overflow to the detention basin. Water quality volume calculation can be found in **Appendix G.**

In our calculations, we utilized infiltration in the infiltration basin and the underground chambers. The exfiltration rates were derived from the permeability tests conducted by Welti Geotechnical. See **Appendix B** for the Post Development HydroCAD reports.

The Proposed Conditions Drainage Map for the site can be found in **Appendix H**.

Analysis of Results

The pre-development and post-development conditions were analyzed using HydroCAD consistent with Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) hydrology methods. Four discharge locations (**Design Points #1 and 2**) were identified as points of interest for assessing downstream effects. The following table contains the data generated from the HydroCAD software:

Reach		2-year	10-year	25-year	50-year	100-year
DP#1 Existing CB in	Pre	0.49	2.36	3.91	5.17	6.63
Williams Road	Post	0.50	2.26	3.64	5.07	6.36
Infiltration Basin	Peak Elev.	620.26	621.21	621.84	622.19	622.57
South Infiltrators	Peak Elev.	619.32	620.18	620.27	620.30	620.32
DP#2 – Boston	Pre	0.24	1.17	1.94	2.57	3.30
Turnpike	Post	0.11	0.52	0.84	1.09	1.39
North Infiltrators	Peak Elev.	619.02	619.71	620.22	620.68	621.42

As seen in the table above, most of the storm events evaluated for the subject project will result in peak runoff rates in the proposed condition that are less than the existing peak runoff rates. The 2-year design storm will have a negligible increase in peak runoff.

The south infiltration system will overflow to the pipe system that connects to the Town drainage. The overflow will occur between the 2 and 10- year storm frequency. The infiltration basin will overflow toward Williams Road overland. The freeboard in the basin above the 100-year storm is 1.0 feet. The north infiltration system has an overflow through a grate cover on the manhole. The top of frame is 623.73 which provide freeboard above the 100-year storm of over 2 feet.

Storm Sewer Analysis

The proposed subsurface stormwater collection and conveyance system was designed to adequately convey proposed runoff under 10- year storm event conditions. The design of the storm sewers followed the guidelines set forth in the Connecticut Department of Transportation's Drainage Manual. It is estimated that during a 10-year storm event, all proposed subsurface culverts will convey storm runoff without resulting in any unacceptable flooding conditions. Autodesk Storm and Sanitary Analysis software was used for this analysis. The computations are included as **Appendix E**.

Water Quality

In accordance with the 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual, a BaySaver Barracuda S6 will be utilized to address water quality for pavement surfaces draining to the infiltration basin (excluding the future parking). The unit provided will be more than adequate to treat the required water quality flow rate based on the determined water quality flow and manufacturer specifications for treated flow rate. The required treatment flow is 1.13 cfs and the unit provides treatment for 2.43 cfs. See **Appendix F** for the water quality flow calculation, and Barracuda manufacturer's specifications.

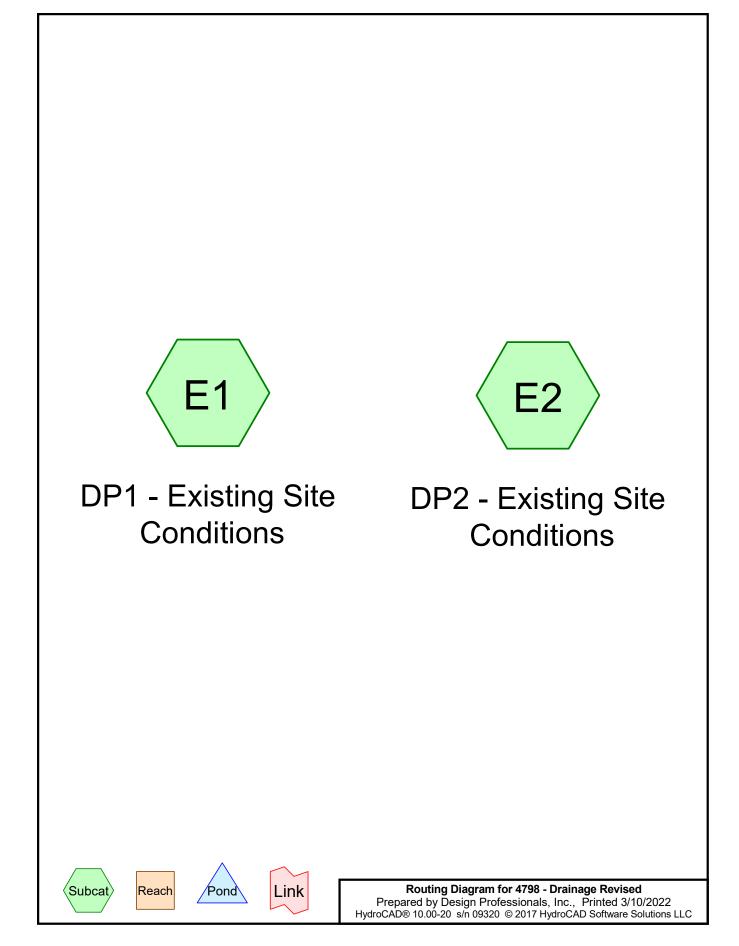
In accordance with the 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual, a Cultec Isolator row will be utilized to address water quality for pavement surfaces draining to them. The isolator row provided will be more than adequate to treat the required water quality flow rate based on the determined water quality flow and manufacturer specifications for treated flow rate per chamber. The required treatment flow is 0.030 cfs and we are providing treatment for 0.348 cfs in an Isolator row. See **Appendix F** for the water quality flow calculation, and Cultec Isolator rows manufacture's specifications.

In accordance with the 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual, the future parking will utilize a water quality basin. The water quality basin is sized to provide 100% of the water quality volume (1735 cft provided; 1693 required) provided based on one inch of rainfall. Water quality volume calculation can be found in **Appendix G.**

Conclusion

The proposed stormwater management system as discussed herein and shown on the referenced plans is appropriate for the proposed development on the subject site. We do not anticipate any detrimental impacts to the environment as a result.

APPENDIX A Watershed Computations (Pre-Development Drainage HydroCAD Report)



Existing Conditions
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"
Printed 3/10/2022

4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Runoff Area=3.608 ac 2.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.36"

Flow Length=431' Tc=34.2 min CN=59 Runoff=0.49 cfs 0.108 af

Subcatchment E2: DP2 - Exisitng SiteRunoff Area=1.514 ac 1.72% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.36"
Flow Length=339' Tc=23.3 min CN=59 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.045 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 0.153 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.36" 97.79% Pervious = 5.009 ac 2.21% Impervious = 0.113 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Runoff Area=3.608 ac 2.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.19"

Flow Length=431' Tc=34.2 min CN=59 Runoff=2.36 cfs 0.359 af

Subcatchment E2: DP2 - Exisitng Site

Runoff Area=1.514 ac 1.72% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.19"
Flow Length=339' Tc=23.3 min CN=59 Runoff=1.17 cfs 0.151 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 0.510 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.19" 97.79% Pervious = 5.009 ac 2.21% Impervious = 0.113 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Runoff Area=3.608 ac 2.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.86"

Flow Length=431' Tc=34.2 min CN=59 Runoff=3.91 cfs 0.559 af

Subcatchment E2: DP2 - Exisitng Site Runoff Area=1.514 ac 1.72% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.86"

Flow Length=339' Tc=23.3 min CN=59 Runoff=1.94 cfs 0.234 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 0.793 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.86" 97.79% Pervious = 5.009 ac 2.21% Impervious = 0.113 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Runoff Area=3.608 ac 2.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.40"

Flow Length=431' Tc=34.2 min CN=59 Runoff=5.17 cfs 0.720 af

Subcatchment E2: DP2 - Exisitng Site

Runoff Area=1.514 ac 1.72% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.40"
Flow Length=339' Tc=23.3 min CN=59 Runoff=2.57 cfs 0.302 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 1.023 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.40" 97.79% Pervious = 5.009 ac 2.21% Impervious = 0.113 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Printed 3/10/2022

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Runoff Area=3.608 ac 2.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.02"

Flow Length=431' Tc=34.2 min CN=59 Runoff=6.63 cfs 0.909 af

Subcatchment E2: DP2 - Exisitng Site Runoff Area=1.514 ac 1.72% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.02"

Flow Length=339' Tc=23.3 min CN=59 Runoff=3.30 cfs 0.382 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 1.291 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.02" 97.79% Pervious = 5.009 ac 2.21% Impervious = 0.113 ac

4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

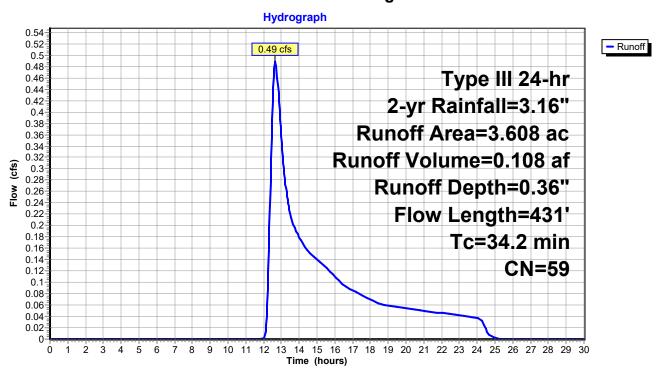
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Conditions

Runoff = 0.49 cfs @ 12.66 hrs, Volume= 0.108 af, Depth= 0.36"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription							
	1.	082	61	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good	, HSG B					
	2.	253	55	Woo	Woods, Good, HSG B							
	0.	186	70	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG C						
*	0.	087	98	IMP	ERVIOUS							
_	3.	608	59	Wei	hted Aver	age						
	3.	521			9% Pervio							
	0.	087		2.41	% Impervi	ous Area						
					•							
	Tc	Length	n S	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description					
	(min)	(feet		(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	·					
_	28.5	100	0.0	0100	0.06	, ,	Sheet Flow, Woods Sheetflow					
							Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.16"					
	2.0	60	0.0	0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland S.C.F.					
							Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps					
	3.7	27	1 0.0	0310	1.23		Shallow Concentrated Flow, grass					
							Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps					
_	34.2	43	1 To	otal			<u> </u>					



4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-20, s/n.09320, © 2017 Hyd

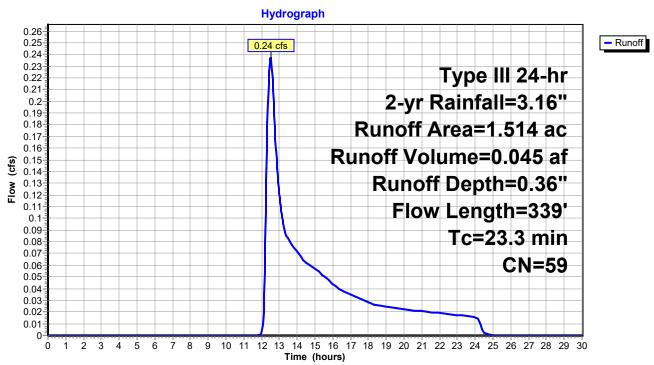
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Summary for Subcatchment E2: DP2 - Exisitng Site Conditions

Runoff = 0.24 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 0.045 af, Depth= 0.36"

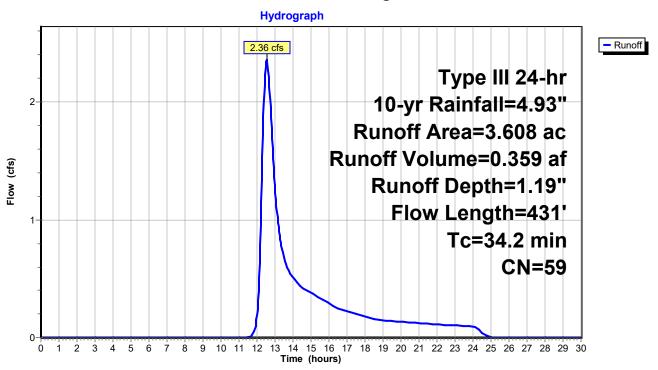
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"

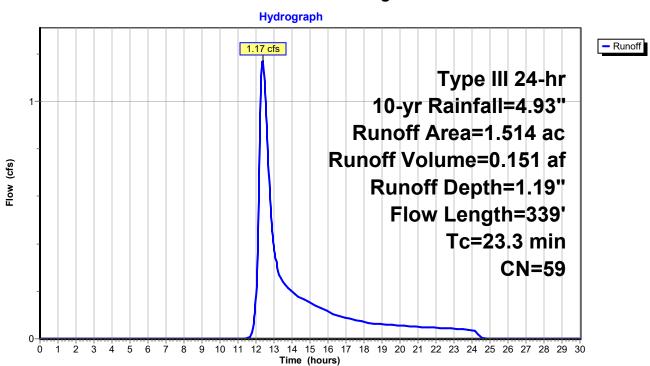
	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
	0.	626	61	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good,	HSG B
	0.	010	74	>75%	% Grass co	over, Good,	HSG C
	0.	833	55	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG B	
	0.	019	70	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG C	
*	0.	026	98	IMP	ERVIOUS		
	1.	514	59	Weig	ghted Aver	age	
	1.	488		98.2	8% Pervio	us Area	
	0.	026		1.72	% Impervi	ous Area	
	Тс	Lengt	n	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
	(min)	(feet	:)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	21.6	10	0 C	.0200	0.08		Sheet Flow, Woods Sheet Flow
							Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.16"
	1.7	23	9 0	.0250	2.37		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grass Shallow Concentrated
_							Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
	23.3	33	9 T	otal			



HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

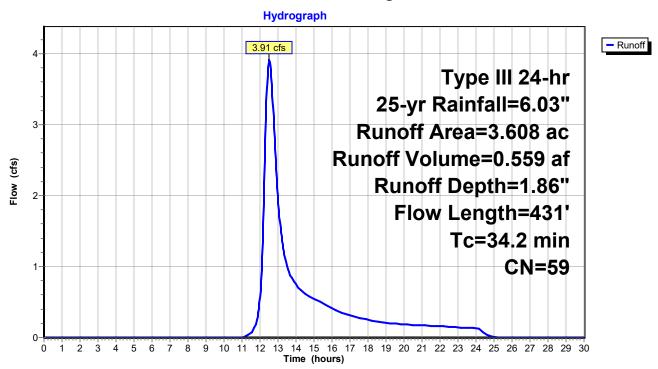
Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Conditions

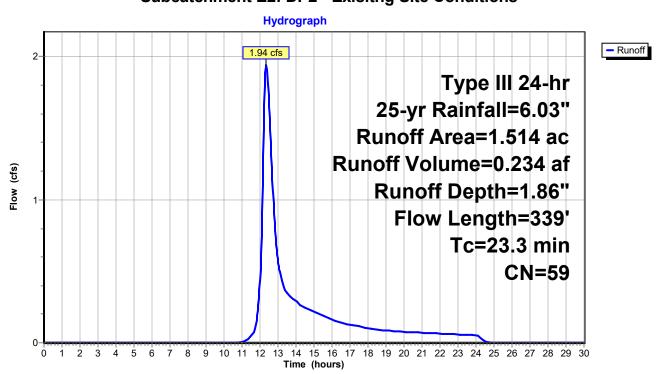




HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

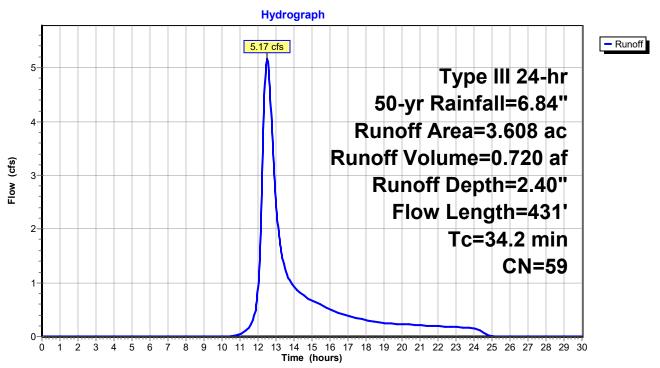
Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Conditions

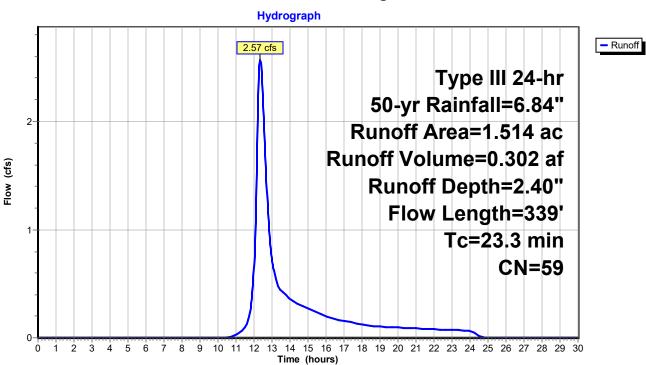




HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

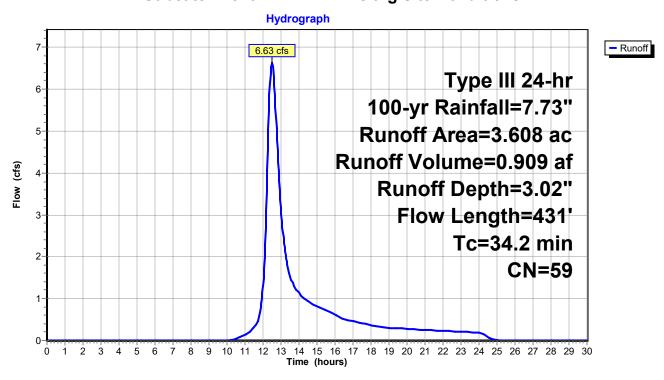
Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Conditions



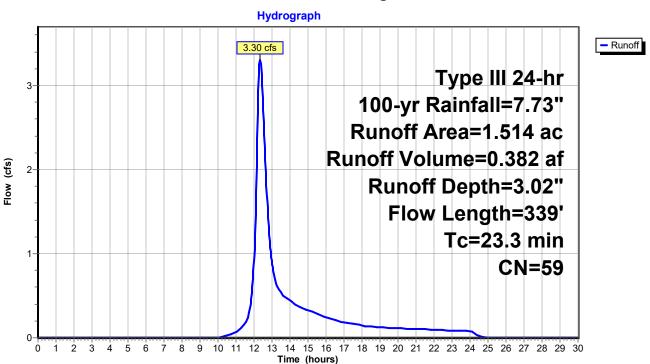


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

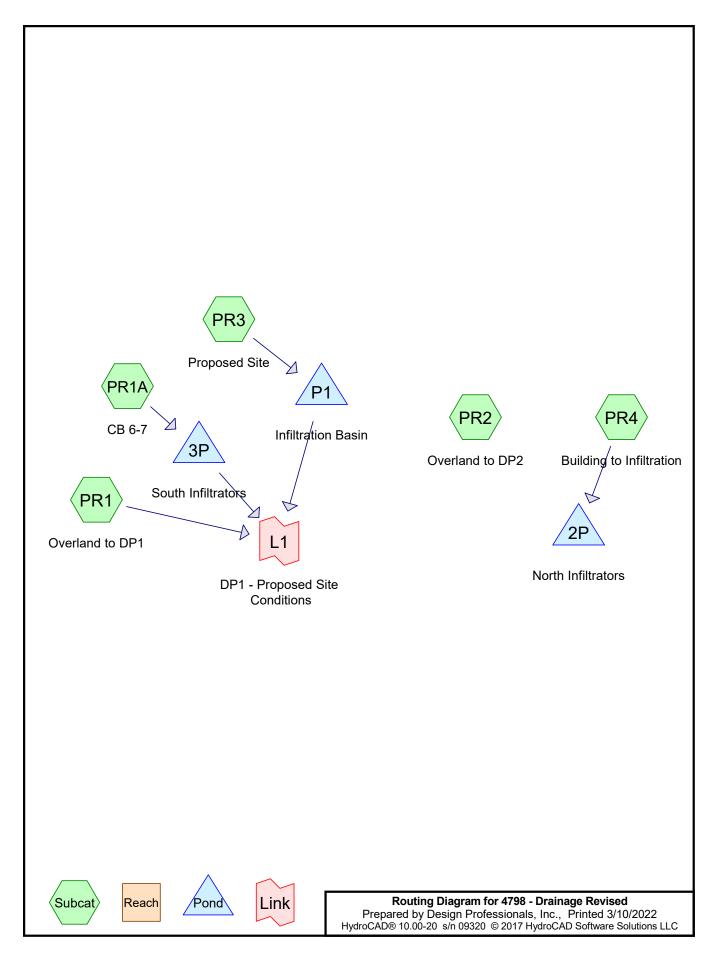
Subcatchment E1: DP1 - Exisitng Site Conditions



Subcatchment E2: DP2 - Exisitng Site Conditions



APPENDIX B Watershed Computations (Post-Development Drainage HydroCAD Report)



Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1 Runoff Area=1.544 ac 0.39% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.39"

Flow Length=497' Tc=32.6 min CN=60 Runoff=0.25 cfs 0.051 af

Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7 Runoff Area=0.064 ac 57.81% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.51"

Tc=7.0 min CN=82 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.008 af

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2 Runoff Area=0.469 ac 0.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.43"

Flow Length=426' Tc=13.2 min CN=61 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.017 af

Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site Runoff Area=2.863 ac 72.27% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.96"

Tc=8.0 min CN=88 Runoff=6.10 cfs 0.468 af

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration Runoff Area=0.182 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.93"

Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.55 cfs 0.044 af

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators Peak Elev=619.02' Storage=0.014 af Inflow=0.55 cfs 0.044 af

Outflow=0.07 cfs 0.044 af

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators Peak Elev=619.32' Storage=0.003 af Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.008 af

Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.008 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.008 af

Pond P1: Infiltration Basin Peak Elev=620.26' Storage=8,004 cf Inflow=6.10 cfs 0.468 af

Discarded=0.49 cfs 0.362 af Primary=0.25 cfs 0.106 af Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.468 af

Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions Inflow=0.50 cfs 0.157 af

Primary=0.50 cfs 0.157 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 0.588 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.38" 55.13% Pervious = 2.824 ac 44.87% Impervious = 2.298 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1 Runoff Area=1.544 ac 0.39% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.26"

Flow Length=497' Tc=32.6 min CN=60 Runoff=1.11 cfs 0.162 af

Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7 Runoff Area=0.064 ac 57.81% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.02"

Tc=7.0 min CN=82 Runoff=0.22 cfs 0.016 af

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2 Runoff Area=0.469 ac 0.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.33"

Flow Length=426' Tc=13.2 min CN=61 Runoff=0.52 cfs 0.052 af

Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site Runoff Area=2.863 ac 72.27% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.60"

Tc=8.0 min CN=88 Runoff=10.99 cfs 0.859 af

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration Runoff Area=0.182 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.69"

Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.87 cfs 0.071 af

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators Peak Elev=619.71' Storage=0.026 af Inflow=0.87 cfs 0.071 af

Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.071 af

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators Peak Elev=620.18' Storage=0.004 af Inflow=0.22 cfs 0.016 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.013 af Primary=0.15 cfs 0.003 af Outflow=0.17 cfs 0.016 af

Pond P1: Infiltration Basin Peak Elev=621.21' Storage=15,230 cf Inflow=10.99 cfs 0.859 af

Discarded=0.56 cfs 0.526 af Primary=1.13 cfs 0.333 af Outflow=1.70 cfs 0.859 af

Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site ConditionsInflow=2.26 cfs 0.499 af Primary=2.26 cfs 0.499 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 1.161 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.72" 55.13% Pervious = 2.824 ac 44.87% Impervious = 2.298 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1 Runoff Area=1.544 ac 0.39% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.94"

Flow Length=497' Tc=32.6 min CN=60 Runoff=1.80 cfs 0.250 af

Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7 Runoff Area=0.064 ac 57.81% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.01"

Tc=7.0 min CN=82 Runoff=0.29 cfs 0.021 af

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2 Runoff Area=0.469 ac 0.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.03"

Flow Length=426' Tc=13.2 min CN=61 Runoff=0.84 cfs 0.079 af

Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site Runoff Area=2.863 ac 72.27% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.65"

Tc=8.0 min CN=88 Runoff=14.03 cfs 1.111 af

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration Runoff Area=0.182 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.79"

Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.07 cfs 0.088 af

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators Peak Elev=620.22' Storage=0.034 af Inflow=1.07 cfs 0.088 af

Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.088 af

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators Peak Elev=620.27' Storage=0.004 af Inflow=0.29 cfs 0.021 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.015 af Primary=0.27 cfs 0.007 af Outflow=0.29 cfs 0.021 af

Pond P1: Infiltration Basin Peak Elev=621.84' Storage=20,020 cf Inflow=14.03 cfs 1.111 af

Discarded=0.61 cfs 0.603 af Primary=1.83 cfs 0.508 af Outflow=2.44 cfs 1.111 af

Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions Inflow=3.64 cfs 0.764 af

Primary=3.64 cfs 0.764 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 1.549 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.63" 55.13% Pervious = 2.824 ac 44.87% Impervious = 2.298 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1 Runoff Area=1.544 ac 0.39% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.49"

Flow Length=497' Tc=32.6 min CN=60 Runoff=2.36 cfs 0.321 af

Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7 Runoff Area=0.064 ac 57.81% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.77"

Tc=7.0 min CN=82 Runoff=0.34 cfs 0.025 af

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2 Runoff Area=0.469 ac 0.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.59"

Flow Length=426' Tc=13.2 min CN=61 Runoff=1.09 cfs 0.101 af

Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site Runoff Area=2.863 ac 72.27% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.44"

Tc=8.0 min CN=88 Runoff=16.25 cfs 1.297 af

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration Runoff Area=0.182 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.60"

Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.21 cfs 0.100 af

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators Peak Elev=620.68' Storage=0.040 af Inflow=1.21 cfs 0.100 af

Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.100 af

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators Peak Elev=620.30' Storage=0.004 af Inflow=0.34 cfs 0.025 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.016 af Primary=0.32 cfs 0.010 af Outflow=0.34 cfs 0.025 af

Pond P1: Infiltration Basin Peak Elev=622.19' Storage=23,131 cf Inflow=16.25 cfs 1.297 af

Discarded=0.64 cfs 0.647 af Primary=2.66 cfs 0.650 af Outflow=3.30 cfs 1.297 af

Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions

Inflow=5.07 cfs 0.980 af
Primary=5.07 cfs 0.980 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 1.845 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.32" 55.13% Pervious = 2.824 ac 44.87% Impervious = 2.298 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1 Runoff Area=1.544 ac 0.39% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.13"

Flow Length=497' Tc=32.6 min CN=60 Runoff=3.02 cfs 0.403 af

Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7 Runoff Area=0.064 ac 57.81% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.60"

Tc=7.0 min CN=82 Runoff=0.40 cfs 0.030 af

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2 Runoff Area=0.469 ac 0.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.24"

Flow Length=426' Tc=13.2 min CN=61 Runoff=1.39 cfs 0.127 af

Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site Runoff Area=2.863 ac 72.27% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.30"

Tc=8.0 min CN=88 Runoff=18.69 cfs 1.504 af

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration Runoff Area=0.182 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.49"

Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.37 cfs 0.114 af

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators Peak Elev=621.42' Storage=0.048 af Inflow=1.37 cfs 0.114 af

Outflow=0.10 cfs 0.114 af

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators Peak Elev=620.32' Storage=0.004 af Inflow=0.40 cfs 0.030 af

Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.017 af Primary=0.38 cfs 0.013 af Outflow=0.39 cfs 0.030 af

Pond P1: Infiltration Basin Peak Elev=622.57' Storage=26,767 cf Inflow=18.69 cfs 1.504 af

Discarded=0.67 cfs 0.692 af Primary=3.28 cfs 0.812 af Outflow=3.95 cfs 1.504 af

Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions Inflow=6.36 cfs 1.228 af

Primary=6.36 cfs 1.228 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 2.177 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.10" 55.13% Pervious = 2.824 ac 44.87% Impervious = 2.298 ac

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Time span=0.00-30.00 hrs, dt=0.03 hrs, 1001 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1 Runoff Area=1.544 ac 0.39% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.39"

Flow Length=497' Tc=32.6 min CN=60 Runoff=0.25 cfs 0.051 af

Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7 Runoff Area=0.064 ac 57.81% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.51"

Tc=7.0 min CN=82 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.008 af

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2 Runoff Area=0.469 ac 0.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.43"

Flow Length=426' Tc=13.2 min CN=61 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.017 af

Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site Runoff Area=2.863 ac 72.27% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.96"

Tc=8.0 min CN=88 Runoff=6.10 cfs 0.468 af

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration Runoff Area=0.182 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.93"

Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.55 cfs 0.044 af

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators Peak Elev=619.02' Storage=0.014 af Inflow=0.55 cfs 0.044 af

Outflow=0.07 cfs 0.044 af

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators Peak Elev=619.32' Storage=0.003 af Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.008 af

Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.008 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.008 af

Pond P1: Infiltration Basin Peak Elev=620.26' Storage=8,004 cf Inflow=6.10 cfs 0.468 af

Discarded=0.49 cfs 0.362 af Primary=0.25 cfs 0.106 af Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.468 af

Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions Inflow=0.50 cfs 0.157 af

Primary=0.50 cfs 0.157 af

Total Runoff Area = 5.122 ac Runoff Volume = 0.588 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.38" 55.13% Pervious = 2.824 ac 44.87% Impervious = 2.298 ac

4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

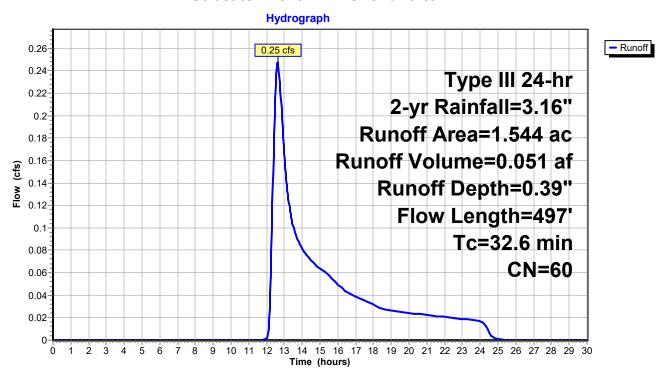
Summary for Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1

Runoff = 0.25 cfs @ 12.62 hrs, Volume= 0.051 af, Depth= 0.39"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"

Area	(ac) (CN Des	cription				
0.997 61 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B							
0	.436	55 Woo	ods, Good,	HSG B			
0	.105	70 Woo	ods, Good,	HSG C			
0	.006	98 Pav	ed parking	, HSG B			
1	.544	60 Wei	ghted Aver	age			
1	.538	99.6	1% Pervio	us Area			
0	.006	0.39	% Impervi	ous Area			
Tc	Length		Velocity	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)			
28.5	100	0.0100	0.06		Sheet Flow, Woodland S.F.		
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.16"		
2.0	60	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland S.C.F.		
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps		
2.1	337	0.0330	2.72		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grass SCF		
					Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps		
32.6	497	Total					

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1



4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

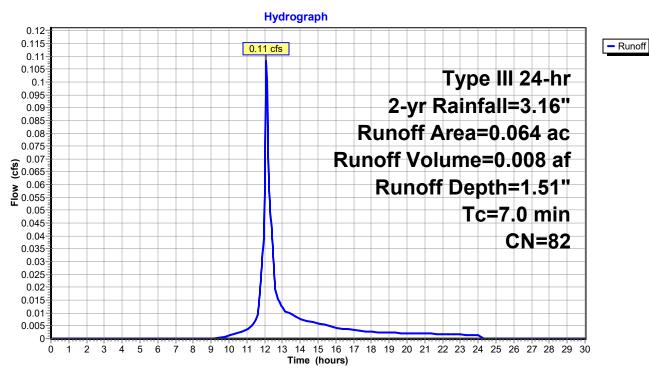
Summary for Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7

Runoff = 0.11 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Depth= 1.51"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	ription		
0.	.037	98	Pave	ed parking,	HSG B	
0.	.027	61	>75%	√ Grass co	over, Good	, HSG B
0.	.064	82	Weig	hted Aver	age	
0.	.027		42.1	9% Pervio	us Area	
0.	.037		57.8	1% Imperv	ious Area	
Tc (min)	Leng (fee		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0						Direct Entry, sheet flow

Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7



Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Summary for Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2

Runoff = 0.11 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Depth= 0.43"

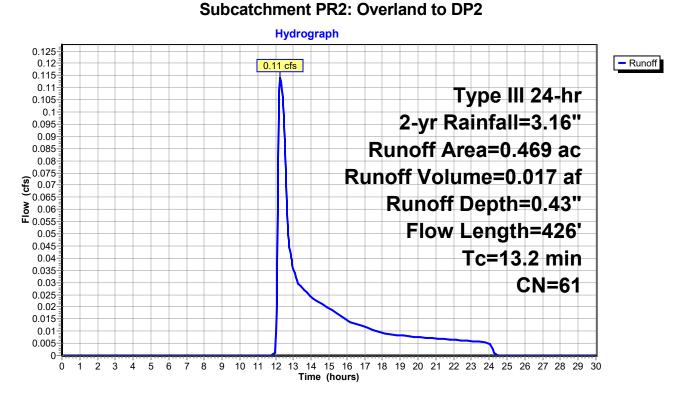
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"

	Area	(ac)	CN De	escription		
	0.	358	61 >7	′5% Grass o	over, Good	, HSG B
	0.	011	74 >7	'5% Grass o	over, Good	, HSG C
	0.	077	55 W	oods, Good	, HSG B	
	0.	019	70 W	oods, Good	, HSG C	
*	0.	004	98 IN	<u>IPERVIOUS</u>	3	
	0.	469	61 W	eighted Ave	rage	
	0.	465	99	.15% Pervi	ous Area	
	0.004 0.85% Impervious Area					
	Тс	Length		•		Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/f	t) (ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	9.9	100	0.020	0 0.17		Sheet Flow, Grass S.F.
						Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.16"
	2.2	200	0.010	0 1.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grass S.C.F.
						Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
	1.1	126	0.017	0 1.96		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Grass SCF
_						Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
	13.2	426	Total			

4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC



4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

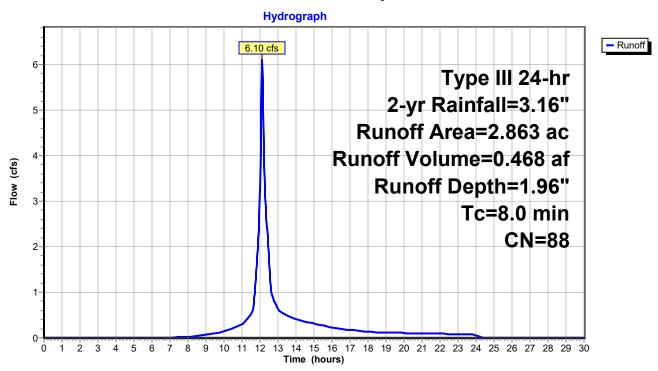
Summary for Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site

Runoff = 6.10 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.468 af, Depth= 1.96"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription			
	0.	720	61	>759	% Grass co	ver, Good,	HSG B	
	0.	005	55	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG B		
	0.	045	70	Woo	ds, Good,	HSG C		
*	2.	069	98	IMP	ERVIOUS			
	0.	024	74	>759	% Grass co	over, Good,	HSG C	
	2.	863	88	Weig	ghted Aver	age		
	0.	794		27.7	3% Pervio	us Area		
	2.	069		72.2	7% Imperv	ious Area		
	Tc	Leng	th	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
	(min)	(fee	et)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
	8.0	•		•			Direct Entry,	

Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site



4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

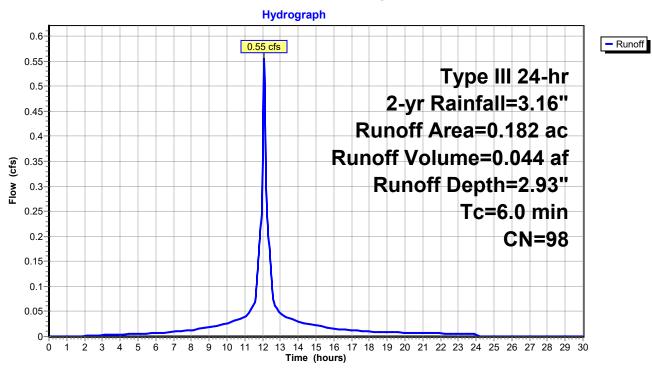
Summary for Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration

Runoff = 0.55 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af, Depth= 2.93"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.16"

Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	ription		
0.	.182	98	Roof	s, HSG B		
0.	.182		100.0	00% Impe	rvious Area	A
Tc (min)	Lengtl (feet		ope ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0						Direct Entry, roof

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration



Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Summary for Pond 2P: North Infiltrators

Inflow Area = 0.182 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.93" for 2-yr event

Inflow = 0.55 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af

Outflow = 0.07 cfs (a) 12.62 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 32.0 min

Discarded = 0.07 cfs @ 12.62 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Peak Elev= 619.02' @ 12.62 hrs Surf.Area= 0.022 ac Storage= 0.014 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 54.7 min calculated for 0.044 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 54.6 min (811.3 - 756.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	618.00'	0.019 af	16.00'W x 59.50'L x 3.54'H Field A
			0.077 af Overall - 0.030 af Embedded = 0.048 af x 40.0% Voids
#2A	618.50'	0.030 af	Cultec R-330XLHD x 24 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 47.8"W x 30.0"H => 7.45 sf x 7.00'L = 52.2 cf
			Overall Size= 52.0"W x 30.5"H x 8.50'L with 1.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +1.50' x 7.45 sf x 3 rows
·		0.040 of	Total Available Storage

0.049 af Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	618.00'	2.800 in/hr Exfiltration 5.6 ft/day over Wetted area

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.07 cfs @ 12.62 hrs HW=619.02' (Free Discharge) **1=Exfiltration 5.6 ft/day** (Exfiltration Controls 0.07 cfs)

4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec R-330XLHD (Cultec Recharger® 330XLHD)

Effective Size= 47.8"W x 30.0"H => 7.45 sf x 7.00'L = 52.2 cf Overall Size= 52.0"W x 30.5"H x 8.50'L with 1.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +1.50' x 7.45 sf x 3 rows

52.0" Wide + 6.0" Spacing = 58.0" C-C Row Spacing

8 Chambers/Row x 7.00' Long +1.50' Row Adjustment = 57.50' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 59.50' Base Length

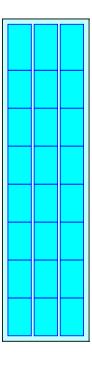
3 Rows x 52.0" Wide + 6.0" Spacing x 2 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 16.00' Base Width 6.0" Base + 30.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 3.54' Field Height

24 Chambers x 52.2 cf +1.50' Row Adjustment x 7.45 sf x 3 Rows = 1,285.3 cf Chamber Storage

3,371.7 cf Field - 1,285.3 cf Chambers = 2,086.4 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 834.5 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 2,119.8 cf = 0.049 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 62.9% Overall System Size = 59.50' x 16.00' x 3.54'

24 Chambers 124.9 cy Field 77.3 cy Stone



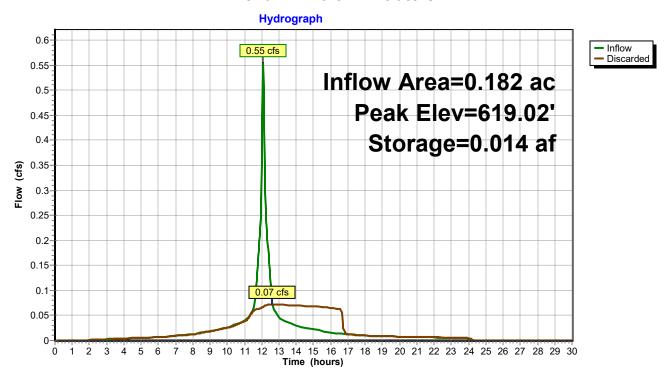


4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Pond 2P: North Infiltrators



Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Summary for Pond 3P: South Infiltrators

Inflow Area = 0.064 ac, 57.81% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.51" for 2-yr event

Inflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af

Outflow = 0.01 cfs @ 12.85 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 44.7 min

Discarded = 0.00 cfs @ 12.85 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af

Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs Peak Elev= 619.32' @ 12.85 hrs Surf.Area= 0.003 ac Storage= 0.003 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 85.2 min calculated for 0.008 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 85.2 min (923.0 - 837.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	617.50'	0.003 af	6.33'W x 17.50'L x 3.54'H Field A
			0.009 af Overall - 0.003 af Embedded = 0.006 af x 40.0% Voids
#2A	618.00'	0.003 af	Cultec R-330XLHD x 2 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 47.8"W x 30.0"H => 7.45 sf x 7.00'L = 52.2 cf
			Overall Size= 52.0"W x 30.5"H x 8.50'L with 1.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +1.50' x 7.45 sf x 1 rows
		0.005 af	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	617.50'	3.050 in/hr Exfiltration 6.1 ft/day over Wetted area
#2	Primary	620.00'	12.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 8.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 620.00' / 619.90' S= 0.0125 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.01 cfs @ 12.85 hrs HW=619.32' (Free Discharge) **1=Exfiltration 6.1 ft/day** (Exfiltration Controls 0.01 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=617.50' (Free Discharge) 2=Culvert (Controls 0.00 cfs)

4798 - Drainage Revised

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec R-330XLHD (Cultec Recharger® 330XLHD)

Effective Size= 47.8"W x 30.0"H => 7.45 sf x 7.00'L = 52.2 cf Overall Size= 52.0"W x 30.5"H x 8.50'L with 1.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +1.50' x 7.45 sf x 1 rows

2 Chambers/Row x 7.00' Long +1.50' Row Adjustment = 15.50' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 17.50' Base Length

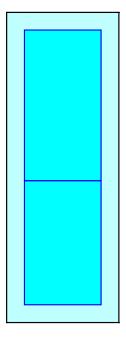
1 Rows x 52.0" Wide + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 6.33' Base Width 6.0" Base + 30.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 3.54' Field Height

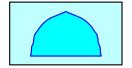
2 Chambers x 52.2 cf +1.50' Row Adjustment x 7.45 sf x 1 Rows = 115.5 cf Chamber Storage

392.5 cf Field - 115.5 cf Chambers = 277.0 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 110.8 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 226.3 cf = 0.005 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 57.7% Overall System Size = 17.50' x 6.33' x 3.54'

2 Chambers 14.5 cy Field 10.3 cy Stone

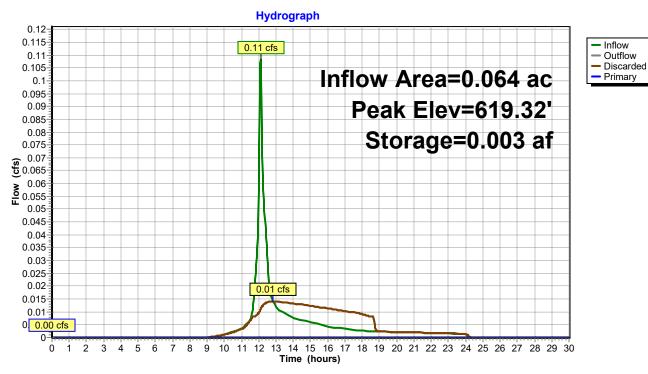




HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Pond 3P: South Infiltrators



Volume

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Summary for Pond P1: Infiltration Basin

Inflow Area = 2.863 ac, 72.27% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.96" for 2-yr event

Inflow = 6.10 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.468 af

Outflow = 0.74 cfs @ 12.87 hrs, Volume= 0.468 af, Atten= 88%, Lag= 45.3 min

Discarded = 0.49 cfs @ 12.87 hrs, Volume= 0.362 af Primary = 0.25 cfs @ 12.87 hrs, Volume= 0.106 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs

Peak Elev= 620.26' @ 12.87 hrs Surf.Area= 6,833 sf Storage= 8,004 cf

Flood Elev= 626.00' Surf.Area= 10,463 sf Storage= 35,628 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 102.5 min calculated for 0.468 af (100% of inflow)

Avail Storage Storage Description

Center-of-Mass det. time= 102.3 min (919.8 - 817.4)

Invert

VOIGITIC	IIIVCIL	Avaii.Otoi	age Clorage	Description		
#1	619.00'	35,62	8 cf Custom	Stage Data (Conic	c) Listed below	
Elevation S		urf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)	
619.0	00	5,571	0	0	5,571	
620.0	00	6,559	6,058	6,058	6,597	
622.0	00	8,705	15,213	21,272	8,830	
623.5	50	10,463	14,356	35,628	10,663	
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	S		
#1	Primary	618.00'	Inlet / Outlet In	P, square edge hea nvert= 618.00' / 61	adwall, Ke= 0.500 7.00' S= 0.0213 '/' Flow Area= 0.79 s	
#2	Discarded	619.00'	3.050 in/hr Ex	filtration 6.1 ft/day	y over Wetted area	1
#3	Device 1	619.00'	3.0" Vert. Orif	fice/Grate C= 0.6	500	
#4	Device 1	620.25'	6.0" Vert. Orif	fice/Grate C= 0.6	800	
#5	Device 1	621.50'		fice/Grate C= 0.6		
#6	Device 1	622.50'	0.5' long Shar	rp-Crested Rectan	igular Weir 2 End	Contraction(s)

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.49 cfs @ 12.87 hrs HW=620.26' (Free Discharge) **2=Exfiltration 6.1 ft/day** (Exfiltration Controls 0.49 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.25 cfs @ 12.87 hrs HW=620.26' (Free Discharge)

-1=Culvert (Passes 0.25 cfs of 5.01 cfs potential flow)
-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.25 cfs @ 5.12 fps)

4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.00 cfs @ 0.26 fps)

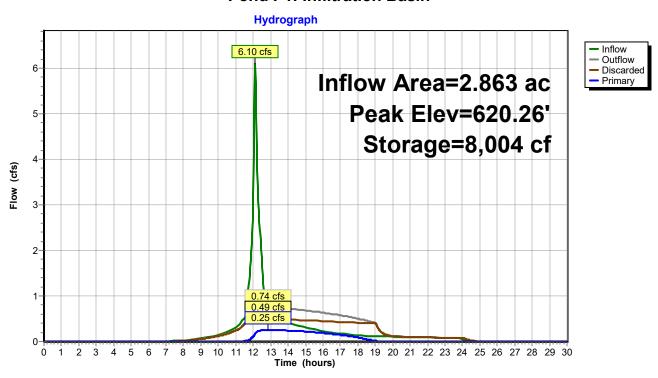
-5=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

-6=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Pond P1: Infiltration Basin



Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 22

Summary for Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions

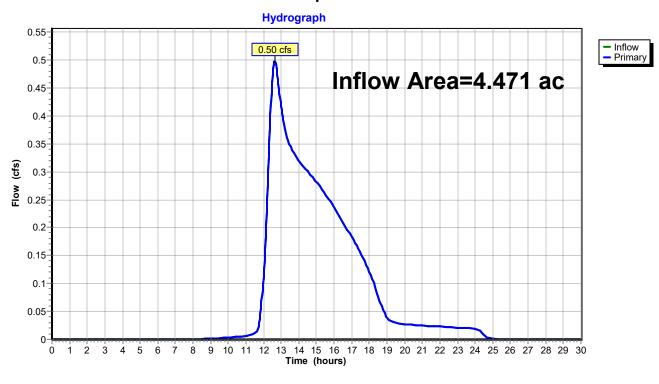
Inflow Area = 4.471 ac, 47.24% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.42" for 2-yr event

Inflow = 0.50 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 0.157 af

Primary = 0.50 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 0.157 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

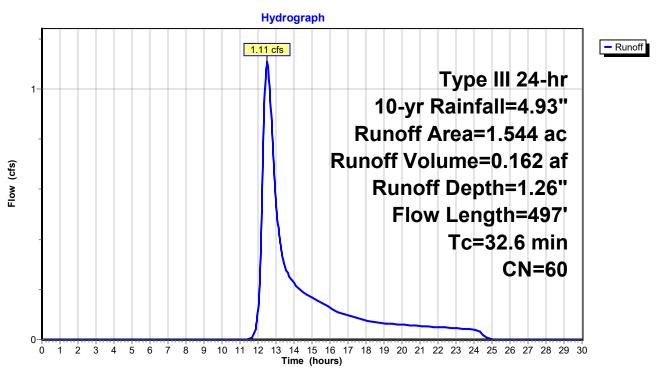
Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-30.00 hrs, dt= 0.03 hrs

Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions

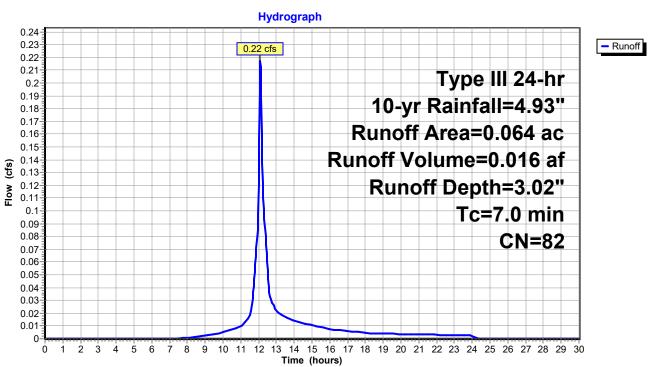


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1



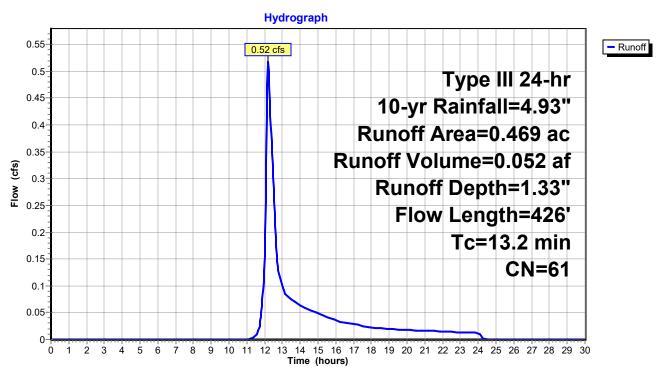
Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7



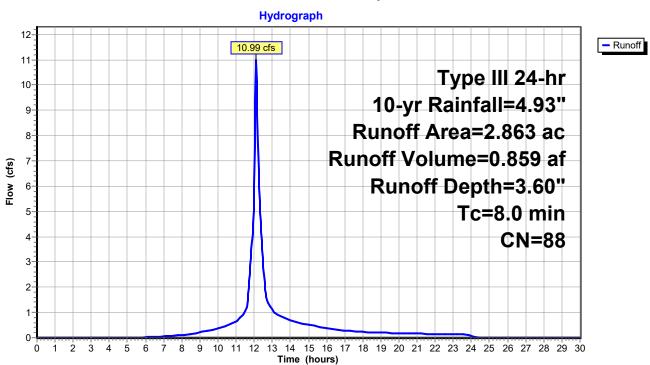
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2

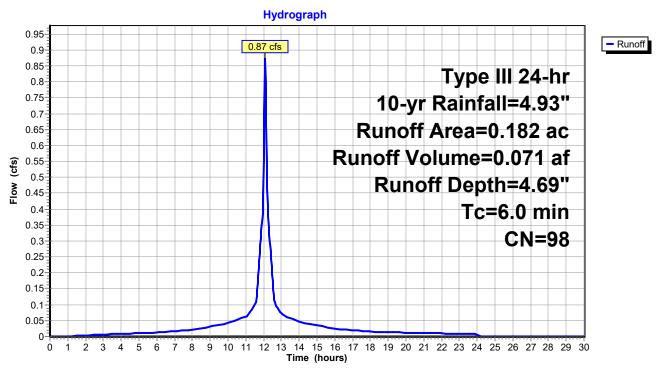


Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site

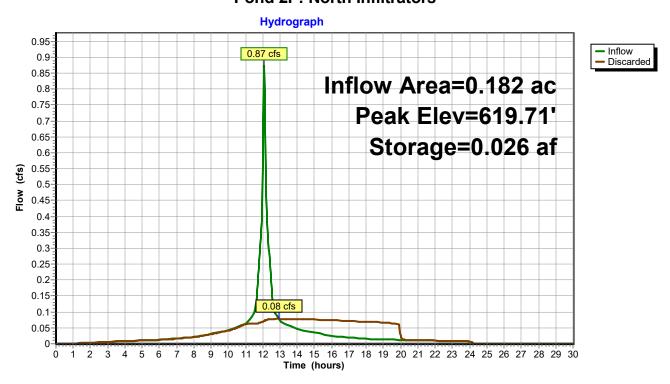


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration



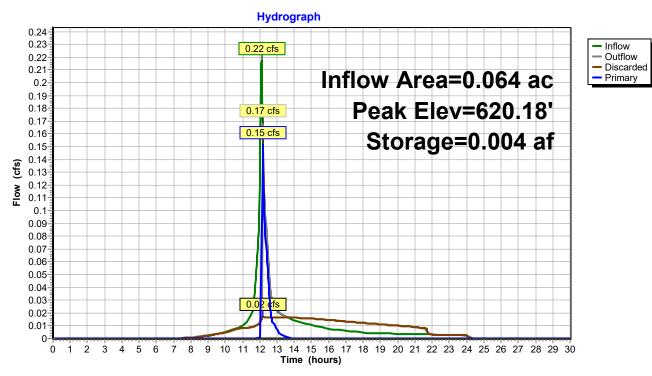
Pond 2P: North Infiltrators



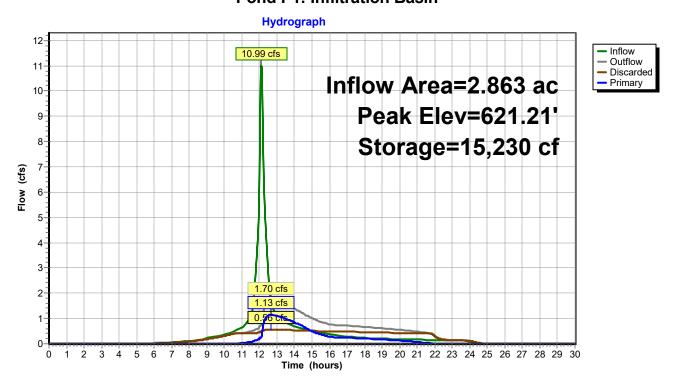
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

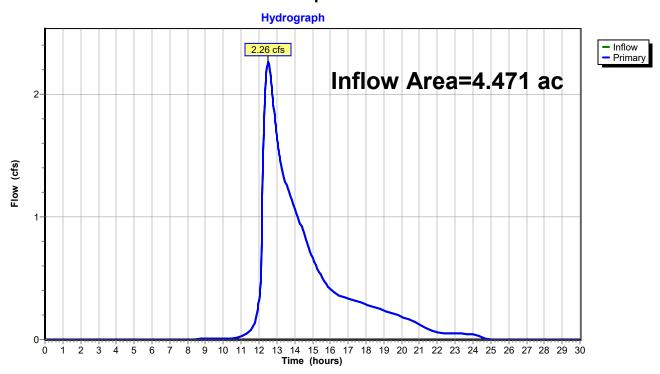
Pond 3P: South Infiltrators



Pond P1: Infiltration Basin



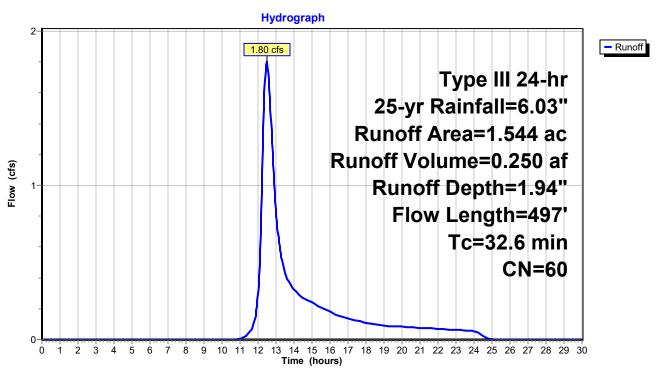
Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions



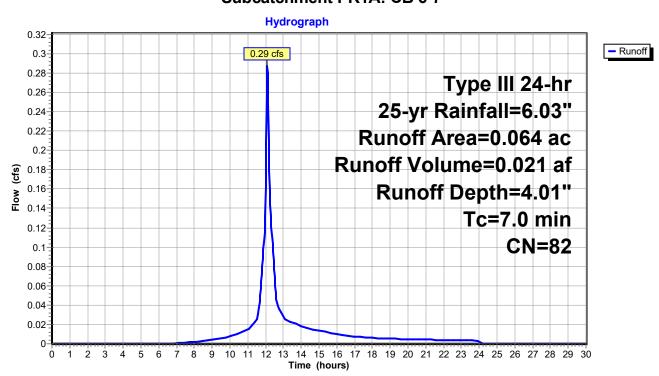
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1



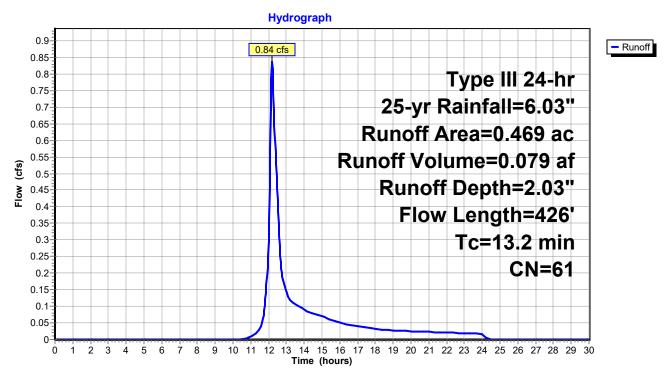
Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7



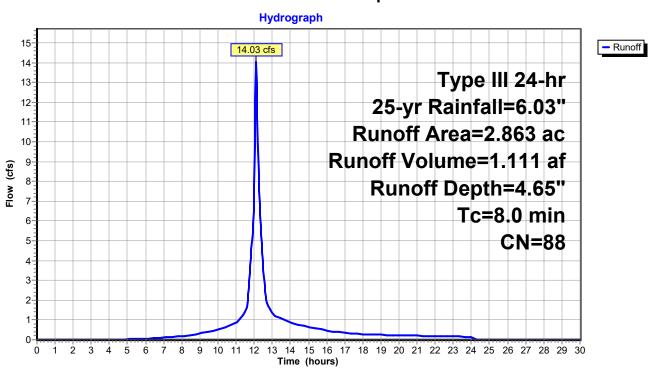
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2

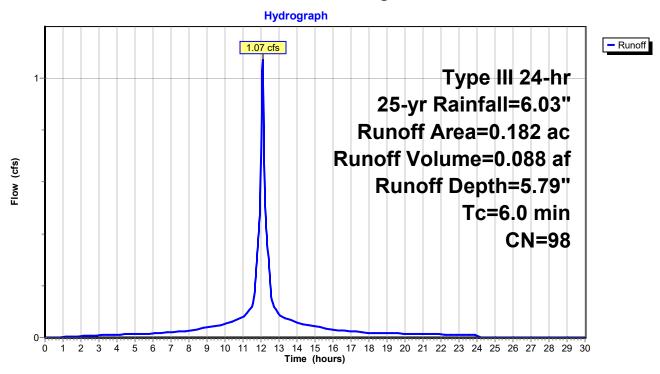


Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site

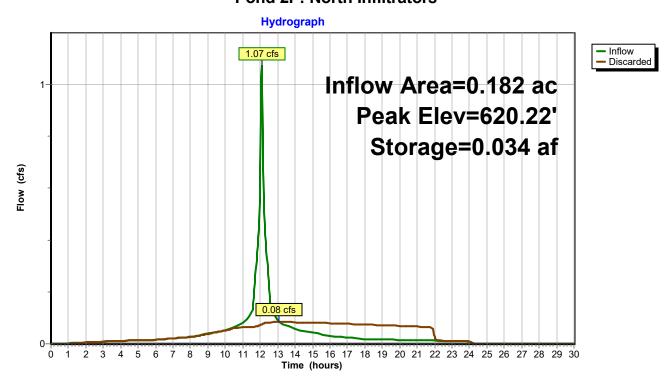


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration

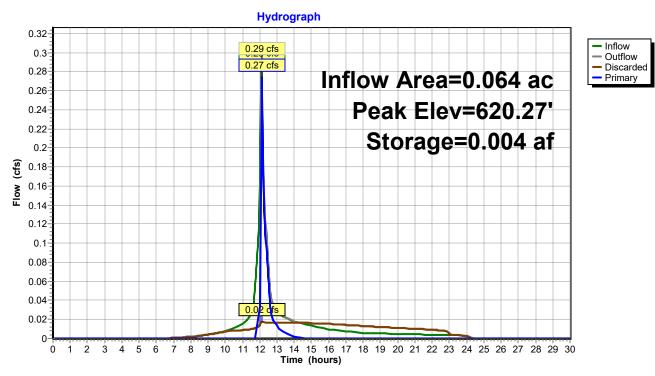


Pond 2P: North Infiltrators

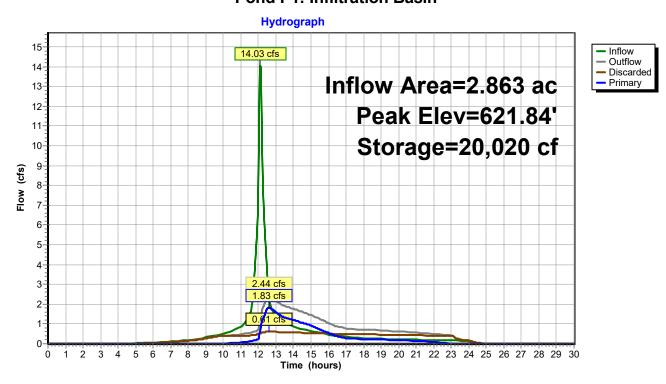


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

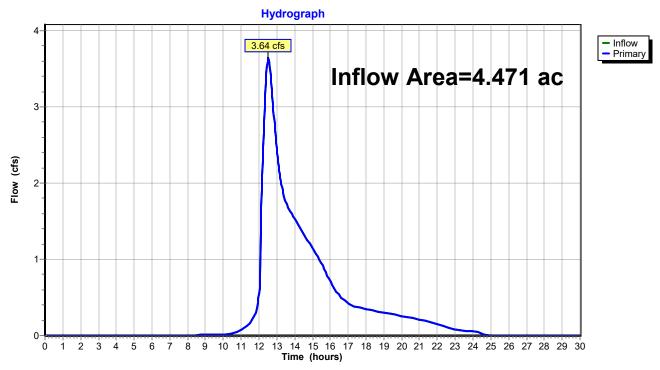
Pond 3P: South Infiltrators



Pond P1: Infiltration Basin

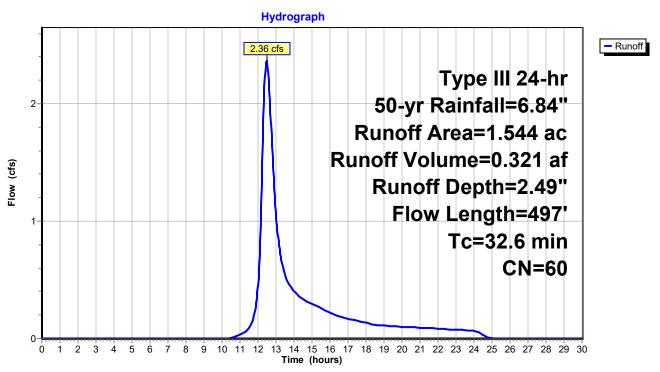


Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions

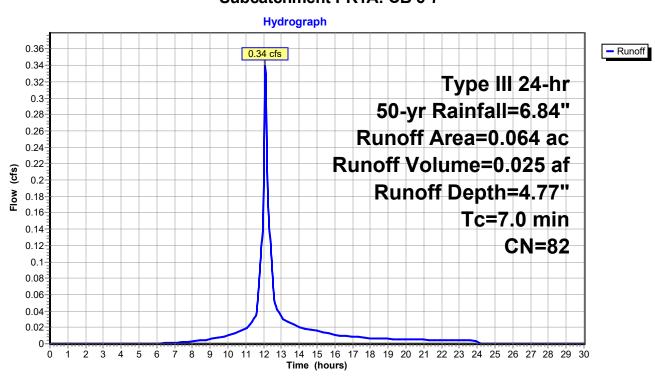


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1



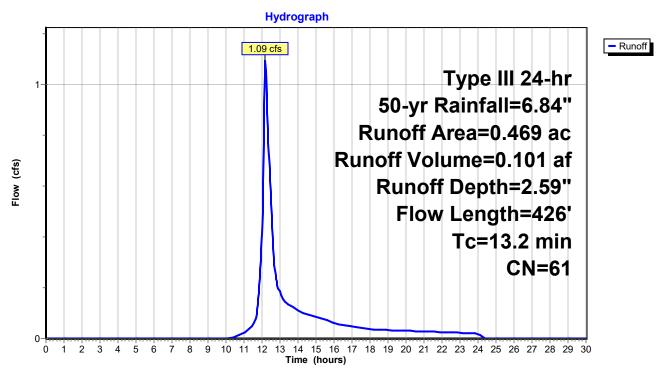
Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7



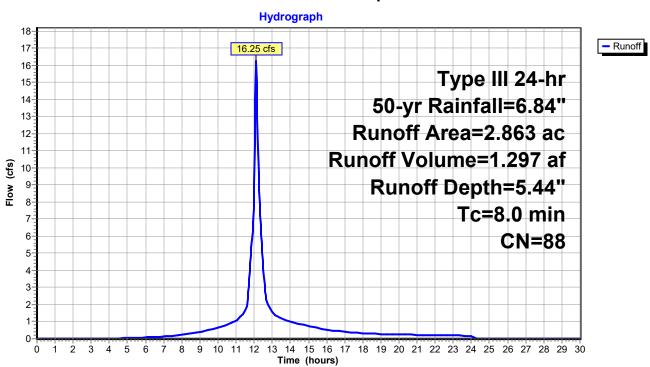
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2

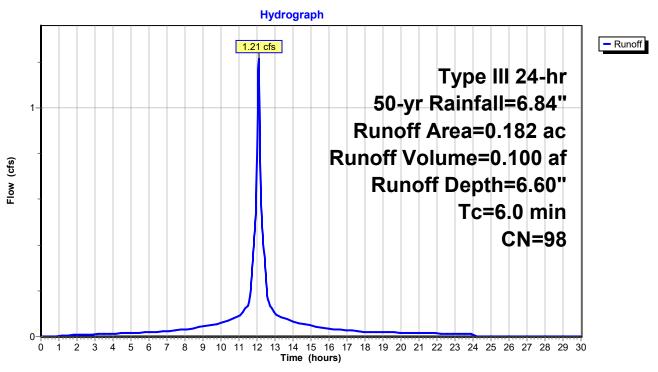


Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site

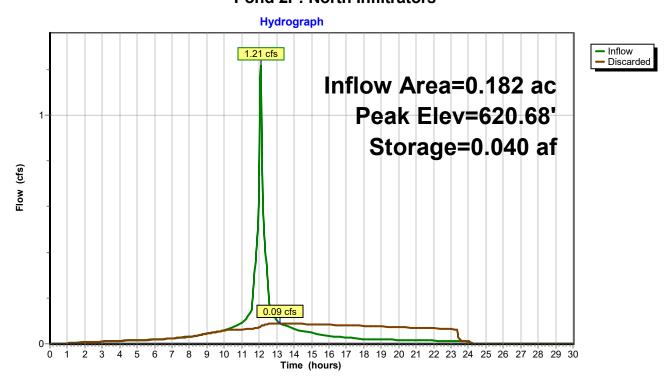


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration



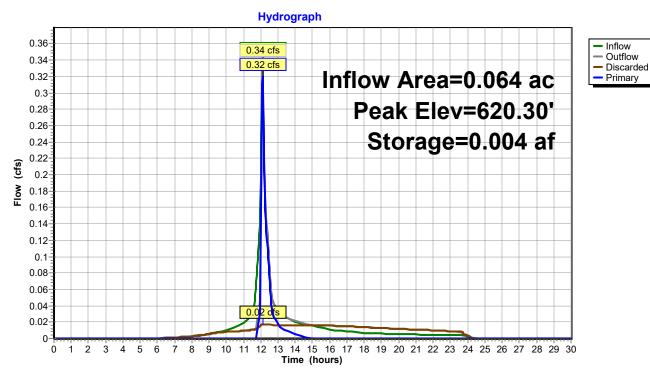
Pond 2P: North Infiltrators



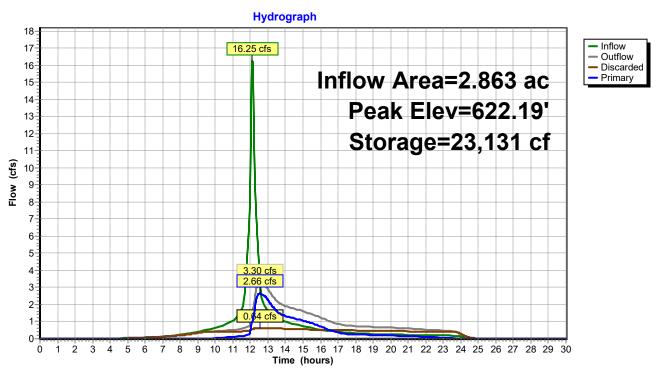
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

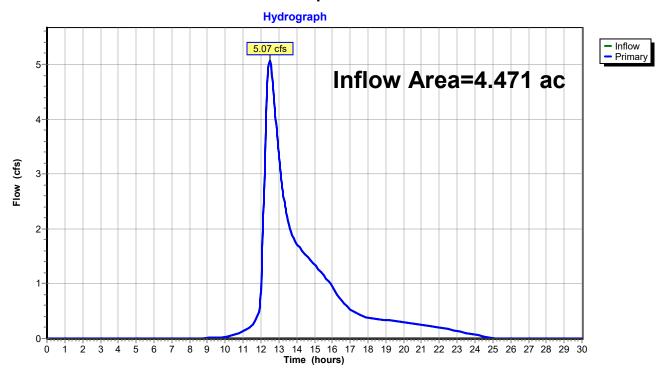
Pond 3P: South Infiltrators



Pond P1: Infiltration Basin



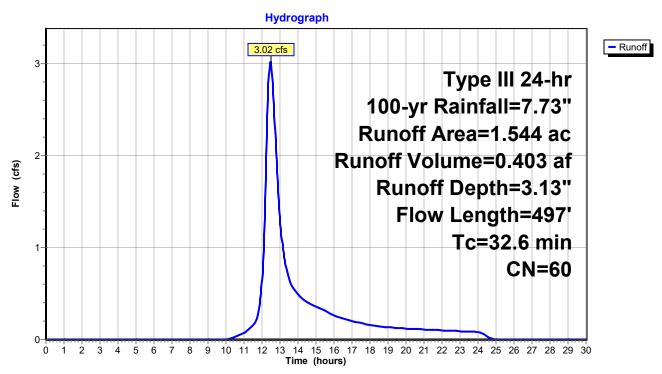
Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions



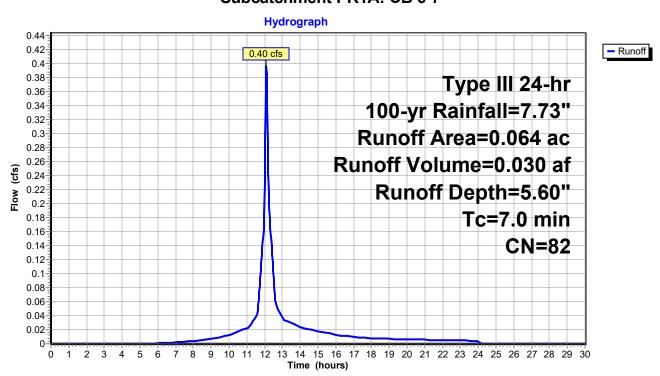
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR1: Overland to DP1

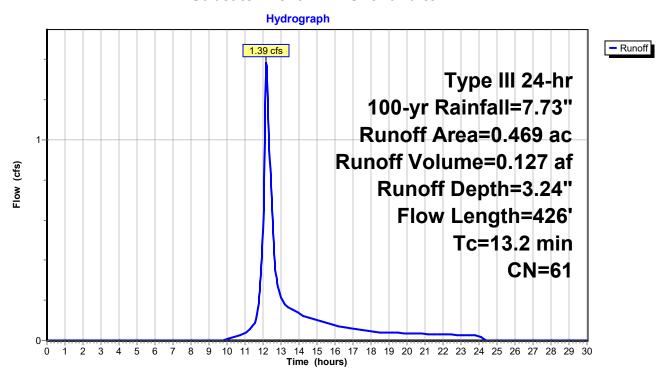


Subcatchment PR1A: CB 6-7

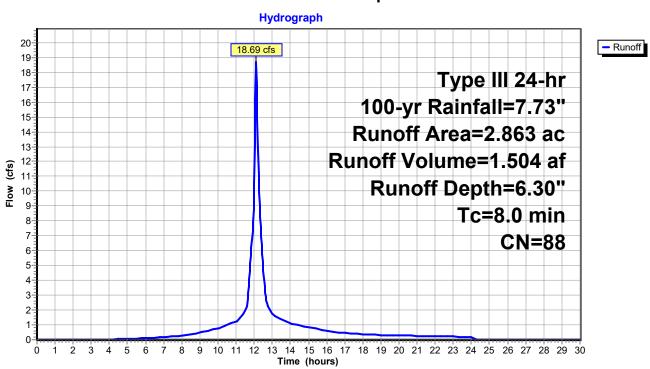


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR2: Overland to DP2

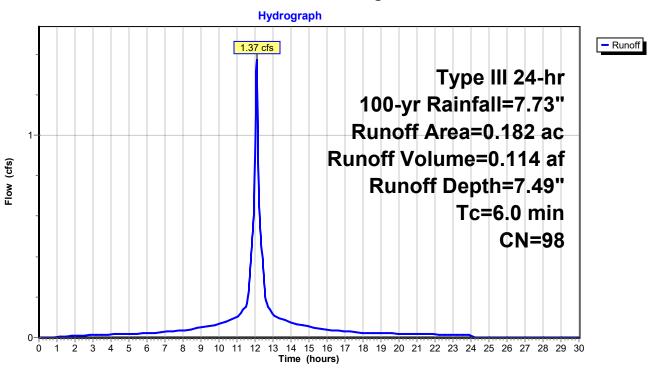


Subcatchment PR3: Proposed Site

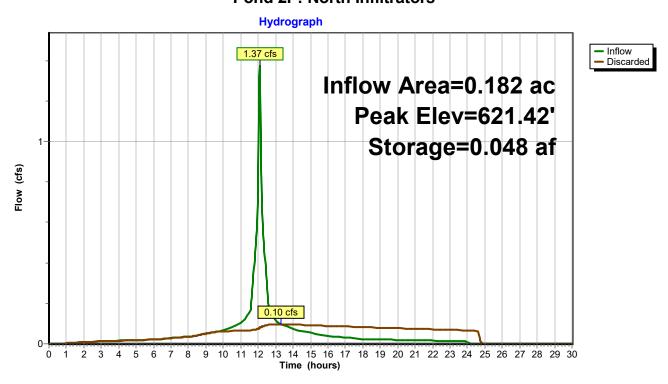


HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment PR4: Building to Infiltration



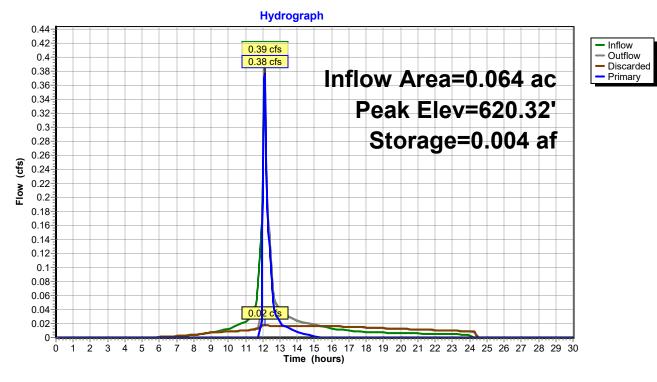
Pond 2P: North Infiltrators



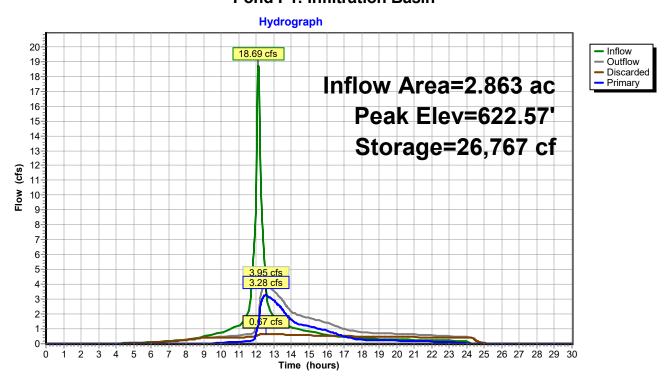
Prepared by Design Professionals, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 09320 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

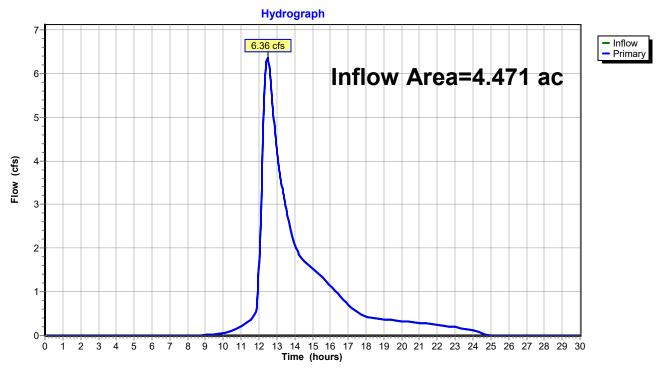
Pond 3P: South Infiltrators



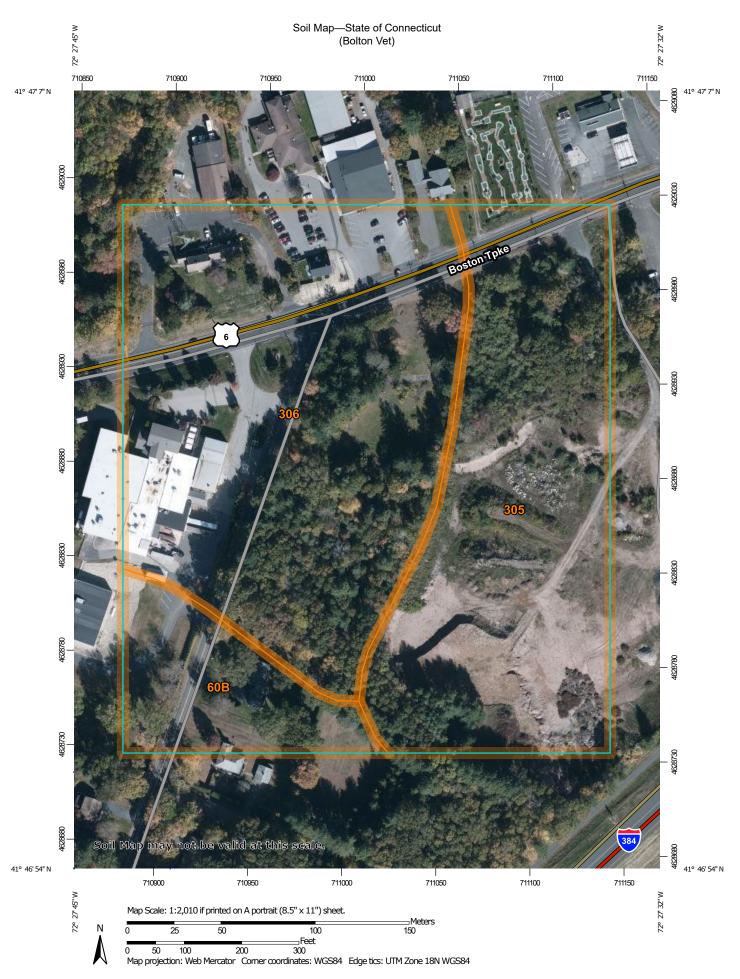
Pond P1: Infiltration Basin



Link L1: DP1 - Proposed Site Conditions



APPENDIX C NRCS Soil Map & Data



MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Map Unit Polygons



Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

Blowout

Borrow Pit

* Clay Spot

Closed Depression

Gravel Pit

Gravelly Spot

Landfill ۵

Lava Flow Marsh or swamp

Mine or Quarry

Miscellaneous Water

Perennial Water

Rock Outcrop

Saline Spot

Sandy Spot Severely Eroded Spot 0

Sinkhole ٥

Slide or Slip

Sodic Spot

Spoil Area

â Stony Spot

00 Very Stony Spot

Wet Spot Other

Special Line Features

Water Features

Δ

Streams and Canals

Transportation

Rails ---

Interstate Highways

US Routes

Major Roads

Local Roads

Background

Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12.000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: State of Connecticut Survey Area Data: Version 21, Sep 7, 2021

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50.000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Sep 3, 2019—Oct 22. 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Soil Map—State of Connecticut

Bolton Vet

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
60B	Canton and Charlton fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes	2.0	10.6%
305	Udorthents-Pits complex, gravelly	7.0	37.7%
306	Udorthents-Urban land complex	9.6	51.7%
Totals for Area of Interest	•	18.6	100.0%

State of Connecticut

305—Udorthents-Pits complex, gravelly

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9lmf Elevation: 0 to 2,000 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 43 to 54 inches Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 55 degrees F

Frost-free period: 120 to 185 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Udorthents and similar soils: 65 percent

Pits: 25 percent

Minor components: 10 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of

the mapunit.

Description of Udorthents

Setting

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Gravelly outwash

Typical profile

A - 0 to 5 inches: loam

C1 - 5 to 21 inches: gravelly loam

C2 - 21 to 80 inches: very gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 35 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low

to high (0.00 to 1.98 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 24 to 54 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.8

inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: C Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Pits

Typical profile

C - 0 to 65 inches: very gravelly sand

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8

Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Windsor

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Terraces, outwash plains, kames

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Hydric soil rating: No

Merrimac

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Terraces, outwash plains, kames

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

Hinckley

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Terraces, outwash plains, kames, eskers

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

Gloucester

Percent of map unit: 2 percent

Landform: Hills

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex Hydric soil rating: No

Sudbury

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Terraces, outwash plains Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

Ninigret

Percent of map unit: 1 percent Landform: Terraces, outwash plains

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: No

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: State of Connecticut Survey Area Data: Version 21, Sep 7, 2021

State of Connecticut

306—Udorthents-Urban land complex

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9lmg Elevation: 0 to 2,000 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 43 to 56 inches Mean annual air temperature: 45 to 55 degrees F

Frost-free period: 120 to 185 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Udorthents and similar soils: 50 percent

Urban land: 35 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of

the mapunit.

Description of Udorthents

Setting

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Drift

Typical profile

A - 0 to 5 inches: loam

C1 - 5 to 21 inches: gravelly loam

C2 - 21 to 80 inches: very gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 25 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low

to high (0.00 to 1.98 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 54 to 72 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.8

inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e

Hydrologic Soil Group: B Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Urban Land

Typical profile

H - 0 to 6 inches: material

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8

Hydrologic Soil Group: D Hydric soil rating: Unranked

Minor Components

Unnamed, undisturbed soils

Percent of map unit: 8 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

Udorthents, wet substratum

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: No

Rock outcrop

Percent of map unit: 2 percent Hydric soil rating: No

Tryunc son raing. No

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: State of Connecticut Survey Area Data: Version 21, Sep 7, 2021

APPENDIX D Precipitation Frequency



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 10, Version 3 Location name: Bolton, Connecticut, USA* Latitude: 41.7843°, Longitude: -72.4607° Elevation: 630.43 ft**

source: ESRI Maps

** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sandra Pavlovic, Michael St. Laurent, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Orlan Wilhite NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF tabular | PF graphical | Maps & aerials

PF tabular

Duration				Avera	ge recurren	ce interval (y	/ears)				
Duration	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000	
5-min	3.96 (3.05-5.15)	4.82 (3.71-6.26)	6.23 (4.76-8.11)	7.39 (5.63-9.68)	8.99 (6.65-12.3)	10.2 (7.40-14.2)	11.5 (8.10-16.6)	12.9 (8.65-19.1)	15.0 (9.70-22.9)	16.7 (10.6-26.0)	
10-min	2.81 (2.16-3.64)	3.41 (2.62-4.44)	4.41 (3.38-5.75)	5.24 (3.98-6.86)	6.37 (4.71-8.72)	7.22 (5.24-10.1)	8.12 (5.74-11.8)	9.13 (6.13-13.5)	10.6 (6.86-16.2)	11.8 (7.48-18.4)	
15-min	2.20 (1.69-2.86)	2.68 (2.06-3.48)	3.46 (2.65-4.51)	4.10 (3.13-5.38)	5.00 (3.70-6.84)	5.66 (4.11-7.92)	6.37 (4.50-9.23)	7.16 (4.81-10.6)	8.32 (5.38-12.7)	9.27 (5.86-14.4)	
30-min	1.49 (1.15-1.93)	1.81 (1.39-2.36)	2.34 (1.79-3.05)	2.78 (2.12-3.64)	3.38 (2.50-4.63)	3.84 (2.78-5.36)	4.31 (3.05-6.25)	4.85 (3.25-7.17)	5.63 (3.65-8.61)	6.28 (3.97-9.78)	
60-min	0.940 (0.722-1.22)	1.14 (0.878-1.49)	1.48 (1.13-1.92)	1.75 (1.33-2.30)	2.13 (1.58-2.92)	2.42 (1.76-3.38)	2.72 (1.92-3.94)	3.06 (2.05-4.53)	3.55 (2.30-5.43)	3.96 (2.51-6.17)	
2-hr	0.606 (0.468-0.782)	0.733 (0.566-0.948)	0.941 (0.724-1.22)	1.11 (0.852-1.45)	1.35 (1.01-1.85)	1.53 (1.12-2.13)	1.72 (1.23-2.50)	1.95 (1.31-2.86)	2.29 (1.49-3.48)	2.58 (1.64-4.00)	
3-hr	0.466 (0.361-0.599)	0.562 (0.435-0.725)	0.720 (0.556-0.932)	0.851 (0.653-1.11)	1.03 (0.772-1.41)	1.17 (0.856-1.63)	1.31 (0.942-1.91)	1.49 (1.00-2.18)	1.76 (1.15-2.67)	2.00 (1.27-3.08)	
6-hr	0.295 (0.230-0.378)	0.356 (0.277-0.457)	0.457 (0.354-0.588)	0.541 (0.417-0.699)	0.655 (0.492-0.890)	0.740 (0.546-1.03)	0.833 (0.602-1.21)	0.948 (0.641-1.38)	1.13 (0.734-1.69)	1.28 (0.817-1.96)	
12-hr	0.181 (0.142-0.231)	0.220 (0.172-0.281)	0.284 (0.221-0.364)	0.337 (0.261-0.434)	0.410 (0.309-0.553)	0.464 (0.344-0.640)	0.522 (0.379-0.751)	0.595 (0.403-0.860)	0.706 (0.462-1.06)	0.802 (0.513-1.22)	
24-hr	0.107 (0.084-0.136)	0.132 (0.104-0.167)	0.172 (0.135-0.219)	0.205 (0.160-0.263)	0.251 (0.191-0.338)	0.285 (0.212-0.392)	0.322 (0.235-0.462)	0.368 (0.251-0.530)	0.440 (0.289-0.654)	0.503 (0.323-0.760	
2-day	0.060 (0.048-0.076)	0.075 (0.059-0.095)	0.100 (0.078-0.127)	0.120 (0.094-0.153)	0.148 (0.113-0.198)	0.168 (0.126-0.231)	0.191 (0.141-0.274)	0.220 (0.150-0.315)	0.267 (0.176-0.394)	0.309 (0.199-0.463	
3-day	0.044 (0.035-0.055)	0.055 (0.043-0.069)	0.073 (0.057-0.092)	0.087 (0.069-0.111)	0.108 (0.083-0.144)	0.123 (0.092-0.168)	0.139 (0.103-0.200)	0.161 (0.110-0.229)	0.196 (0.129-0.288)	0.227 (0.146-0.339	
4-day	0.035 (0.028-0.044)	0.044 (0.035-0.055)	0.058 (0.046-0.073)	0.070 (0.055-0.089)	0.086 (0.066-0.115)	0.098 (0.074-0.134)	0.111 (0.083-0.159)	0.129 (0.088-0.183)	0.157 (0.103-0.230)	0.181 (0.117-0.270	
7-day	0.024 (0.019-0.030)	0.029 (0.023-0.037)	0.039 (0.031-0.048)	0.046 (0.036-0.058)	0.057 (0.044-0.075)	0.064 (0.049-0.087)	0.073 (0.054-0.103)	0.084 (0.057-0.118)	0.101 (0.067-0.147)	0.116 (0.075-0.172	
10-day	0.019 (0.015-0.024)	0.023 (0.019-0.029)	0.030 (0.024-0.038)	0.036 (0.028-0.045)	0.044 (0.034-0.058)	0.049 (0.037-0.067)	0.056 (0.041-0.078)	0.063 (0.044-0.089)	0.076 (0.050-0.110)	0.087 (0.056-0.128	
20-day	0.014 (0.011-0.017)	0.016 (0.013-0.020)	0.020 (0.016-0.025)	0.023 (0.018-0.028)	0.027 (0.021-0.035)	0.030 (0.023-0.040)	0.033 (0.024-0.046)	0.037 (0.026-0.052)	0.043 (0.028-0.061)	0.047 (0.031-0.069	
30-day	0.012 (0.009-0.014)	0.013 (0.011-0.016)	0.016 (0.012-0.019)	0.018 (0.014-0.022)	0.020 (0.016-0.026)	0.023 (0.017-0.030)	0.025 (0.018-0.034)	0.027 (0.019-0.038)	0.031 (0.020-0.044)	0.033 (0.022-0.048	
45-day	0.010 (0.008-0.012)	0.011 (0.009-0.013)	0.012 (0.010-0.015)	0.014 (0.011-0.017)	0.016 (0.012-0.020)	0.017 (0.013-0.023)	0.019 (0.014-0.025)	0.020 (0.014-0.028)	0.022 (0.015-0.032)	0.024 (0.015-0.034	
60-day	0.009 (0.007-0.011)	0.009	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.017	0.018	0.019	

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

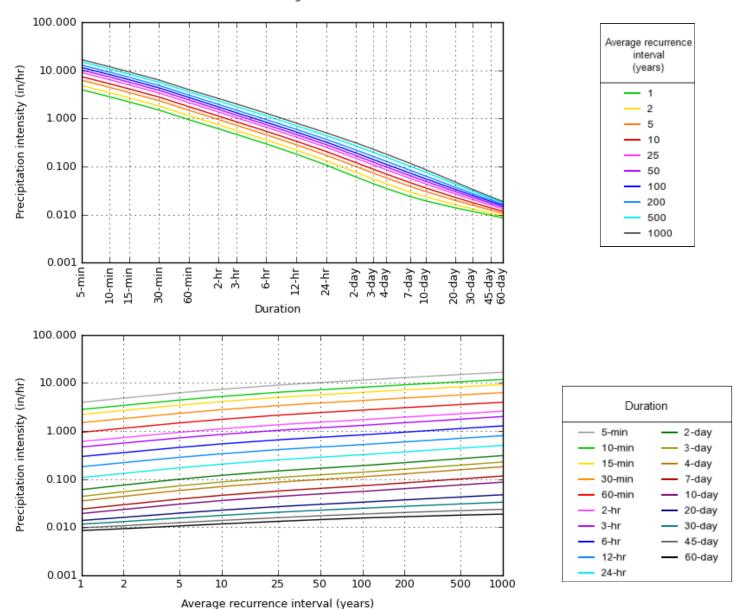
Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values.

Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

Back to Top

PF graphical

PDS-based intensity-duration-frequency (IDF) curves Latitude: 41.7843°, Longitude: -72.4607°



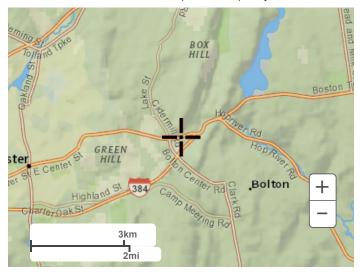
NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 10, Version 3

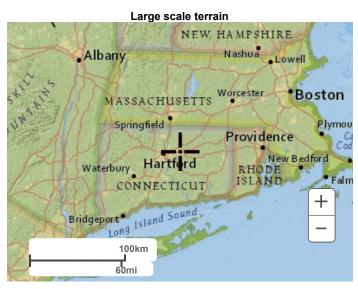
Created (GMT): Tue Nov 30 19:19:36 2021

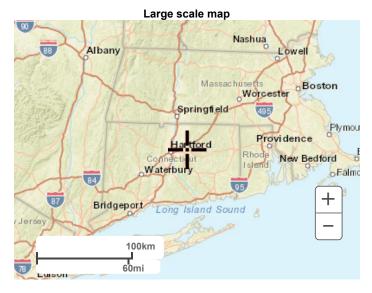
Back to Top

Maps & aerials

Small scale terrain







Large scale aerial



Back to Top

US Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Weather Service
National Water Center
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

Disclaimer



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 10, Version 3 Location name: Bolton, Connecticut, USA* Latitude: 41.7843°, Longitude: -72.4607° Elevation: 630.43 ft**



* source: ESRI Maps ** source: USGS

POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sandra Pavlovic, Michael St. Laurent, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Orlan Wilhite

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF tabular | PF graphical | Maps & aerials

PF tabular

PDS-	PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹												
Duration				Average i	recurrence	interval (ye	ears)						
Duration	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000			
5-min	0.330 (0.254-0.429)	0.402 (0.309-0.522)	0.519 (0.397-0.676)	0.616 (0.469-0.807)	0.749 (0.554-1.03)	0.849 (0.617-1.19)	0.955 (0.675-1.39)	1.08 (0.721-1.59)	1.25 (0.808-1.91)	1.39 (0.880-2.17)			
10-min	0.468 (0.360-0.607)	0.569 (0.437-0.740)	0.735 (0.563-0.958)	0.873 (0.664-1.14)	1.06 (0.785-1.45)	1.20 (0.873-1.68)	1.35 (0.957-1.96)	1.52 (1.02-2.25)	1.77 (1.14-2.70)	1.97 (1.25-3.07)			
15-min	0.551 (0.423-0.715)	0.670 (0.514-0.870)	0.865 (0.662-1.13)	1.03 (0.782-1.34)	1.25 (0.924-1.71)	1.42 (1.03-1.98)	1.59 (1.13-2.31)	1.79 (1.20-2.65)	2.08 (1.35-3.18)	2.32 (1.47-3.61)			
30-min	0.745 (0.573-0.967)	0.907 (0.696-1.18)	1.17 (0.896-1.53)	1.39 (1.06-1.82)	1.69 (1.25-2.32)	1.92 (1.39-2.68)	2.16 (1.52-3.13)	2.43 (1.63-3.59)	2.82 (1.82-4.31)	3.14 (1.99-4.89)			
60-min	0.940 (0.722-1.22)	1.14 (0.878-1.49)	1.48 (1.13-1.92)	1.75 (1.33-2.30)	2.13 (1.58-2.92)	2.42 (1.76-3.38)	2.72 (1.92-3.94)	3.06 (2.05-4.53)	3.55 (2.30-5.43)	3.96 (2.51-6.17)			
2-hr	1.21 (0.936-1.57)	1.47 (1.13-1.90)	1.88 (1.45-2.44)	2.23 (1.70-2.91)	2.70 (2.01-3.69)	3.06 (2.24-4.27)	3.44 (2.46-4.99)	3.89 (2.62-5.72)	4.58 (2.97-6.96)	5.17 (3.28-8.00)			
3-hr	1.40 (1.08-1.80)	1.69 (1.31-2.18)	2.16 (1.67-2.80)	2.56 (1.96-3.33)	3.10 (2.32-4.23)	3.50 (2.57-4.88)	3.94 (2.83-5.72)	4.47 (3.01-6.55)	5.29 (3.44-8.02)	6.00 (3.82-9.26)			
6-hr	1.77 (1.38-2.26)	2.13 (1.66-2.74)	2.74 (2.12-3.52)	3.24 (2.50-4.19)	3.93 (2.95-5.33)	4.43 (3.27-6.15)	4.99 (3.60-7.22)	5.67 (3.84-8.26)	6.74 (4.39-10.1)	7.67 (4.89-11.7)			
12-hr	2.19 (1.71-2.79)	2.66 (2.08-3.39)	3.42 (2.67-4.39)	4.06 (3.15-5.23)	4.94 (3.73-6.67)	5.59 (4.14-7.71)	6.29 (4.56-9.05)	7.16 (4.86-10.4)	8.50 (5.56-12.7)	9.66 (6.18-14.7)			
24-hr	2.57 (2.02-3.27)	3.16 (2.48-4.02)	4.13 (3.23-5.26)	4.93 (3.84-6.31)	6.03 (4.57-8.11)	6.84 (5.10-9.41)	7.73 (5.64-11.1)	8.84 (6.02-12.7)	10.6 (6.93-15.7)	12.1 (7.75-18.2)			
2-day	2.90 (2.29-3.66)	3.62 (2.86-4.57)	4.79 (3.77-6.08)	5.76 (4.51-7.35)	7.11 (5.42-9.53)	8.08 (6.07-11.1)	9.17 (6.76-13.2)	10.6 (7.22-15.1)	12.8 (8.44-18.9)	14.8 (9.54-22.2)			
3-day	3.15 (2.50-3.97)	3.94 (3.12-4.97)	5.23 (4.12-6.61)	6.30 (4.94-8.00)	7.77 (5.94-10.4)	8.84 (6.66-12.1)	10.0 (7.42-14.4)	11.6 (7.93-16.5)	14.1 (9.29-20.7)	16.3 (10.5-24.4)			
4-day	3.38 (2.68-4.25)	4.22 (3.34-5.30)	5.59 (4.42-7.05)	6.72 (5.28-8.53)	8.29 (6.35-11.1)	9.43 (7.11-12.9)	10.7 (7.92-15.3)	12.4 (8.46-17.6)	15.0 (9.92-22.0)	17.4 (11.2-25.9)			
7-day	4.00 (3.19-5.01)	4.94 (3.93-6.19)	6.48 (5.14-8.14)	7.75 (6.12-9.79)	9.51 (7.31-12.6)	10.8 (8.16-14.7)	12.2 (9.05-17.3)	14.0 (9.65-19.9)	17.0 (11.2-24.7)	19.5 (12.7-29.0)			
10-day	4.63 (3.70-5.78)	5.63 (4.49-7.03)	7.26 (5.77-9.10)	8.61 (6.81-10.8)	10.5 (8.06-13.8)	11.8 (8.95-16.0)	13.3 (9.86-18.7)	15.2 (10.5-21.4)	18.2 (12.1-26.4)	20.8 (13.5-30.7)			
20-day	6.63 (5.33-8.24)	7.70 (6.18-9.57)	9.44 (7.55-11.8)	10.9 (8.65-13.6)	12.9 (9.92-16.8)	14.4 (10.8-19.1)	15.9 (11.7-21.9)	17.8 (12.3-24.8)	20.4 (13.6-29.4)	22.7 (14.8-33.3)			
30-day	8.35 (6.72-10.3)	9.44 (7.60-11.7)	11.2 (9.00-14.0)	12.7 (10.1-15.9)	14.8 (11.4-19.1)	16.3 (12.3-21.5)	17.9 (13.1-24.3)	19.6 (13.6-27.3)	22.0 (14.7-31.5)	23.9 (15.6-34.9)			
45-day	10.5 (8.48-13.0)	11.6 (9.37-14.4)	13.5 (10.8-16.7)	15.0 (12.0-18.7)	17.1 (13.2-21.9)	18.7 (14.1-24.4)	20.3 (14.8-27.2)	21.9 (15.3-30.3)	24.0 (16.1-34.2)	25.5 (16.6-37.0)			
60-day	12.3 (9.95-15.1)	13.4 (10.9-16.6)	15.3 (12.4-19.0)	16.9 (13.5-21.0)	19.1 (14.7-24.3)	20.8 (15.6-26.9)	22.4 (16.2-29.7)	23.9 (16.7-32.9)	25.7 (17.3-36.6)	27.0 (17.6-39.1)			

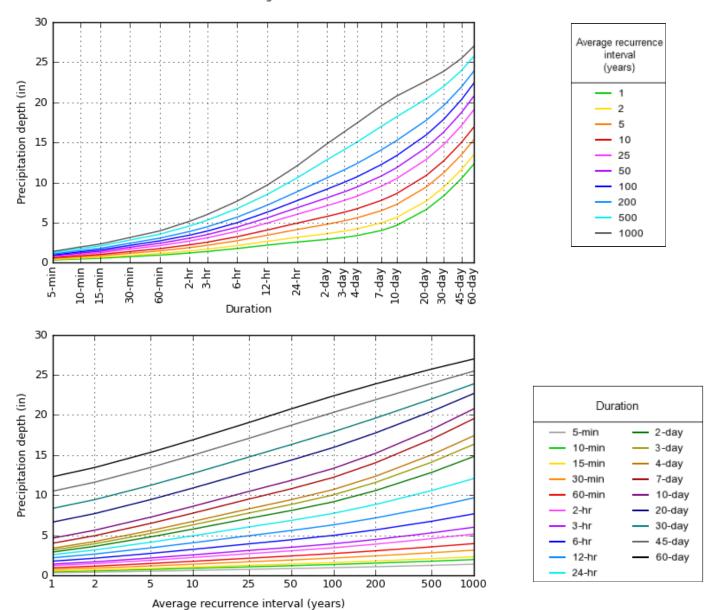
Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

Back to Top

PF graphical

PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves Latitude: 41.7843°, Longitude: -72.4607°



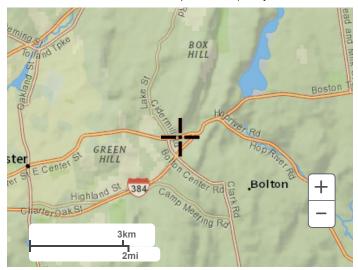
NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 10, Version 3

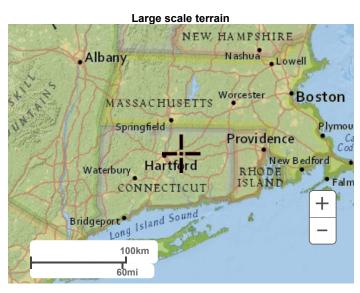
Created (GMT): Tue Nov 30 19:17:11 2021

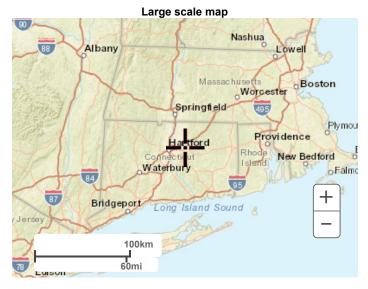
Back to Top

Maps & aerials

Small scale terrain







Large scale aerial



Back to Top

US Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Weather Service
National Water Center
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

Disclaimer

APPENDIX E Storm Sewer Analysis Results

									P	ipe Run	from CB	#1 to FE #	<u> </u>										
										•													
									Т	ime of													Percent
			3D Length						Time of C	Concentra										Invert	Invert		Full
			- Center	Drainage	Drainage	Runoff	Area X "C"	Area X "C"	Concentra t	ion		Runoff					Velocity	Velocity		Elevation	Elevation		(TotalQ/
Pipe	From	То	to Center	Area Inc	Area Total	Coeff "C"	Inc	Total	tion Inlet S	ystem	Rain "I"	"Q"	Known Q	Total Q	Pipe Dia.	Full Q	Full	Design	Sec Time	U/S	D/S	Slope	FullQ)
•			(ft)	(sq. ft)	(sq. ft)		(sq. ft)	(sq. ft)	(min) (min)	(inch/hr)	(cu. ft/sec)	(cu. ft/sec)	(cu. ft/sec)	(ft)	(cu. ft/sec)	(ft/s)	(ft/s)	(min)	(ft)	(ft)		
Pipe - (8)	MH #3 \	WQ FE #1	25.72	0		0		66247.97	0	9.101	6.087		0	- 1	2	16.012	5.097		0.081	<u> </u>		0.50%	58%
Pipe - (7)	CB #5	MH #3 WC		23881.03						9.078			0	9.346	2	17.346	5.521						
Pipe - (6)	CB #4	CB #5	126.12	4911.13			4321.79	46811.55	6	8.807	6.184		0	6.701	1.5	13.834	7.828						
Pipe - (5)	CB #3	CB #4	130.3	13206.48	45481.94	0.746			6.5	8.465	6.297		0	5.377	1.5	11.391	6.446	6.349	0.342	624.83	623.53	3 1.00%	47%
Pipe - (4)	CB #2	CB #3	166.86	10354.18	22464.88	0.802	8304.06	18707.14	6	6.728			0	2.975	1.25	7.005	5.708			626.5			
Pipe - (3)	CB #1	CB #2	160.35	12110.7		0.859	10403.09	10403.09	6	6	7.11		0		1	2.732	3.478						
Pipe - (11)		CB #3	90.83	0			0	4673.96	6 0	8.146			0	0.693	1	5.439	6.926						
Pipe - (10)		MH #1	28.19	368.98			92.25			8	6.45		0	0.418	1	3.876	4.935						
Pipe - (9)		YD #1	33.47	1582.84	1582.84	0.9	1424.56	1424.56	6	6	7.11	0.234	0	0.234	0.5	0.608	3.095	2.894	0.193	630.1	629.7	7 1.00%	38%
Pipe - (12)		YD #1	12.62	1423.69	1423.69	0.9	1281.32	1281.32	. 6	6	7.11	0.211	0	0.211	0.5	0.582	2.964	2.726	0.077	630.1	629.98	0.92%	36%
Pipe - (13)		MH #1	31.06	1898.51	1898.51	0.9	1708.66	1708.66	6	6	7.11	0.281	0	0.281	0.5	0.601	3.062	3.008	0.172	630.1	629.8		
Pipe - (14)	+	MH #1	26.1	185.76			167.18	167.18	6	6	7.11		0	0.028	0.5	0.597	3.042				629.8		
Pipe - (17)	+	CB #3	79.65	397.57			99.39	3657.3	8	8	6.45		0	0.546	1	7.727	9.838	+		629.34	626.10		
Pipe - (16)		YD #3	18.01	197.8				3476.15		6.047	7.094		0	0.571	0.67	2.547	7.297						
Pipe - (15)		YD #2	8.28	1674.82	1674.82	0.9	1507.34	1507.34	6	6	7.11		0	0.248	0.5	0.608	3.099						
Pipe - (34)		YD #2	7.59	1989.77				1790.8		6	7.11		0	0.295	0.5	0.608	3.099						
Pipe - (18)		YD #3	14.6	90.84	90.84	0.9	81.75	81.75	6	6	7.11	0.013	0	0.013	0.5	0.74	3.77	1.449	0.122	630.1	629.88	3 1.48%	2%
Pipe - (20)	YD #4	CB #4	94.7	333.8	2023.36	0.39	130.18	1650.79	8	8	6.45	0.246	0	0.246	1	7.29	9.282	4.3	0.367	629.93	626.50	3.56%	3%
Pipe - (19)	R8	YD #4	14.92	276.34	276.34	0.9	248.7	248.7	6	6	7.11	0.041	0	0.041	0.5	0.583	2.969	1.712	0.124	630.1	629.9	0.92%	7%
Pipe - (21)	R9	YD #4	18.07	1413.23	1413.23	0.9	1271.91	1271.91	. 6	6	7.11	0.209	0	0.209	0.5	0.592	3.015	2.753	0.109	630.1	629.93	0.95%	35%
Pipe - (24)	MH #2	CB #4	120.96	0	4647.58	0	0	3948.53	0	8.269	6.361	0.581	0	0.581	1	6.692	8.52	5.224	0.386	628.69	625.00	3.00%	9%
Pipe - (23)	YD #5	MH #2	54.5	571.43	3942.32	0.49	280	3313.8	8 8	8	6.45	0.495	0	0.495	1	3.863	4.919	3.378	0.269	629.24	628.69	1.00%	13%
Pipe - (22)	R14	YD #5	36.04	352.66	352.66	0.9	317.39	317.39	6	6	7.11	0.052	0	0.052	0.5	0.608	3.099	1.895	0.3	630.1	629.74	1.00%	9%
Pipe - (25)	R13	YD #5	14.78	2489.5	2489.5	0.9	2240.55	2240.55	6	6	7.11	0.369	0	0.369	0.5	0.608	3.099	3.245	0.076	630.1	629.9	1.00%	61%
Pipe - (26)	R12	YD #5	15.47	528.72	528.72	0.9	475.85	475.85	6	6	7.11	0.078	0	0.078	0.5	0.608	3.099	2.133	0.121	630.1	629.9	1.00%	13%
Pipe - (28)	WYE1	MH #2	14.35	0	705.26	0	0	634.73	0	6.087	7.081	0.104	0	0.104	0.5	0.608	3.099	2.313	0.103	629.99	629.8	1.00%	17%
Pipe - (28)	R10	WYE1	8.75	175.47	175.47	0.9	157.92	157.92	2 6	6	7.11	0.026	0	0.026	0.5	0.608	3.099	1.537	0.073	630.1	630.0	1.00%	4%
Pipe - (27)	R11	WYE1	11.13	529.79	529.79	0.9	476.81	476.81	. 6	6	7.11	0.078	0	0.078	0.5	0.608	3.099			630.1	629.99	1.00%	13%
Pipe - (35)	CB #6	CB #5	62.49	2559.53	2559.53	0.792	2027.15	2027.15	6	6	7.11	0.334	0	0.334	1	3.714	4.729	2.928	0.356	622.75	622.1	7 0.92%	9%
		1				-			Pipe Ru	n from	Roofs to	North Inf	Itrators									1	
Pine - (43)	MH #5 \	WIT North Infil	t 11.13	0	7929.08	3 0	0	7136.17	•	6.273				1.16	1	3.863	4.919	4.297	0.043	619.81	619.	7 1.00%	30%
Pipe - (30)		MH #5 WI		191.92						6.091			0		0.67	1.406							
Pipe - (29)		YD #6	15.98	2731.37						6.031	7.11		0		0.67	1.332	3.815						
Pipe - (31)		YD #6	15.22	1364.3						6	7.11		0		0.5	0.608	3.099	+		+	+		-
Pipe - (33)		MH #5 WI		474.94						6.08			0		0.67	1.25	3.582	+		+			
Pipe - (32)		YD #7	16.47	3166.55						6.56	7.00		0		0.67	1.31	3.754	+					
pc (32)		15 117	10.47	0100.00	3200.33	0.5	2043.03	2043.03		n from		South Infi		3.403	0.07	1.51	3.734	J1-1	0.00	020.5	020.5	. 1.00/0	3370
Pipe - (44)	CB #7	South Infil	· 776	2802.34	2802.34	0.623	17/15 06	1745.86		0	6.45		0	0.261	1	3.863	4.919	2.8	0.046	619.58	619.	5 1.00%	7%
I: ibc - (44)	CD #/	Journ IIIII	/./0	2002.34	2002.34	0.023	1/43.00	1/43.00	0	٥	0.45	0.201	U	0.201	1	5.003	4.519	2.8	0.046	019.30	019.3	±.∪∪%	/ /0

								Pipe	Run fron	n CB #1 to	FE #1								
											Total Pipe				Surface				
Struct. ID	D	Q L	_	V	d d	С	v^2/2g	EGLo	HGLo	Sf	Loss	EGLi	HGLi	Ea	EGLa	U/S TOC	Elev.	Cover	Freeboard
	(ft)	(cu. ft/sec) (ft)	(ft/s)	(ft) (f	ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)		
FE #1								622.55	622.55							623	623.38	8 0.3	3
MH #3 WQ	2	9.334	25.72	5.287	1.1	1.09	0.43	623.18	622.98	0.005	0.13	623.31	622.87	2.28	623.41	623.13	626.15	5 3.0	2.74
CB #5	2	9.346	7.98	2.975	2 n	/a	0.14	623.47	623.33	0.001	0.01	623.48	623.34	2.38	623.55	623.17	624.93	3 1.7	1.38
CB #4	1.5	6.701	126.12	7.761	0.74	1	0.94	623.64	623.41	0.003	0	625.2	624.27	1.67	625.2	625.03	630.4	4 5.3°	5.20
CB #3	1.5	5.377	130.3	6.349	0.73	0.89	0.63	625.26	625.12	0.002	0	626.19	625.56	1.43	626.27	626.08	630.4	4 4.3	4.13
CB #2	1.25	2.975	166.86	5.471	0.57	0.69	0.47	626.3	626.21	0.002	0	627.53	627.07	1.08	627.58	627.5	630.65	5 3.1	3.07
CB #1	1	1.712	160.35	3.67	0.57	0.56	0.21	627.61	627.54	0.002	0	628.09	627.88	0.95	628.25		629.9	9	1.65
MH #1	1	0.693	90.83	4.748	0.24	0.35	0.35	628.28	627.93	0	0	630.08	629.73	0.59	630.08	630.49	632.5	5 2.0	2.42
YD #1	1	0.418	28.19	3.223	0.22	0.27	0.16	630.09	630.07	0	0	630.15	629.99	0.38	630.15	630.27	633	3 2.7	2.85
R1	0.5	0.234	33.47	2.894	0.22	0.24	0.13	630.17	630.13	0	0	630.45	630.32	0.36	630.46	i		3	2.54
R2	0.5	0.211	12.62	2.726	0.21	0.23	0.12	630.31	630.19	0			630.31	0.33				3	2.57
R3	0.5	0.281	31.06	3.008	0.24	0.27	0.14	630.12		0	0	630.48	630.34	0.4	630.5		633	3	2.50
R4	0.5	0.028	26.1	1.547	0.07	0.08		630.08		0	0		630.17	0.11	_		633		2.79
YD #3	1	0.546	79.65	5.676	0.18	0.31		626.84		0	0	630.02	629.52	0.68			633		
YD #2	0.67	0.571	18.01	5.879	0.21	0.35		630.04		0.002	0	630.77	630.23	0.75			633.4		
R5	0.5	0.248	8.28	1.263	0.5 n		0.02	630.78		0.002	0.01	630.8	630.77	0.7				3	2.20
R6	0.5	0.295	7.59	1.501	0.5 n	-	0.04	630.79		0.002	0.02		630.77	0.71				3	2.19
R7	0.5	0.013	14.6	1.449	0.05	0.06		630.02		0	0		630.15	0.08				3	2.82
YD #4	1	0.246	94.7	4.3	0.13	0.2		626.97	626.69	0		630.34	630.06	0.41			633		
R8	0.5	0.041	14.92	1.712	0.09	0.1		630.34		0		630.34	630.3	0.24				3	2.66
R9	0.5	0.209	18.07	2.753	0.21	0.23				0		630.42	630.31	0.33			633		2.57
MH #2	1	0.581	120.96	5.224	0.2	0.32		625.69		0		0_0.0_	628.89	0.62			632.48		
YD #5	1	0.495	54.5	3.378	0.24	0.29				0		629.66	629.48	0.42			633		
R14	0.5	0.052	36.04	1.895	0.1	0.11	0.06			0			630.2	0.15			633		2.75
R13	0.5	0.369	14.78	3.245	0.28	0.31				0		630.54	630.38	0.48			633		2.42
R12	0.5	0.078	15.47	2.133	0.12	0.14	0.07	630.14	630.07	0		630.29	630.22	0.19				3	2.71
WYE1	0.5	0.104	14.35	2.313	0.14	0.16		630.07	629.99	0			630.13	0.22			633		
R10	0.5	0.026	8.75	1.537	0.07	0.08		630.21	630.21	0		630.21	630.18	0.11				3	2.79
R11	0.5	0.078	11.13	2.134		0.14		630.22		0			630.22	0.19				3	2.71
CB #6	1	0.334	62.49	0.425	0.2	0.24	1		1	0		623.55	623.55	0.81	623.55	623.75	624.8	5 1.10	1.30
						Pip	oe Run fr	om Roofs	1	Infiltrate	ors	I	I	I			I		
North Infilt								620.43								620.7	624		
MH #5 WIT		1.16	11.13	4.297	0.38	0.45				0			620.48				623.73		
YD #6	0.67	0.632	27.39	1.812		0.37				0.002	0.06						633.4		
R15	0.67	0.405	15.98	3.344		0.3				0	0		620.75					3	12.07
R16	0.5	0.202	15.22	1.029	0.2	0.23				0.001	0.02		620.89	0.41				3	12.09
YD #7	0.67	0.537	39.91	1.54		0.34				0.002	0.07								
R17	0.67	0.469	16.47	3.44	0.28	0.32			1			620.96	620.78	0.47	620.97	'	633	3	12.03
						Pi	pe Run fr	om CB #7	to South	Infiltrate	ors								
South Infilt								620.1	620.1							620.5	622.5	5 2.0	ס
CB #7	1	0.261	7.76	2.8	0.18	0.21	0.12	620.23	620.23	0	0	620.23	620.11	0.65	620.23	619.58	621.7	7 2.1	2 1.47

APPENDIX F Water Quality Calculations

Bolton Vet - DPI Job No.4798

Water Quality Flow Calculations For Developed area to FE #1

March 8, 2021

```
Per 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual
Per Appendix B page B-3:
Water Quality Flow (WQF) = (qu)(A)(Q), where:
         qu = unit peak discharge (cfs/mi<sup>2</sup>/inch) per Exhibit 4-III
         A = drainage area (mi<sup>2</sup>)
         Q = runoff depth (in watershed inches)
                   = [Water Quality Volume (WQV) (in acre-feet)] x [12 inches/foot] / drainage area (acres)
Water Quality
To find Unit Peak Discharge qu with Exhibit 4-III, the following is needed:
         Time of Concentration (Tc):
                   8 mins = 0.10 hours
         Initial Abstraction (Ia) in inches / Design Precipitation (P) in inches:
                   Initial abstraction (Ia) from Table 4-III in Chapter 4 of TR-55 needs Curve Number (CN)
                             CN = 88
                   Ia = 0.273 inches
                   Design Precipitation (P) = 1" for water quality storms per Appendix B
         Ia/P = 0.273
Unit Peak Discharge qu = 600 \text{ cfs/mi}^2/\text{inch}
Drainage Area A = 67,024 \text{ sf} = 1.54 \text{ acres} = 0.0024 \text{ mi}^2
Runoff Depth Q = WQV (acre-feet) x 12 / drainage area (acres)
         Water Quality Volume (WQV) = (1'')(R)(A)/12, where:
                   R = volumetric runoff coefficient
                             = 0.05 + 0.009(I), where I = percent impervious cover = 81.6\%
                   R = 0.05 + 0.009(I)
                   R = 0.05 + 0.009(81.6)
                   R = 0.784
                   A = drainage area in acres = 1.54 acres
         WQV = (1")(R)(A)/12
         WQV = (1'')(0.784)(1.54 \text{ acres}) / 12 \text{ in/ft}
         WQV = 0.101 acre-feet
Q = (WQV X 12 in/ft)/Drainage Area
Q = (0.101 \text{ acre-feet x } 12 \text{ in/ft}) / 1.54 \text{ acres}
Q = 0.784 in
WQF = qu \times A \times Q
WQF = 600 cfs/mi<sup>2</sup>/inch x 0.0024 mi<sup>2</sup> x 0.784 in
WQF = 1.13 cfs required
```

Proposed

As shown on the enclosed water quality unit sizing report, the proposed **BaySaver Barracuda S6** is rated for 80% TSS removal for **2.43 cfs** which exceeds the required **1.13 cfs** water quality flow. The bypass expected, 10.99 cfs, during the 10-yr storm will be accommodated as the rim to outlet invert is above 45 inches where 20 cfs can bypass. See Barracuda sizing chart included in Appendix F.

Bolton Vet - DPI Job No.4798

Water Quality Flow Calculations For Developed Area (CB#7) to Infiltrators

March 8, 2021

```
Per 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual
Per Appendix B page B-3:
Water Quality Flow (WQF) = (qu)(A)(Q), where:
          qu = unit peak discharge (cfs/mi<sup>2</sup>/inch) per Exhibit 4-III
          A = drainage area (mi<sup>2</sup>)
          Q = runoff depth (in watershed inches)
                   = [Water Quality Volume (WQV) (in acre-feet)] x [12 inches/foot] / drainage area (acres)
Water Quality
To find Unit Peak Discharge qu with Exhibit 4-III, the following is needed:
          Time of Concentration (Tc):
                    7 \text{ mins} = 0.12 \text{ hours}
          Initial Abstraction (Ia) in inches / Design Precipitation (P) in inches:
                   Initial abstraction (Ia) from Table 4-III in Chapter 4 of TR-55 needs Curve Number (CN)
                             CN = 82
                   Ia = 0.439 inches
                   Design Precipitation (P) = 1" for water quality storms per Appendix B
          Ia/P = 0.439
Unit Peak Discharge qu = 380 \text{ cfs/mi}^2/\text{inch}
Drainage Area A = 2,560 sf = 0.059 acres = 0.0001 mi<sup>2</sup>
Runoff Depth Q = WQV (acre-feet) x 12 / drainage area (acres)
          Water Quality Volume (WQV) = (1'')(R)(A)/12, where:
                    R = volumetric runoff coefficient
                             = 0.05 + 0.009(I), where I = percent impervious cover = 83.3\%
                    R = 0.05 + 0.009(I)
                   R = 0.05 + 0.009(83.3)
                   R = 0.798
                   A = drainage area in acres = 0.059 acres
          WQV = (1")(R)(A)/12
          WQV = (1'')(0.798)(0.059 \text{ acres}) / 12 \text{ in/ft}
          WQV = 0.004 acre-feet
Q = (WQV X 12 in/ft)/Drainage Area
Q = (0.004 \text{ acre-feet x } 12 \text{ in/ft}) / 0.059 \text{ acres}
Q = 0.798 in
WQF = qu \times A \times Q
WQF = 380 cfs/mi<sup>2</sup>/inch x 0.0001 mi<sup>2</sup> x 0.798 in
WQF = 0.030 cfs required
```

Proposed

The proposed 2 (1 row of 2) chamber R-330XLHD Cultec Isolator rows (@ 0.174 cfs treated flow rate per chamber) are rated for 80% TSS removal for the required 0.030 cfs water quality flow. The current design plan will provide 0.348 cfs of WQF. See isolator row sizing chart included in the appendix.







The Barracuda S4 is a market-changing stormwater quality technology. This high performance vortex hydrodynamic separator is designed to remove total suspended solids in order to protect our precious receiving waters. The Barracuda is also an outstanding value that offers multiple pipe configurations, and quick installation.



- · Single manhole design
- · No elevation loss between the inlet and outlet
- Flexible inlet/outlet positions (not just 180 degree orientation)
- Internal bypass for inline installation (where applicable)
- Revolutionary, patent pending "teeth" mitigate turbulence in the sump area to prevent resuspension of captured contaminants.

BENEFITS:

- Internal components are in stock for quick delivery.
- The S4 can be provided within a 48" ADS HP Manhole, to be factory fabricated and delivered complete to the jobsite.
- The S4 can also be installed in a standard 48" precast manhole. The Barracuda "teeth" apparatus is fabricated and designed for quick and easy field assembly.
- Designed for easy maintenance using a vacuum truck or similar equipment.
- Inspection and maintenance are performed from the surface with no confined space entry.



Inline Configuration



Offline Configuration

ADS Service: ADS representatives are committed to providing you with the answers to all your questions, including specifications, installation and more.





BARRACUDA S4 SPECIFICATION

MATERIALS AND DESIGN

- Concrete Structures: Designed for H-20 traffic loading and applicable soil loads or as otherwise determined by a Licensed Professional Engineer. The materials and structural design of the devices shall be per ASTM C857 and ASTM C858.
- 48" HP Manhole Structures: Made from an impact modified copolymer polypropylene meeting the
 material requirements of ASTM F2764. The eccentric cone reducer shall be manufactured from
 polyethylene material meeting ASTM D3350 cell class 213320C. Gaskets shall be made of material
 meeting the requirements of ASTM F477.
- Separator internals shall be substantially constructed of stainless steel, polyethylene or other thermoplastic material approved by the manufacturer.

PERFORMANCE

- The stormwater treatment unit shall be an inline unit capable of conveying 100% of the design peak flow. If peak flow rates exceed maximum hydraulic rate, the unit shall be installed offline.
- The Barracuda unit shall be designed to remove at least 80% of the suspended solids on an annual
 aggregate removal basis. Said removal shall be based on full-scale third party testing using OK-110
 media gradation or equivalent and 300 mg/L influent concentration. Said full scale testing shall have
 included sediment capture based on actual total mass collected by the stormwater treatment unit.

- OR -

The Barracuda unit shall be designed to remove at least 50% of TSS using a media mix with d_{50} =75 micron and 200 mg/L influent concentration.

- OR -

The Barracuda unit shall be designed to remove at least 50% of TSS per current NJDEP/NJCAT HDS protocol .

• The stormwater treatment unit internals shall consist of (1) separator cone assembly, and (1) sump assembly which includes (4) legs with "teeth".

	Manhole Diameter	80% Removal OK-110	50% TSS per NJCAT	Max Hydraulic Rate
Barracuda S4	48"	1.08 CFS	1.25 CFS	6.25 CFS

INSTALLATION

Installation of the stormwater treatment unit(s) shall be performed per manufacturer's installation instructions. Such instructions can be obtained by calling Advanced Drainage Systems at (800) 821-6710 or by logging on to www.ads-pipe.com or www.baysaver.com.

ADS "Terms and Conditions of Sale" are available on the website, www.ads-pipe.com . The ADS logo, Barracuda logo, and the Green Stripe are registered trademarks of Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc. BaySaver and BayFilter are registered trademarks of BaySaver Technologies, Inc. © 2017 Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc. #11051 10/17 CS

Middletown, MD & Morgantown, WV

Administrative Office:

 200 W Main Street
 Office (301) 694-5687

 Middletown, Maryland 21769
 Fax (301) 694-9799

November 1, 2017

BaySaver Technologies, LLC 1030 Deer Hollow Drive Mount Airy, MD 21771

(301) 679-0640; dfigola@ads-pipe.com

ATTENTION: Daniel Figola, General Manager

REFERENCE: Third Party Review of Testing Procedures for BarracudaTM Separator at the Mid Atlantic Storm

Water Research Center, 1207 Park Ridge Drive, Mount Airy, MD 21771

SUMMARY

Boggs Environmental Consultants, Inc. (BEC) was hired by Advanced Drainage Systems (ADS) in August of 2017, to serve as independent third-party oversight of the BaySaver Barracuda S4 Separator test unit for removal of sediment with equivalent particle size distribution to the industry standard OK-110. The BaySaver Barracuda S4 is a storm water treatment device with a Maximum Treatment Flow Rate (MTFR) of approximately 1.08 cubic feet per second (cfs) that removes suspended solids from storm water runoff, with an average removal efficiency of 80% at the MTFR and a feed concentration of 300 mg/L. The device is an insert that can be installed in either Polypropylene plastic pipe or concrete vault, and consists of a cone (vortex separator) and baffles ("teeth").

SCALED RESULTS

Testing flow rates ranged from 0.31 to 1.61 cfs, with a feed OK-110 concentration of 300 mg/L. Based upon New Jersey scaling methodology, the table below represents treatment and device information for the S4, S6, and S8 units.

Table 1: MTFR's and Sizing for BaySaver Barracuda Models

\mathbf{Model}^1	Man- hole Diam- eter ¹ (ft)	OK110 80% TSS Maximum Treatment Flow Rate (cfs)	Treat- ment Area (ft²)	Hydraulic Loading rate (gpm/ft²)	Chamber Depth (ft)	Wet Volume (ft³)	50% Maximum Sediment Storage ² (ft³)
Barracuda S4	4	1.08	12.57	38.6	6.83	75.4	10.47
Barracuda S6	6	2.43	28.27	38.6	6.83	169.7	23.56
Barracuda S8	8	4.32	50.27	38.6	11.03	512.7	41.89

Notes:

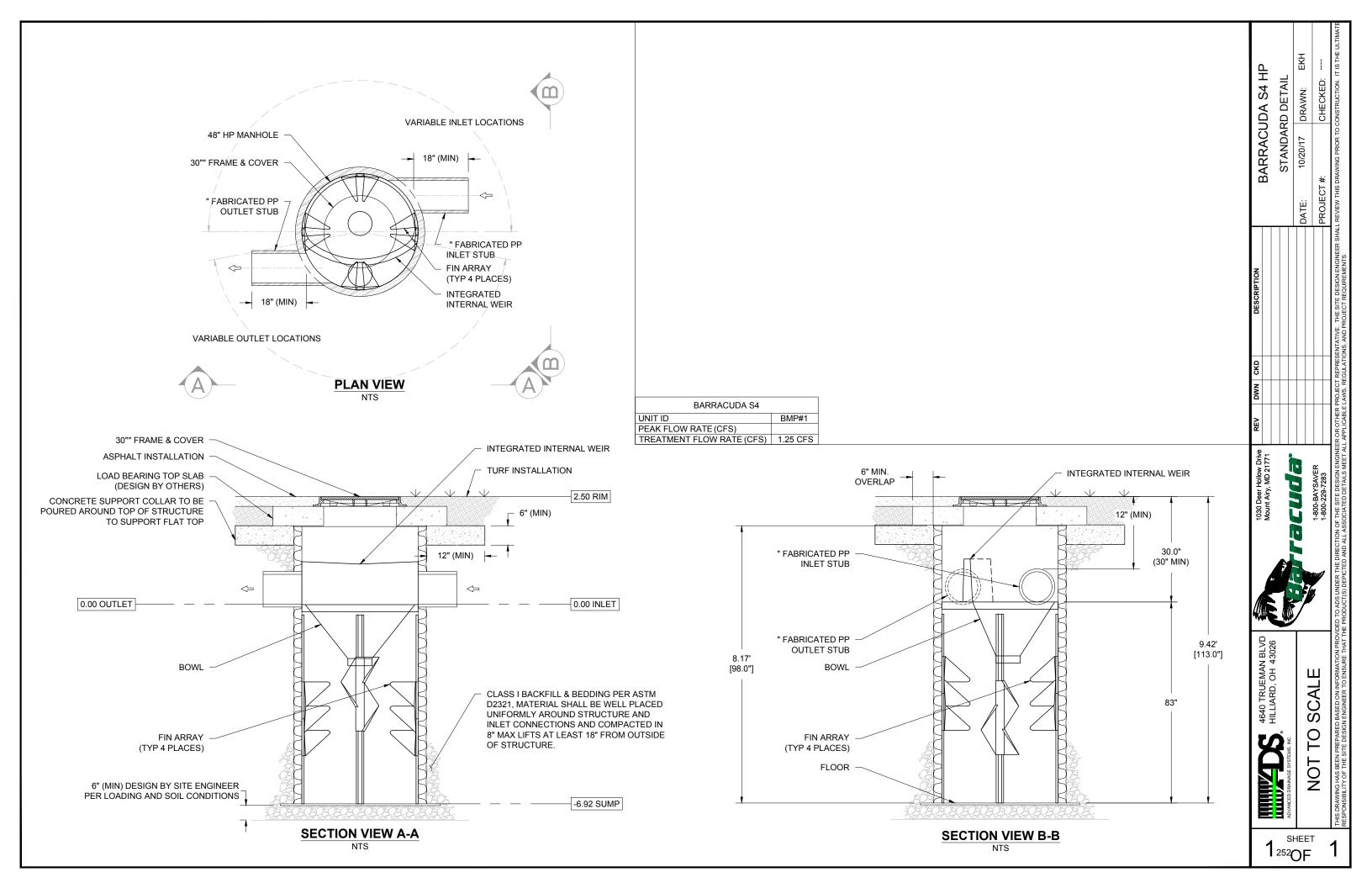
- 1. In some areas, Barracuda units are available in additional diameters. Units not listed here are sized not to exceed 38.6 gpm/ft² of effective treatment during the peak water quality flow.
- 2. 50% Sediment Storage Capacity is equal to manhole diameter x 10 inches of sediment depth. Each Barracuda unit has a 20 inches deep sediment sump.

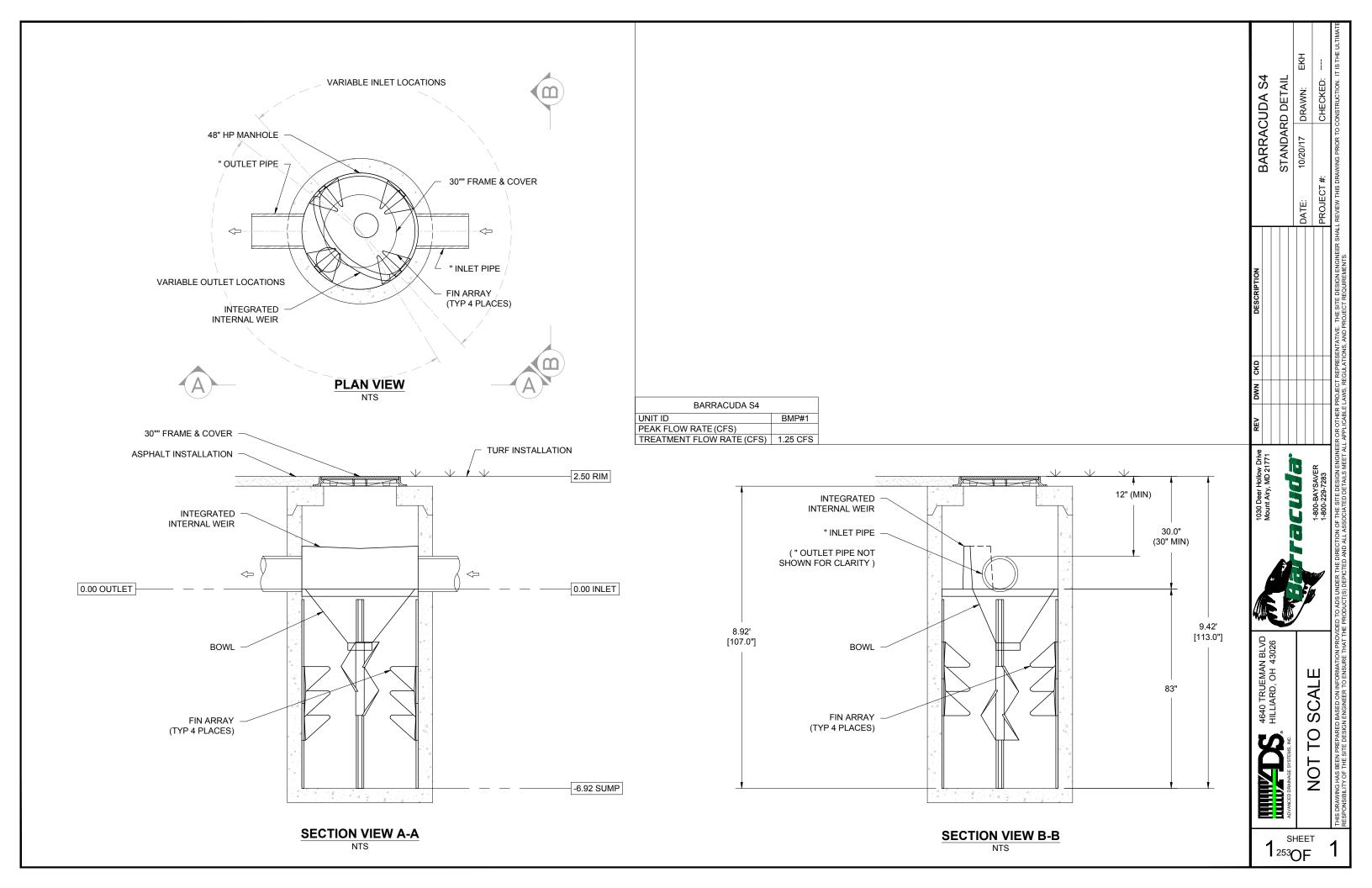
Should you have any questions, contact our office at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

BOGGS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC.

William R. Warfel Principal Environmental Scientist Robin J. Maliszewskyj Chemical Engineer





Maintenance Guide



BaySaver Barracuda[™]

July 2017

One of the advantages of the BaySaver Barracuda is the ease of maintenance. Like any system that collects pollutants, the BaySaver Barracuda must be maintained for continued effectiveness. Maintenance is a simple procedure performed using a vacuum truck or similar equipment. The systems were designed to minimize the volume of water removed during routine maintenance, reducing disposal costs.

Contractors can access the pollutants stored in the manhole through the manhole cover. This allows them to gain vacuum hose access to the bottom of the manhole to remove sediment and trash. There is no confined space entry necessary for inspection or maintenance.

The entire maintenance procedure typically takes from 2 to 4 hours, depending on the size of the system, the captured material, and the capacity of the vacuum truck.

Local regulations may apply to the maintenance procedure. Safe and legal disposal of pollutants is the responsibility of the maintenance contractor. Maintenance should be performed only by a qualified contractor.

Inspection and Cleaning Cycle

Periodic inspection is needed to determine the need for and frequency of maintenance. You should begin inspecting as soon as construction is complete and thereafter on an annual basis. Typically, the system needs to be cleaned every 1-3 years.

Excessive oils, fuels or sediments may reduce the maintenance cycle. Periodic inspection is important.

Determining When to Clean

To determine the sediment depth, the maintenance contractor should lower a stadia rod into the manhole until it contacts the top of the captured sediment and mark that spot on the rod. Then push the probe through to the bottom of the sump and mark that spot to determine sediment depth.

Maintenance should occur when the sediment has reached the levels indicated in the Storage Capacity Chart.

BaySaver Barracuda Storage Capacities

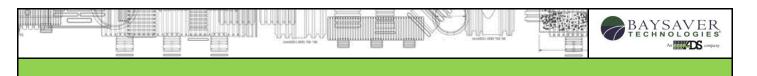
Model	Manhole Diameter	Treatment Chamber Capacity	Standard Sediment Capacity (20" depth)	NJDEP Sediment Capacity (50% of standard depth)
S3	36"	212 gallons	0.44 cubic yards	0.22 cubic yards
S4	48"	564 gallons	0.78 cubic yards	0.39 cubic yards
S5	60"	881 gallons	1.21 cubic yards	0.61 cubic yards
S6	72"	1269 gallons	1.75 cubic yards	0.88 cubic yards
S8	96"	3835 gallons	3.10 cubic yards	1.55 cubic yards
S10	120"	7496 gallons	4.85 cubic yards	2.43 cubic yards

Maintenance Instructions

1. Remove the manhole cover to provide access to the pollutant storage. Pollutants are stored in the sump, below the bowl assembly visible from the surface. You'll access this area through the 10" diameter access cylinder.

4640 TRUEMAN BLVD. HILLIARD, OH 43026 (800) 821-6710 www.ads-pipe.com 1

MG1.01 ©ADS 2017



- 2. Use a vacuum truck or other similar equipment to remove all water, debris, oils and sediment. See figure 1.
- 3. Use a high pressure hose to clean the manhole of all the remaining sediment and debris. Then, use the vacuum truck to remove the water.
- 4. Fill the cleaned manhole with water until the level reaches the invert of the outlet pipe.
- 5. Replace the manhole cover.
- 6. Dispose of the polluted water, oils, sediment and trash at an approved facility.
 - Local regulations prohibit the discharge of solid material into the sanitary system. Check with the local sewer authority for authority to discharge the liquid.
 - Some localities treat the pollutants as leachate. Check with local regulators about disposal requirements.
 - Additional local regulations may apply to the maintenance procedure.

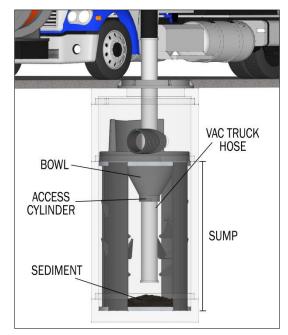


Figure 1

MG1.01 ©ADS 2017



TECHNICAL NOTE

Barracuda® Maximum Hydraulic Rates and Required Rim to Outlet Invert Difference

TN 1.09 January 2020

Introduction

The Barracuda is a single manhole hydrodynamic separator designed to remove total suspended solids and other contaminants from stormwater. The device employs a cone structure with a vertical weir wall separating the inlet(s) and outlet pipes. This weir wall allows the unit to bypass excessive stormwater flows internally once the inletting rates exceed the designed treatment rate. This document describes the maximum hydraulic rate (MHR), or bypass capacity of the device based on unit size and rim to invert elevation difference. MHR should not be confused with Maximum Treatment Rate (MTR) which would be the flow rate at which the device meets prescribed treatment criteria.

Maximum Hydraulic Rate & Rim to Outlet Invert Difference

The maximum hydraulic rate (bypass) is governed in part by the space between the outlet invert elevation and the rim elevation of the structure, accounting for freeboard (air space). The inlet(s) and outlet invert for Barracudas are typically at the same elevation. The table below assumes a 4" tall frame mounted on an 8" thick top slab. Contact Application Engineering for applications that require rim to invert differences shallower than the minimums shown in Table 1, or for bypass rates higher than the maximums listed in Table 1.

The Barracuda can also be configured as an offline system utilizing a diversion structure for higher bypass flow rates, or at the design engineer's discretion to meet design objectives or to minimize resuspension.

Figure 1
Barracuda Standard Detail

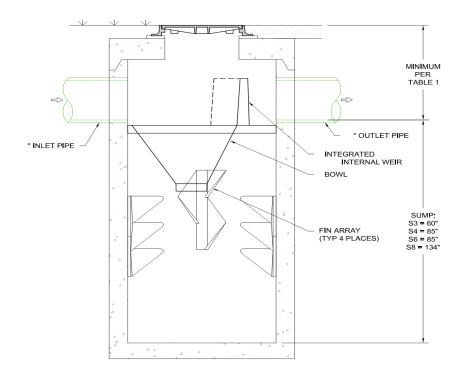




Table 1 Maximum Hydraulic Rate & Rim to Outlet Invert Difference

Barracuda S3 (36" Manhole)		
Maximum Hydraulic	Required Rim to Outlet	
Rate (Bypass)	Invert Difference	
cfs (L/s)	in (mm)	
1.4 (39.6)	36 (914)	
3.7 (104.8)	40 (1016)	
5.5 (155.7)	42 (1066)	
8.0 (226.5)	44 (1117)	

Barracuda S4 (48" Manhole)		
Maximum Hydraulic	Required Rim to Outlet	
Rate (Bypass)	Invert Difference	
cfs (L/s)	in (mm)	
3.5 (99.1)	36 (914)	
5.0 (141.5)	40 (1016)	
7.75 (219.4)	42 (1066)	
10.5 (297.3)	44 (1117)	

Barracuda S6	(72" Manhole)
Maximum Hydraulic	Required Rim to Outlet
Rate (Bypass)	Invert Difference
cfs (L/s)	in (mm)
9.5 (269.0)	39 (990)
12.5 (353.9)	41 (1041)
16.0 (453.0)	43 (1092)
20.0 (566.3)	45 (1143)

Barracuda S8 (96" Manhole)				
Maximum Hydraulic	Required Rim to Outlet			
Rate (Bypass)	Invert Difference			
cfs (L/s)	in (mm)			
13.0 (368.1)	41 (1041)			
15.5 (438.9)	44 (1117)			
21.0 (594.6)	46 (1168)			
28.0 (792.8)	48 (1219)			

CULTEC Separator Row Sizing Tables (Imperial)

Maine DEP / ADS Equivalent Sizing (OK 110 Particle Distribution)

	80% TSS Flow Rate	Chamber	Installed Chamber	Bottom Area	Treatment Rate
	(Maine DEP)	Width	Length		/ Chamber
CONTACTOR 100HD	2.5 gpm/sf	3.00′	7.5′	22.50 s.f.	0.125 cfs
RECHARGER 150XLHD	2.5 gpm/sf	2.75′	10.25'	28.18 s.f.	0.157 cfs
RECHARGER 180HD	2.5 gpm/sf	3.00′	6.33'	18.99 s.f.	0.106 cfs
RECHARGER 280HD	2.5 gpm/sf	3.91'	7.00′	27.37 s.f.	0.152 cfs
RECHARGER 330XLHD	2.5 gpm/sf	4.33'	7.00′	31.31 s.f.	0.174 cfs
RECHARGER 360HD	2.5 gpm/sf	5.00′	3.67'	18.35 s.f.	0.102 cfs
RECHARGER 902HD	2.5 gpm/sf	6.50′	3.67′	23.86 s.f.	0.133 cfs

ETV (ETV / NJDEP Particle Distribution)

	80% TSS Flow Rate (ETV)	Chamber Width	Installed Chamber Length	Bottom Area	Treatment Rate / Chamber
CONTACTOR 100HD	1.0 gpm/sf	3.00′	7.5′	22.50 s.f.	0.050 cfs
RECHARGER 150XLHD	1.0 gpm/sf	2.75′	10.25'	28.18 s.f.	0.063 cfs
RECHARGER 180HD	1.0 gpm/sf	3.00′	6.33'	18.99 s.f.	0.042 cfs
RECHARGER 280HD	1.0 gpm/sf	3.91'	7.00′	27.37 s.f.	0.061 cfs
RECHARGER 330XLHD	1.0 gpm/sf	4.33'	7.00′	31.31 s.f.	0.070 cfs
RECHARGER 360HD	1.0 gpm/sf	5.00′	3.67'	18.35 s.f.	0.041 cfs
RECHARGER 902HD	1.0 gpm/sf	6.50′	3.67'	23.86 s.f.	0.053 cfs

Bolton Vet - DPI Job No.4798

March 8, 2021

Impervious

Water Quality Volume Calculations

Per 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual, Section 7.4.1:

Areas for Calculation: Future Parking Area to Water Quality Basin (Basin)

Impervious20,291 sfPervious20,905 sfTotal Area41,196 sf%49.25%

Water Quality Volume (WQV) = $(1")^1(R)(A)/12$, where:

R = unitless volumetric runoff coefficient = 0.05 + 0.009(I), where:

I = percent impervious cover of drainage area = 49.25%

R = 0.05 + 0.009(I)

R = 0.05 + 0.009(49.25)

R = 0.493

A = drainage area in acres = 0.946 acres

WQV = (1")(R)(A acres)/12 inches per foot

WQV = (1'')(0.493)(0.946 acres)/12 inches per foot

WQV = 0.039 acre-feet required = 1,693 cft

Proposed BMP

The proposed water quality forebay is proposed to provide **1735 cft** of water quality storage. The water quality basin will provide storage for more than 100% of the water quality volume.

¹ WQV was calculated based on 1" of rainfall as recommended by the 2004 Water Quality Manual.

APPENDIX H Drainage Area Maps

Copyright © 2019 Design Professionals, Inc. – All Rights Reserved

LAND PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

THIS LAND PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is hereby made

VETERINA	een NORMAN J. PREUSS, Jr. and SHARON B. PREUSS, of /8 Tanyls Trans College , Connecticut 66043 ("Seller") and RIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC, with its principal place of business 22 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, Connecticut 06043, ("Buyer").
1. <u>Prop</u> (a)	Property Description. Seller agrees to sell to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, a piece or parcel of land situated in the Town of Bolton, County of Tolland and State of Connecticut, along, and to the rear of, the southerly side of Boston Turnpike, Bolton, CT consisting of approximately 3.5 acres and being the same property as described in a Deed recorded in volume 173 at page 05 of the Bolton I and Boundary as described in a Deed recorded in volume 173
	at page 05 of the Bolton Land Records. The property is further described in Schedule A and the assessors map of said property shown in Schedule B attached hereto and made part hereof.
	ty is DOLLARS ("Purchase Price"), payable as follows:
(a)	The sum of \$2000 ("Deposit") which is made simultaneously with the execution of this Agreement, subject to collection.
(b)	The sum of \$\ by wire, bank or attorney trustee account check payable to the order of Seller at closing, which sum shall be increased or decreased as a result of closing adjustments made pursuant to Section 3 hereof.

- (c) The Deposit and any other similar payment made by Buyer to Seller shall be held in escrow by Seller's attorney, in a non-interest bearing account and such monies shall be released in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 3. <u>Adjustments.</u> The following items shall be adjusted on the date of Closing in accordance with the custom of the Tolland County Bar:
 - (a) Current real estate and personal property taxes and any other water, sewer or other municipal improvement tax, charge or other assessment affecting the Property, provided should any tax, charge or assessment be undetermined on the date of closing, the last determined tax, charge or assessment shall be used for the purposes of this apportionment;
 - (b) Other customary adjustments in accordance with the Tolland County Bar.

Title and Possession.

- (a) Real Property Title. Seller shall, at closing, convey to Buyer good and marketable title to an indefeasible estate in fee simple in the Property by warranty deed, in a form suitable for recording, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, conditions, covenants, easements, restrictions and special assessments or caveats, except (i) any general utility easements of record; (ii) other restrictions and encumbrances of record; (iii) encroachments and conditions that a personal inspection of the Property or a survey would disclose (iv) any restrictions, conditions, and/or limitations to be placed on the Property by any governmental authority, including the zoning, planning, wetland, and other land use rules and regulations of the municipality arising out of any land use approval obtained by Buyer, (v) public regulations; and (vi) any taxes and other governmental impositions of the municipality which become due and payable after the date of closing, all of which taxes Buyer will assume and agree to pay as part of the consideration for this Agreement; provided, however, with respect to (ii) (iii) and (v) above, such matters do not unreasonably affect the title marketability or use of the Property as a Veterinary Hospital.
- (b) <u>Title Defined.</u> The above described title to the Property to be conveyed to Buyer shall hereinafter be referred to as "Title" which shall be conclusively deemed acceptable to the extent such Title is in accordance with the Standards of Title of the State of Connecticut as published by the Connecticut Bar Association.

(c) <u>Title Defect</u>. Buyer shall notify Seller, within 60 days of the signing of this land purchase and sale agreement, of any defect in the title of the Property, in which event Seller shall have sixty (60) days in which to cure such defect. If Seller is unable to cure any defect, then Buyer may, at its sole option, to either accept such title as Seller is able to convey or to terminate this Agreement, in which event any Deposit shall be returned promptly to Buyer, provided Buyer is not in violation of this Agreement.

Property Condition.

(a) The Property is being sold and conveyed by Seller to Buyer on an "AS-IS" basis. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that Seller has not made, does not make and specifically negates and disclaims any representations, warranties, promises, covenants, agreements or guarantees of any kind or character whatsoever, whether express or implied, oral or written, past, present or future, with respect to: (i) the value, nature, quality, condition, state of repair or lack of repair of the Property; (ii) the compliance of the Property or its use with any laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders, or agency practices of any applicable governmental authority or body; (iii) the habitability, merchantability, marketability, profitability or fitness for a particular purpose of the Property; and (iv) any other matter, of whatever nature or kind, with respect to the Property. This paragraph shall survive the closing of the Property.

Property Purchase Contingencies.

- (a) The Buyers purchase of this property is conditioned upon Buyer, in its sole discretion, approving and accepting all surveys, site plans, architectural drawings, construction cost estimates, soil and underground geology test results, inland wetland compliance, environmental studies and tests, utility access and costs, water availability and costs, traffic studies, parking requirements.
- (b) The Buyers purchase of this property is conditioned upon Buyer obtaining all necessary municipal, state and Federal approvals, permits and licenses to construct and operate a Veterinary Hospital within 9 months of the signing of this Land Purchase Agreement.

Buyer to Proceed with All Deliberate Speed

(a) Buyer intents to construct a Veterinary Hospital on the property. Buyer shall, with all deliberate speed, engage the services of all the necessary professionals to perform all tests and produce all test results, surveys, plans, drawings, cost estimates and make all necessary applications to obtain all municipal, state and Federal approvals, licenses and permits need to construct and operate a Veterinary Hospital.

Grant of License

(a) Seller hereby grants License to Buyer, its employees, contractors, subcontractors, invitees and assigns the right to enter on to the property to conduct all surveys, studies, tests and the like necessary to plan the construction of a Veterinary Hospital. Buyer agrees to return any area of disturbance on the property, caused by any survey, study or test, to its natural state as reasonably possible.

9. Closing.

(a) Closing Date, Place. The closing under this Agreement shall be held at the office of the Buyer or at such other place as the parties shall mutually agree within nine months of the signing of this Land Purchase and Sale Agreement ("Closing Date"). If Buyer fails to close on or before the Closing Date or any permitted extension, then Buyer shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement.

Representations and Warranties.

(a) Each party represents and warrants to the other that it has full authority to execute this Agreement and to execute and deliver such other documents, instruments, agreements and the like as may be necessary to effectuate the transaction contemplated by this Agreement, and to be bound thereunder.

Seller's Obligations.

- (a) At the time of closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer:
 - (i) Any affidavit required under FIRPTA, if necessary.
 - (ii) A standard Owner's Affidavit reasonably required by Buyer's title insurance company.
 - (iii) Closing adjustment sheet.
 - (iv) Other documents as maybe required.
- Risk of Loss. The risk of loss to the Property prior to the Closing Date shall be borne by Seller.
- 13. Default: Liquidated Damages.
 - (a) Buyer's Breach. If the sale of the Property fails to close as a result of any act or omission of Buyer, all sums deposited hereunder shall be retained by Seller as its sole and exclusive remedy for Buyer's breach and as full liquidated damages for such breach in view of the uncertainty and impossibility of ascertaining such damages to Seller. Both Seller and Buyer hereby agree that the aforesaid amount constitutes a reasonable forecast of damage which would be sustained by Seller in the event of breach by Buyer.
 - Buyer at its option may (i) elect to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement accepting the Property as is, notwithstanding the Seller's breach, (ii) commence any action in law or in equity, including but not limited to specific performance, or (iii) terminate this Agreement, in which event it is entitled to a refund of the Deposit, provided however, before electing either (ii) or (iii), Buyer shall notify Seller of the alleged breach and Seller shall have sixty (60) days in which to try to cure such breach.

Page 5

- 14. <u>Brokerage</u>. Each party warrants to the other that neither has dealt with a real estate broker or finder in connection with this transaction. Should any claim for a commission be established by any other broker or agent, the parties hereby expressly agree to hold one another harmless with respect thereto to the extent that one or the other is shown to have been responsible for the creation of such claim.
- Binding Effect: Assignment. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns. Buyer may assign this Agreement to an affiliate or entity of which the members of Buyer have a majority interest, provided, however, the assignee executes and delivers to Seller prior to the Date of Closing an assignment agreement prepared by Seller's attorney and assignee pays to Seller its reasonable cost for the preparation of such an agreement.
- 16. Entire Agreement; Modifications. This Agreement embodies the entire contract between parties hereto with respect to the Property and the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior negotiations, agreements and understandings, written or oral, formal or informal, all of which are deemed to be merged herein.
- 17. <u>Invalidity</u>. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall to any extent or for any reason beheld invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, but the remainder of this Agreement and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law, subject to such modification hereof as may be necessitated by such invalidity.
- 18. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Connecticut.
- 19. No Recording of this Agreement. Buyer shall not record this Agreement on the land records of the municipality. If this Agreement is recorded on the land records y Buyer, then it shall be deemed null and void, except for the retention of any deposit by Seller.
- 20. <u>Waivers: Extensions</u>. No waiver of any breach of any agreement or provision herein contained shall be deemed a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach thereof or of any other agreement or provision herein contained. All extensions of time with regards to any matters relating to this Land Purchase and Sales agreement and in particular with regards to Paragraphs 4c, 6b, and 9a will be in writing and signed by all the parties herein. Any and all extensions requested will be agreed to and will not be unreasonably withheld so long as the parties are making reasonable efforts to satisfy said conditions herein.

- 21. Exhibits. All exhibits attached to this Agreement are hereby incorporated herein and made part hereof by this reference to this Agreement.
- 20. <u>Counterparts: Captions.</u> This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original. The captions are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction to be given any of the provisions hereof.

WHEREFORE, in duplicate, the parties hereto have set their hand and executed this Agreement on this

2/ot day of August, 2020, as to Buyer and this 17 H day of August, 2020, as to Seller.

BUYER:

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC

By: Edward K. Grace Authorized Member SELLER

Preuss J. Preuss

Sharon B. Preuss

- 21. Exhibits. All exhibits attached to this Agreement are hereby incorporated herein and made part hereof by this reference to this Agreement.
- 20. <u>Counterparts: Captions</u> This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original. The captions are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction to be given any of the provisions hereof.

WHEREFORE, in duplicate, the parties hereto have set their hand and executed this Agreement on this

2/5 day of Anguer 2020, as to Buyer and this / Th day of Anguer 2020, as to Seller.

BUYER:

SELLER:

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC.

Norman J. Preuss

By: Edward K. Grace Authorized Member

Sharon B. Preuss

SCHEDULE A

All that certain piece or parcel of land, with all buildings and improvements thereon, known as 233 Boston Turnpike, in the Town of Bolton, County of Tolland and State of Connecticut, and being more particularly bounded and described as follows:

NORTHERLY: by the Boston Tumplike, 297 feet;

EASTERLY: by land now or formerly of Andrew Ansaldi, 787.2 feet;

SOUTHERLY: by land now or formerly of Mario Ansaldi, 268.2 feet; and

WESTERLY: by Williams Road, 495 feet.

Series of the se

Watshelde Lateldhalain

NW 60

AMENDMENT TO LAND PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Amendment to LAND PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT ("Amendment") is dated December 15, 2021, by and between NORMAN J. PREUSS, Jr. and SHARON B. PREUSS ("Seller") and VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC ("Buyer").

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, Buyer and Seller are parties to LAND PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT dated August 21, 2020.

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend certain provisions of the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and other valuable consideration, the parties agree and covenant as follows:

- 1. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the definition set forth in the Agreement.
- 2. The Agreement is amended to reflect that the Closing Date is extended to on or before APRIL 15, 2022.
- 3. The parties agree that in regards to this closing date TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.
- 4. This Amendment may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures transmitted by facsimile or other means of electronic communication that are capable of retention, retrieval and reproduction shall be deemed original.
- Upon execution of this Amendment the term "Agreement" as used in the Agreement shall mean the LAND PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT by and between Buyer and Seller as modified by this Amendment.
- 6. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Amendment and of the Agreement, the provisions of this Amendment shall control.

Amend to Land Purchase and Sale Agreement 12-4-2021.docx

SELLER:

M. Agan J.

NORMAN J. PREUSS, Jr.

SHARON B. PREUSS

BUYER:

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC

By:

Edward K. Grace, Member
Duly Authorized

Buyer and Seller have hereunto set their hands and seals as of the day and year first written above.

Buyer and Seller have hereunto set their hands and seals as of the day and year first written above
SELLER:
NORMAN J. PREUSS, Jr.
SHARON B. PREUSS
BUYER:
VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC

By: EJK Bace

Edward K. Grace, Member

Duly Authorized

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

THIS PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is hereby made by and between MARIO ANSALDI, of 12 Williams Road, Bolton, Connecticut 06043 ("Seller") and VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC, with its principal place of business located at 222 Boston Turnpike, Bolton, Connecticut 06043, ("Buyer").

Property To Be Conveyed.

- (a) <u>Property Description.</u> Seller agrees to sell to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, a 1.67 Acre piece or parcel of land with a residential dwelling thereon, situated in the Town of Bolton, County of Tolland and State of Connecticut, and known as 12 Williams Road, Bolton, Connecticut 06043.
- 2. Purchase Price: Payment of Purchase Price. The purchase price for the sale and transfer of the Property is DOLLARS ("Purchase Price"), payable as follows:

The sum of ("Deposit") payable as follows:

- (a) \$ partie theory to collect the large theory of the same the sa
- (b) \$ delivered to the Attorney for the Seller within 20 days from the date Buyer accepts all approvals, permits and licenses to construct a Veterinary Hospital;
- (c) The sum of \$ ______ by wire, bank or attorney trustee account check payable to the order of Seller at closing, which sum shall be increased or decreased as a result of closing adjustments made pursuant to Section 3 hereof:
- (d) The Deposit of \$\square\$ and any other similar payment made by Buyer to Seller shall be held in escrow by Seller's attorney, in a non-interest-bearing account and such monies shall be released in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement;

- (e) If Buyer does not accept all approvals, licenses and permits to construct a Veterinary Hospital Seller shall retain \$1,000 and cause the remainder of funds being held in escrow to be returned to Buyer.
- 3. Adjustments. The following items shall be adjusted on the date of Closing in accordance with the custom of the Tolland County Bar:
 - (a) Current real estate and personal property taxes and any other water, sewer or other municipal improvement tax, charge or other assessment affecting the Property. Any unpaid installment assessment shall be paid in full at closing by Seller.
 - (b) Other customary adjustments in accordance with the Tolland County Bar.

Title and Possession.

- (a) Real Property Title. Seller shall, at closing, convey to Buyer good and marketable title to an indefeasible estate in fee simple in the Property by warranty deed, in a form suitable for recording, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, conditions, covenants, easements, restrictions and special assessments or caveats, except (i) any general utility easements of record; (ii) other restrictions and encumbrances of record; (iii) encroachments and conditions that a personal inspection of the Property or a survey would disclose (iv) any restrictions, conditions, and/or limitations to be placed on the Property by any governmental authority, including the zoning, planning, wetland, and other land use rules and regulations of the municipality arising out of any land use approval obtained by Buyer; (v) public regulations; and (vi) any taxes which become due and payable after the date of closing, all of which taxes Buyer will assume and agree to pay as part of the consideration for this Agreement; provided, however, with respect to (ii) (iii) (iv) and (v) above, such matters do not unreasonably affect the title marketability or use of the Property as a Veterinary Hospital.
- (b) <u>Title Defined.</u> The above title to the property to be conveyed to Buyer shall be conclusively deemed acceptable to the extent such Title is in accordance with the Standards of Title of the State of Connecticut as published by the Connecticut Bar Association.
- (c) <u>Title Defect.</u> Buyer shall notify Seller, within thirty (30) days of the signing of this land purchase and sale agreement, of any defect in the title of the Property, in which event Seller shall have thirty (30) days in which to cure such defect. If Seller is unable to cure any defect, then Buyer may, at its sole option, to either accept such title as Seller is able to convey or to terminate this Agreement, in which event any Deposit shall be returned promptly to Buyer, provided Buyer is not in violation of this Agreement.

5. Property Condition.

(a) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that Seller has not made, does not make and specifically negates and disclaims any representations, warranties, promises, covenants, agreements or guarantees of any kind or character whatsoever, whether express or implied, oral or written, past, present or future, with respect to: (i) the value, nature, quality, condition, state of repair or lack of repair of the Property; (ii) the compliance of the Property or its use with any laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders, or agency practices of any applicable governmental authority or body; (iii) the habitability, merchantability, marketability, profitability or fitness for a particular purpose of the Property; and (iv) any other matter, of whatever nature or kind, with respect to the Property. This paragraph shall survive the closing of the property.

6. Property Purchase Contingencies.

- (a) The Buyers purchase of this property is conditioned upon Buyer, approving and accepting all soil and water test results, environmental test results and house inspection results.
- (b) The Buyers purchase of this property is conditioned upon Buyer obtaining and approving all necessary approvals, permits and licenses to construct and operate a Veterinary Hospital on a portion of the property within ninety (90) days of the signing of this Purchase and Sales Agreement. If Buyer is in compliance with all other terms of this contract and needs additional time to obtain said approvals, permits and licenses Seller shall grant a reasonable time extension of this contract to obtain said approvals, permits and licenses.

7, Buyer to Proceed with All Deliberate Speed

(a) Buyer shall, with all deliberate speed, engage the services of all the necessary professionals to perform all tests and produce all test results, surveys, plans, drawings, cost estimates and make all necessary applications to obtain approvals, licenses and permits needed to construct and operate a Veterinary Hospital.

Grant of License

(a) Seller hereby grants License to Buyer, its employees, contractors, subcontractors, invitees and assigns the right to enter on to the property to conduct all inspections, surveys, studies, tests and the like necessary for the construction of a Veterinary Hospital. Buyer agrees to return any area of disturbance on the property, caused by any inspection, survey, study or test, to its natural state as reasonably possible. Upon request of Seller, Buyer shall provide Seller with a Certificate of Insurance for any inspection, surveys, studies or tests performed by a subcontractor of Buyer or any person performing an on-site inspection of the property.

9. Closing.

(a) <u>Closing Date, Place</u>. The closing under this Agreement shall be held at the office of the Buyer or at such other place as the parties shall mutually agree within ninety (90) days of the signing of this Land Purchase and Sale Agreement ("Closing Date"). If Buyer fails to close on or before the Closing Date or any permitted extension, then Buyer shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement.

Representations and Warranties.

(a) Each party represents and warrants to the other that it has full authority to execute this Agreement and to execute and deliver such other documents, instruments, agreements and the like as may be necessary to effectuate the transaction contemplated by this Agreement, and to be bound thereunder.

11. Seller's Obligations.

- (a) At the time of closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer:
 - (i) Any affidavit required under FIRPTA, if necessary.
 - (ii) A standard Owner's Affidavit reasonably required by Buyer's title insurance company.
 - (iii) Closing adjustment sheet.
 - (iv) Warranty Deed.
 - (v) Connecticut Real Estate Conveyance Tax Form.
 - (vi) Other documents as maybe required.
- 12. Risk of Loss. The risk of loss to the Property prior to the Closing Date shall be borne by Seller.

13. Default; Liquidated Damages.

- (a) <u>Buyer's Breach</u>. If the sale of the Property fails to close as a result of any act or omission of Buyer, all sums deposited hereunder shall be retained by Seller as its sole and exclusive remedy for Buyer's breach and as full liquidated damages for such breach in view of the uncertainty and impossibility of ascertaining such damages to Seller. Both Seller and Buyer hereby agree that the aforesaid amount constitutes a reasonable forecast of damage which would be sustained by Seller in the event of breach by Buyer.
- (b) <u>Seller's Breach</u>. In the event of any breach of this Agreement by Seller, Buyer at its option may (i) elect to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement accepting the Property as is, notwithstanding the Seller's breach, (ii) commence any action in law or in equity, including but not limited to specific performance, or (iii) terminate this Agreement, in which event it is entitled to a refund of the Deposit, provided however, before electing either (ii) or (iii), Buyer shall notify Seller of the alleged breach and Seller shall have thirty (30) days in which to try to cure such breach.
- 14. <u>Brokerage.</u> Each party warrants to the other that neither has dealt with a real estate broker or finder in connection with this transaction. Should any claim for a commission be established by any other broker or agent, the parties hereby expressly agree to hold one another harmless with respect thereto to the extent that one or the other is shown to have been responsible for the creation of such claim.
- Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns. Buyer may assign this Agreement to an affiliate or entity of which the members of Buyer have a majority interest, provided, however, the assignee executes and delivers to Seller prior to the Date of Closing an assignment agreement.
- 16. Entire Agreement; Modifications. This Agreement embodies the entire contract between parties hereto with respect to the Property and the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior negotiations, agreements and understandings, written or oral, formal or informal, all of which are deemed to be merged herein.
- 17. Invalidity. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall to any extent or for any reason beheld invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, but the remainder of this Agreement and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law, subject to such modification hereof as may be necessitated by such invalidity.

- Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Connecticut.
- No Recording of this Agreement. Buyer shall not record this Agreement on the land records of the municipality.
- 20. Waivers; Extensions. No waiver of any breach of any agreement or provision herein contained shall be deemed a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach thereof or of any other agreement or provision herein contained. All extensions of time with regards to any matters relating to this Purchase and Sales agreement and in particular with regards to Paragraphs 4c, 6b, and 9a will be in writing and signed by all the parties herein. Any and all extensions requested will be agreed to and will not be unreasonably withheld so long as the parties are making reasonable efforts to satisfy said conditions herein.
- 21. <u>Counterparts; Captions.</u> This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original. The captions are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction to be given any of the provisions hereof.
- 22. <u>Copies of Executed Contract.</u> The parties agree that copies of this agreement when executed shall be as valid and enforceable as an original.

WHEREFORE, the parties hereto have set their hand and executed this Purchase and Sale Agreement on the days set forth below.

BUYER:

SELLER:

VETERINARIANS OF EASTERN CONNECTICUT LLC

Mario Ansaldi

By: Edward K. Grace,

Duly Authorized Member

Charge Estrock

By: Cheryl Estock, Atty-In-Fact

Dated: March 2, 2022.

Dated: March _2__, 2022

233 BOSTOI

	N/F 5	00' ABUTTERS	
KEY	OWNER	OWNER ADDRESS	TOWN
1	UNITED CABLE TELEVISION CORP	1701 JOHN F KENNEDY BLVD	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103
2	SIMONIZ USA INC	201 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
3	BU LEIVA CELSO F	18 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043
4	MICHALEK SETH	22 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043
5	STEELE EDWARD P & JACQUELINE A	21 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043
6	TOCE MARK A	17 WILLIAMS RD	BOLTON, CT 06043
7	SIMONIZ USA INC	201 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
8	SYNDET PRODUCTS INC	201 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
9	GORRA JENNIE TRUSTEE	201 BOSTON TURNPIKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
10	GORRA JENNIE TRUSTEE	201 BOSTON TURNPIKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
11	VPC ASSOCIATES LLC	222 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
12	PREUSS W H SONS INC	228 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
13	FIANO LAWRENCE F & ROSE D	240 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
14	FIANO LAWRENCE F & ROSE D	240 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
15	BOLTON EXXON LLC	262 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
16	BOLTON SENIOR COMMUNITY LLC	1622 MAIN STREET	EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108
17	TSAMBIKA LLC	275 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
18	263 BOSTON TURNPIKE LLC	263 BOSTON TPKE	BOLTON, CT 06043
19	ANSALDI ANDREW JR EST OF &	39 TUNXIS TRAIL	BOLTON, CT 06043
20	ANSALDI ANDREW JR EST OF &	39 TUNXIS TRAIL	BOLTON, CT 06043
21	BU LEIVA CELSO F	18 WILLIAMS ROAD	BOLTON, CT 06043

ZONING TABLE				
ZONE: GMUIZ — GATEWAY MIXED	USE INDUSTRIAL ZONE	4 0		
ITEM	REQUIRED/ ALLOWED	PROPOSED		
MINIMUM LOT AREA	120,000 SF	222,561 SF		
MINIMUM LOT FRONTAGE	200'	297'		
MINIMUM FRONT YARD	25'	19.32'		
MINIMUM SIDE/REAR YARD	25'	70281		